```
                                                                                  8 Olof FROBERG--------------------------
                                                                                   ö RIN: 635
                                                                                   ö BIRTH: 25 Jan 1824
                                                                                   ö    Springare,Sabra,Vasternorrlan,Swed
                                          4 Olof (1) FROBERG----------------------ö MARR: 12 Dec 1847 --168
                                           ö RIN: 640                              ö    ,Hornon,Vasternorrland,Sweden
                                           ö BIRTH:  3 Sep 1856                    ö DEATH: 21 Jun 1879
                                           ö    Ry,Nora,Vasternorrland,Sweden      ö    ,Hornon,Vasternorrland,Sweden
                                           ö MARR: 21 Sep 1880 --170               ö
                                           ö    Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA          9 Anna Brita STRINNHOLM-----------------
                                           ö DEATH: 25 Feb 1925                       RIN: 636
                                           ö    BentonHarbor,Berrien,Michiga,USA      BIRTH: 22 Nov 1825
2 Albin Alexander FROBERG-------------ö                                                ,Hornon,Vasternorrland,Sweden
 ö RIN: 649                             ö                                          DEATH:  1 Jan 1876
 ö BIRTH: 12 Oct 1896                   ö                                             ,Hornon,Vasternorrland,Sweden
 ö    Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA         ö
 ö MARR: 22 Dec 1917 --171              ö                                         10 Anders Opsund ANDERSEN----------------
 ö    BentonHarbor,Berrien,Michiga,USAö                                            ö RIN: 4230
 ö DEATH: 16 Jul 1926                   ö                                          ö BIRTH: Abt 1825
 ö    BentonHarbor,Berrien,Michiga,USAö                                            ö    ,,,Norway
 ö                                      5 Helena ANDERSEN----------------------ö MARR: Abt 1845 --1362
 ö                                         RIN: 646                              ö    ,,,Norway
 ö                                         BIRTH: 24 Jun 1860                    ö DEATH:
 ö                                            ,,Sarpsburg,Norway                 ö    ,,,Norway
 ö                                         DEATH:  2 Mar 1938                    ö
 ö                                            BentonHarbor,Berrien,Michig,USA 11 Marie Helvig ANDERSDATTER-------------
 ö                                                                                  RIN: 4231
 ö                                                                                  BIRTH: Abt 1825
1 Frances Rose FROBERG----------------                                                ,,,Norway
 ö RIN: 106                                                                         DEATH:
 ö BIRTH: 12 Jan 1926                                                                  ,,,Norway
 ö    BentonHarbor,Berrien,Michiga,USA
 ö MARR: 18 Apr 1948 --14                                                          12 Carl BARFELZ--------------------------
 ö    BentonHarbor,Berrien,Michiga,USA                                             ö RIN: 2873
 ö BURIAL:                                                                         ö BIRTH: Abt 1844
 ö                                                                                 ö    ,,Prussia,Germany
 ö                                      6 Carl August BARFELZ------------------ö MARR:  --767
 ö SPOUSE(S):                            ö RIN: 656                              ö    ,,Prussia,Germany
 ö George Edward WOOLEY                  ö BIRTH: 12 Dec 1864                    ö BURIAL:
 ö                                       ö    LuisenhofbyBartlin,KSc,Pomm,Germ   ö
 ö                                       ö MARR: 1888 --173                      ö
 ö                                       ö    ,,Prussia,Germany                  13 Frederika DREFKE----------------------
 ö                                       ö DEATH:  6 Oct 1949                       RIN: 2874
 ö                                       ö    Bridgman,Berrien,Michigan,USA         BIRTH: Abt 1844
3 Rose Ernestina BARFELZ--------------ö                                                ,,Prussia,Germany
   RIN: 653                             ö                                          DEATH: 1877
   BIRTH: 11 Aug 1893                   ö                                             ,,Prussia,Germany
      Bridgman,Berrien,Michigan,USA     ö
   DEATH: 11 Feb 1985                   ö                                         14 Gottlieb KUNDE------------------------
      St Joseph,Berrien,Michigan,USA    ö                                          ö RIN: 2875
                                        ö                                          ö BIRTH: 1827
                                        ö                                          ö    ,Pommern,Prussia,Germany
                                        7 Augusta Marie KUNDE------------------ö MARR:  --768
                                           RIN: 657                              ö    ,Pommern,Germany,Prussia
                                           BIRTH: 15 Aug 1864                    ö DEATH:  1 Apr 1875
                                              Nemitz,Pommern,Prussia,Germany     ö    Leikow,Pommern,Prussia,Germany
                                           DEATH: 20 May 1938                    ö
                                              BentonHarbor,Berrien,Michig,USA 15 Charlotte KNOPE----------------------
                                                                                  RIN: 2876
                                                                                  BIRTH:  2 Feb 1826
                                                                                     ,Pommern,Prussia,Germany
                                                                                  DEATH: 20 Mar 1898
                                                                                     Bridgman,Berrien,Michigan,USA
```

Records of: Frances (Froberg) Wooley

American Heart Association Supporter
Francis Wooley
6545 E Center St Lot 5B
Coloma, MI 49038-9701

+ means the individual is a child in another family.
Relationship: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

```
                                                                                8 Olof FROBERG--------------------------
                                                                                ö RIN: 635
                                                                                ö BIRTH: 25 Jan 1824
                                                                                ö    Springare,Sabra,Vasternorrlan,Swed
                                                4 Olof (1) FROBERG----------------------ö MARR: 12 Dec 1847 --168
                                                ö RIN: 640                              ö    ,Hornon,Vasternorrland,Sweden
                                                ö BIRTH:  3 Sep 1856                    ö DEATH: 21 Jun 1879
                                                ö    Ry,Nora,Vasternorrland,Sweden      ö    ,Hornon,Vasternorrland,Sweden
                                                ö MARR: 21 Sep 1880 --170               ö
                                                ö    Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA          9 Anna Brita STRINNHOLM-----------------
                                                ö DEATH: 25 Feb 1925                      RIN: 636
                                                ö    BentonHarbor,Berrien,Michiga,USA     BIRTH: 22 Nov 1825
2 Albin Alexander FROBERG-------------ö                                                     ,Hornon,Vasternorrland,Sweden
 ö RIN: 649                            ö                                                  DEATH:  1 Jan 1876
 ö BIRTH: 12 Oct 1896                  ö                                                     ,Hornon,Vasternorrland,Sweden
 ö    Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA        ö
 ö MARR: 22 Dec 1917 --171             ö                                              10 Anders Opsund ANDERSEN----------------
 ö    BentonHarbor,Berrien,Michiga,USAö                                                ö RIN: 4230
 ö DEATH: 16 Jul 1926                  ö                                                ö BIRTH: Abt 1825
 ö    BentonHarbor,Berrien,Michiga,USAö                                                ö    ,,,Norway
 ö                                     5 Helena ANDERSEN----------------------ö MARR: Abt 1845 --1362
 ö                                        RIN: 646                              ö    ,,,Norway
 ö                                        BIRTH: 24 Jun 1860                    ö DEATH:
 ö                                           ,,Sarpsburg,Norway                 ö    ,,,Norway
 ö                                        DEATH:  2 Mar 1938                    ö
 ö                                           BentonHarbor,Berrien,Michig,USA 11 Marie Helvig ANDERSDATTER-------------
 ö                                                                                  RIN: 4231
 ö                                                                                  BIRTH: Abt 1825
1 Frances Rose FROBERG----------------                                                 ,,,Norway
 ö RIN: 106                                                                         DEATH:
 ö BIRTH: 12 Jan 1926                                                                  ,,,Norway
 ö    BentonHarbor,Berrien,Michiga,USA
 ö MARR: 18 Apr 1948 --14                                                       12 Carl BARFELZ--------------------------
 ö    BentonHarbor,Berrien,Michiga,USA                                             ö RIN: 2873
 ö BURIAL:                                                                         ö BIRTH: Abt 1844
 ö                                                                                 ö    ,,Prussia,Germany
 ö                                     6 Carl August BARFELZ-------------------ö MARR:  --767
 ö SPOUSE(S):                          ö RIN: 656                              ö    ,,Prussia,Germany
 ö George Edward WOOLEY                ö BIRTH: 12 Dec 1864                    ö BURIAL:
 ö                                     ö    LuisenhofbyBartlin,KSc,Pomm,Germ   ö
 ö                                     ö MARR: 1888 --173                      ö
 ö                                     ö    ,,Prussia,Germany                 13 Frederika DREFKE----------------------
 ö                                     ö DEATH:  6 Oct 1949                      RIN: 2874
 ö                                     ö    Bridgman,Berrien,Michigan,USA        BIRTH: Abt 1844
3 Rose Ernestina BARFELZ--------------ö                                                ,,Prussia,Germany
   RIN: 653                            ö                                          DEATH: 1877
   BIRTH: 11 Aug 1893                  ö                                             ,,Prussia,Germany
      Bridgman,Berrien,Michigan,USA    ö
   DEATH: 11 Feb 1985                  ö                                          14 Gottlieb KUNDE------------------------
      St Joseph,Berrien,Michigan,USA   ö                                          ö RIN: 2875
                                       ö                                          ö BIRTH: 1827
                                       ö                                          ö    ,Pommern,Prussia,Germany
                                       7 Augusta Marie KUNDE-------------------ö MARR:  --768
                                          RIN: 657                              ö    ,Pommern,Germany,Prussia
                                          BIRTH: 15 Aug 1864                    ö DEATH:  1 Apr 1875
                                             Nemitz,Pommern,Prussia,Germany     ö    Leikow,Pommern,Prussia,Germany
                                          DEATH: 20 May 1938                    ö
                                             BentonHarbor,Berrien,Michig,USA 15 Charlotte KNOPE-----------------------
                                                                                  RIN: 2876
                                                                                  BIRTH:  2 Feb 1826
                                                                                     ,Pommern,Prussia,Germany
                                                                                  DEATH: 20 Mar 1898
                                                                                     Bridgman,Berrien,Michigan,USA
```

Records of: Frances (Froberg) Wooley

American Heart Association Supporter
Francis Wooley
6545 E Center St Lot 5B
Coloma, MI 49038-9701

+ means the individual is a child in another family.
Relationship: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

```
                                                                                  8 John P WOOLEY-------------------------
                                                                                   ö RIN: 92
                                                                                   ö BIRTH: 13 May 1826
                                                                                   ö    Chester,Morris,New Jersey,USA
                                                 4 Charles Luther WOOLEY-----------------ö MARR: 14 Oct 1848 --11
                                                  ö RIN: 94                            ö    Chester,Morris,New Jersey,USA
                                                  ö BIRTH: 26 Dec 1853                 ö DEATH:  6 Jan 1901
                                                  ö    Farmington,Fulton,Illinois,USA  ö    Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA
                                                  ö MARR: 13 Dec 1891 --12             ö
                                                  ö    Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansa,USA  9 Hannah Rachel NORRIS------------------
                                                  ö DEATH: 18 Nov 1934                    RIN: 93
                                                  ö    Coloma,Berrien,Michigan,USA        BIRTH: 22 Jul 1828
2 Howard Toy WOOLEY-------------------ö                                                     Chester,Morris,New Jersey,USA
 ö RIN: 1471                          ö                                                  DEATH: 30 Dec 1918
 ö BIRTH: 10 Jan 1894                 ö                                                     Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA
 ö    Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA       ö
 ö MARR: 22 Jul 1921 --13             ö                                                10 Solon Alva SWEET---------------------
 ö    New Troy,Berrien,Michigan,USA   ö                                                  ö RIN: 83
 ö DEATH:  4 Apr 1972                 ö                                                  ö BIRTH: 26 Jan 1833
 ö    Watervliet,Berrien,Michigan,USA ö                                                  ö    Jacksonville,Morgan,Illinois,USA
 ö                                    5 Martha Abigail SWEET------------------ö MARR:  9 Mar 1856 --10
 ö                                       RIN: 89                                 ö    Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
 ö                                       BIRTH:  9 Mar 1866                      ö DEATH: 18 Jun 1895
 ö                                          Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA           ö    Englewood,Cook,Illinois,USA
 ö                                       DEATH: 13 Jan 1951                      ö
 ö                                          BentonHarbor,Berrien,Michig,USA 11 Elizabeth Gill TOY-------------------
 ö                                                                                    RIN: 85
 ö                                                                                    BIRTH: 24 Jan 1839
1 George Edward WOOLEY----------------                                                   New Holland,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
 ö RIN: 104                                                                           DEATH: 16 Mar 1934
 ö BIRTH: 23 Feb 1925                                                                    Momence,Kankakee,Illinois,USA
 ö    New Troy,Berrien,Michigan,USA
 ö MARR: 18 Apr 1948 --14                                                         12 Francis Asbury DANIELS----------------
 ö    BentonHarbor,Berrien,Michiga,USA                                                ö RIN: 338
 ö BURIAL:                                                                            ö BIRTH: 14 Aug 1839
 ö                                                                                    ö    Dearborn,Wayne,Michigan,USA
 ö                                    6 George Wilbur DANIELS-----------------ö MARR:  1 Apr 1863 --74
 ö SPOUSE(S):                          ö RIN: 1031                             ö    Harlem,Cook,Illinois,USA
 ö Frances Rose FROBERG                ö BIRTH: 31 Jul 1871                    ö DEATH:  3 May 1889
 ö                                     ö    New Troy,Berrien,Michigan,USA      ö    New Troy,Berrien,Michigan,USA
 ö                                     ö MARR: 24 Nov 1897 --82                ö
 ö                                     ö    New Troy,Berrien,Michigan,USA   13 Mary Alice STEELE---------------------
 ö                                     ö DEATH: 27 Jan 1957                      RIN: 342
 ö                                     ö    BentonHarbor,Berrien,Michiga,USA     BIRTH:  8 Sep 1840
3 Dorothy D DANIELS-------------------ö                                                Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA
   RIN: 102                            ö                                          DEATH:  8 Sep 1919
   BIRTH: 12 Jan 1899                  ö                                             New Troy,Berrien,Michigan,USA
      New Troy,Berrien,Michigan,USA    ö
   DEATH: 27 May 1978                  ö                                          14 Smith Dey LUDLUM---------------------
      BentonHarbor,Berrien,Michiga,USAö                                             ö RIN: 379
                                       ö                                             ö BIRTH:  8 Jun 1833
                                       ö                                             ö    Hopkinsville,Warren,Ohio,USA
                                       7 Waty LUDLUM---------------------------ö MARR: 30 Aug 1858 --81
                                          RIN: 391                                ö    Hopkinsville,Warren,Ohio,USA
                                          BIRTH: 24 Jan 1875                      ö DEATH: 30 Aug 1913
                                             New Troy,Berrien,Michigan,USA        ö    New Troy,Berrien,Michigan,USA
                                          DEATH: 21 May 1967                      ö
                                             Coloma,Berrien,Michigan,USA       15 Eunice ARRISON-----------------------
                                                                                    RIN: 386
                                                                                    BIRTH:  4 Jan 1843
                                                                                       Hopkinsville,Warren,Ohio,USA
                                                                                    DEATH: 19 Sep 1927
                                                                                       New Troy,Berrien,Michigan,USA
```

Records of: Frances (Froberg) Wooley
PO Box 686
Coloma MI 49038 or
886 Lacosta Ln
N Ft Myers FL 33917
USA 616/468-9105 941/656-5422

+ means the individual is a child in another family.

Relationship: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

STATE OF MICHIGAN } ss.
County of Berrien,
St. Joseph, Michigan

CERTIFIED COPY OF RECORD OF BIRTH

I, Forrest H. Kesterke, Clerk of the County of Berrien, and of the Circuit Court thereof, the same being a Court of Record having a Seal, do hereby certify that the following is a copy of the Record of Birth of Frances Rose Froberg now remaining in my office, and of the whole thereof, viz.:

CHILD

DATE OF BIRTH MONTH	DAY	YEAR	SURNAME AND CHRISTIAN NAME, IF ONE BE GIVEN	MALE OR FEMALE		
Jan.	12	1926	Frances Rose Froberg	F.		

BIRTH PLACE	RECORD NO.	LOCAL FILE NO.	DATE OF RECORD
Benton Harbor, Michigan	I-378	1558	March 15, 1926

PARENTS

FULL NAME OF EACH	RESIDENCE	BIRTH PLACE OF EACH
Albin Alex Froberg	Benton Harbor	Illinois
Rose E. Barfelz	Benton Harbor	Michigan

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Circuit Court, the 3rd day of February A.D. 19 83

Forrest H. Kesterke Clerk

By Mary Slancik Deputy Clerk

ALBIN FROBERG

ROSE BARFELZ

JAN 12 1926

FRANCES

ROSE FROBERG

BIRTH CERT: FRANCES ROSE FROBERG

BARFELZ
DANIELS
LUDLUM
FROBERG
WOOLEY
CLUM

BERRIEN COUNTY, MICHIGAN DIRECTORIES -- located at the Benton Harbor Public Library, Benton Harbor (Berrien) Michigan

Note: 1st number is section where located, 2nd number is number of acres.

1892 Berrien Co. Directory, Vol. I

pg. 446 DANIELS, F. A. (est) f, 6, 106, $1400
Weesaw, New Troy

pg. 491 LUDLUM, Smith f, 16, 20, $300
Weesaw, New Troy

R. L. Polk's Berrien Co. Directory, Vol II - 1894

pg. 374 DANIELS, F. A. (est), 6, New Troy, Weesaw Twp.

pg. 375 LUDLUM, Smith, 16, New Troy
Weesaw Twp.

pg. 342 BAITHAUPT, Chas,. 32, Bridgman (s/b BARFELZ)
Lake Twp. 1894

Berrien Co. Directory-Fruit Growers-Farmers - 1896

pg. BALKE, Chas. 21, 20 $400 (s/b BARFELZ) 1896
Lake, Bridgman

pg. 29 DANIELS, F. A. est 6, 107, $1600
Weesaw, New Troy

pg. 29 LUDLUM, Smith 16, 20, $400
Weesaw, New Troy

Polks' Benton Harbor, St. Joseph & Niles Directory Vol. II
1904-05 1900-05

pg. 497 BARENDT, Carl, f, 15-16, 28, $600 (s/b BARFELZ)
Lake, Baroda

pg. 528 DANIELS, F. A. (est. of), 6-7, 108, $1750
Weesaw, New Troy

DANIELS, George W., f, 19, 80, $1790
Weesaw, New Troy

LUDLUM, Smith, f, 16, 20 $400
Weesaw, Galien

KUNDY, Ernest, f, 8, 30 $800 (s/b KUNDE)
Lake, Livingston 1900-05

R. L. Polks' Benton Harbor Directory 1907-1908

pg. 598 BARFAULTZ, Carl, f, 29, 6, $300 (s/b BARFELZ) 1907-08
Lake, Bridgman

pg. 634 DANIELS, F. A. (est) f, 6, 104, $1100
Weesaw, New Troy

DANIELS, Geo. W., f, 19, 80, $2060
Weesaw, Bridgman

pg. 711 LUDLUM, Smith, f, 16, 20, $400
Weesaw, Galien

pg. 703 KUNDY, Ernest, f, 8, 30, $800 (s/b KUNDE) 1907-08
Lake, Bridgman

pg. 811 WOOLEY, C. L., f, 30, $1000
Watervliet-Coloma

pg 275 KUNDE, Carl, lab., res. 1010 Pine
St. Joseph 1907-08

pg. 91 FROBERG, Olof, mach, res. 131 Broadway
Benton Harbor

The Farm Journal Illustrated
Rural Directories of Berrien Co., Mich.
by Wilmer Athinson Co., Philadelphia, PA - 1917 — 1917

pg. 26 BARFELZ, Chas. (Augusta) 5 ch., farmer owns 10 acres, 1 horse, 1 cattle - R1, Bridgman, Lake

pg. 61 DANIELS, Dorothy, H.S. student R1, Bridgman, Weesaw 3B tel(ephone)

DANIELS, Francis L., farmer, R1, Bridgman Wee 3B tel(ephone)

DANIELS, Geo. W. (Waty) 2 ch, farmer, owns 184 acres, 6 horses, 14 cattle, R1, Bridgman Wee 3B tel

Polks' Benton Harbor, St. Joseph & Niles Directory Vol. IV 1910

pg. 100 FROBERG, David, apprentice, Baker-Vawter Co. bds. 173 Brunson Ave.

FROBERG, Olof, res. 149 Heck Ct.

pg. 257 St. Joseph --

BARFELZ, Anna, mach. oper. bds. 902 Pine

BARFELZ, Grace, mach. oper. bds. 902 Pine

BARFELZ, Rose, mach. oper. bds. 902 Pine

KUNDE, Carl papermkr. Mullen Bros. Paper Co. res. 613 Lake

1910 ~~1917~~

Polks' Benton Harbor, St. Joseph & Niles Directory Vol. V 1912-13

pg. 103 - Benton Harbor --

FROBERG, Albin, driver, bds 733 Colfax Ave. (s/b Albin)

FROBERG, Arthur, press fdr, bds. 733 Colfax Ave.

FROBERG, David, bds 733 Colfax Ave.

FROBERG, Olof, mach., res. 733 Collfax Ave.

FROBERG, Wm., student, bds. 733 Colfax Ave.

pg. 258 - St. Joseph --

BARFELZ, Anna, mach. opr. bds. 615 Lake

BARFELZ, Grace, mach. opr. bds. 615 Lake

BARFELZ, Rose, mach. opr. bds. 615 Lake

KUNDE, Carl, lab., res. 615 Lake

1912

Polks' Benton Harbor, St. Joseph & Niles Directory 1915-16

Benton Harbor --

pg. 106 FROBERG, Alvin, tmstr., bds. 733 Colfax (s/b/ Albin)

FROBERG, Arthur B. (Benton Motorcycle Co.) bds. 733 Colfax

FROBERG, Olof (Helen) mach., res. 733 Colfax

pg. 107 FROBERG, Wm., appr. Saranac Mach. bds. 733 Collfax

pg. 226 VON SAR, Elvin L. (Anna) polce, res. 725 McAllister

VON SAR, Lee C., designer, bds. 725 McAllister

St. Joseph --

pg. 267 BARFELZ, Rose, mach. opr., Cooper Wells & Co, bds. 615 Lake

pg. 318 KUNDE, Alfred, bds. 622 Pine

KUNDE, Charles (Mary) inspr., Cooper Wells & Co., res. 622 Pine

KUNDE, Lottie, looper, Cooper Wells & Co,, bds. 622 Pine

1915-16

Polks' Benton Harbor, St. Joseph & Niles Directory
1918-19

Benton Harbor --
pg. 123 FROBERG, Alvin, student, bds. 733 Colfax (s/b Albin)
FROBERG, Olof (Helen) pattern mkr., Benton Harbor Malleable Fdry. Co., res. 733 Colfax
FROBERG, Wm., J., draftsman, Saranac Mach., bds. 733 Colfax
pg. 280 VON SAR, Elvin L. (Anna) police, res. 808 Broadway
St. Joseph --
pg. 383 KUNDE, Alfred, clk., Rice Bros. res. 622 Pine
KUNDE, Carl, presser, Cooper Wells & Co., bds. 622 Pine
KUNDE, Charles (Mary) lab., res. 622 Pine
KUNDE, Irmgard, transferer, bds. 622 Pine
KUNDE, Lottie, looper, Cooper Wells & Co., bds. 622 Pine

1918-19

Polks' Benton Harbor/St. Joseph City Directory 1920-21
Benton Harbor --
pg. 118 FROBERG, Albin A. (Rose L.) chauf. Std. Oil Co. res. 318 Catalpa
FROBERG, Olof (Helen) patternnmkr, Benton Harbor Malleable Fdry., res. 652 Pearl
FROBERG, Wm. J., - removed to St. Joseph
pg. 264 VON SAR, Alvin L. (Anna L.) shp.clk., res. 883 Pearl
St. Joseph --
pg. 334 FROBERG, Wm., J. (Bertha L.) drftsman, res. 713 Ship

Polks' Benton Harbor City Directory - 1922
pg. 123 FROBERG, Albin A. (Rose L.) slsman., Std. Oil Co. res. 630 Pearl
FROBERG, Olof (Helen) patternmkr., res. 652 Pearl
FROBERG, Wm. J. (Bertha L.) drftsman, Saranac, res. 875 Broadway
pg. 279 VON SAR, Alvin L. (Anna L.) sec. & tres. Earl Elec. Co., res. 883 Pearl
pg. 279 VON SAR, Lauretta A., student, bds. 883 Pedarl
VON SAR, Violet A., student, bds. 877 Pearl

Polk's Benton Harbor City Directory - 1925
pg. 124 FROBERG, Albin A. (Rose) slmn., Rosana Petro. Co. h. 943 Columbus Ave.
FROBERG, Olof (Helen) patternmkr., Superior Steel Cstg. Co.h. 652 Pearl
FROBERG, Wm. J., (Bertha) drftsman, Saranac, h. 875 Broadway
pg. 281 VON SAR, Albert L. (Anna L.) slsmn., h 883 Pearl

Polk's Benton Harbor City Directory - 1926-27
pg 142 FROBERG, Helen (wid. Olof) h. 943 Columbus
FROBERG, Rose E. (wid. Albin) h. 943 Columbus
FROBERG, Wm. J. (Bertha L.) mgr. The Vincent Toggery, h. 875 Broadway tel. Harbor 2608
pg. 320 VON SAR, Alvin L. (Anna L.) chf.dep. h. 883 Pearl
VON SAR, Lauretta, r. 883 Pearl

10

Polk's Benton Harbor City Directory - 1929

pg. 104 COLLINS, Herman (Rose E.) ptrnmkr., Star Pattern, h. 943 Columbus

pg. 139 FROBERG, Wm. J. (Bertha L. :2) h. 875 Broaday

pg. 307 VON SAR, Alvin (Anna) slmn., h. 883 Pearl

VON SAR, Anna L. Mrs., ironer, Empire Fam. Wash, r. 883 Pearl

VON SAR, Loreetta, r. 883 Pearl

VON SAR, Violet A., cash poster, Indiana & Michigan Elec., r. 883 Pearl

Polks' Benton Harbor/St. Joseph City Directory - 1930

Bennton Harbor --

pg. 103 COLLINS, Herman (Rose E.) emp. Star Pattern, h. 943 Columbus

pg. 136 FROBERG, Wm. J. (Bertha L.: 2) h. 875 Broadway

FROBERG, Helen (wid. Olof) r. 883 Pearl

pg. 297 VON SAR, Alvin L. (Anna L.) collr. h. 883 Pearl

VON SAR, Lauretta, factry wkr., r. 883 Pearl

VON SAR, Violet A., asst. cash. Indiana & Michigan Elec. r. 883 Pearl

St. Joseph --

pg. 85 FROBERG, Wm., drftsman, St. Joe Iron Wks., r. 875 Broadway, Benton Harbor

Polks' Benton Harbor City Directory - 1934

pg. 94 COLLINS, Herman (Rose E. :2) ptrnmkr., h. 943 Columbus

pg. 125 FROBERG, Bertha Mrs., lndrs., Blough's Empire Ldry., h. 875 Broadway

FROBERG, Helen (wid. Olof) r. 883 Pearl

FROBERG, Lauretta, r. 883 Pearl (s/b VON SAR)

FROBERG, Violet, r. 883 Pearl (s/b VON SAR)

FROBERG, Wm. J. (Bertha :2) h. 875 Broadway

pg. 278 VON SAR, Alvin L. (Anna L.) h. 883 Pearl

VON SAR, Anna L. Mrs., ironer, Blough's Empire Ldry. h. 883 Pearl

VON SAR, Violet A., slswm., Montgomery Ward, (St. Joseph) r. 883 Pearl

Polk's Benton Harbor City Director - 1936

pg. 99 COLLINS, Herman (Rose :2) ptrnmkr., h. 943 Columbus

pg. 134 FROBERG, Bertha Mrs., starch dept., Blough's Empire Ldry., h. 875 Broadway

FROBERG, Helen (wid. Olof) r. 230 Empire

FROBERG, Wm., J. (Bertha :2) supr. h. 875 Broadway

Pg. 233 PATE, John, Jr. (Violet A.) insp., New Products, r. 775 Pearl

pg. 305 VON SAR, Anna L. (wid. Alvin) ironer, Blough's Empire Ldry., r. 230 Empire

VON SAR, Lauretta, fctrywkr., Bradford & Co. (St. Joseph) r. 230 Empire

GERMAN
RECORDS

GERMANY
CONIC PROJECTION
SCALE OF MILES
SCALE OF KILOMETERS
Capitals of Countries
State and District Capitals
International Boundaries
State and District Boundaries
Canals
East Germany is divided into districts bearing the same name as their respective capitals.
DENMARK
BALTIC SEA
NORTH SEA
NORTH FRISIAN ISLANDS
EAST FRISIAN ISLANDS
WEST FRISIAN ISLANDS
Helgoland
Heligoland Bay
Kiel Bay
Mecklenburg Bay
Pomeranian Bay
Stettin Bay
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN
HAMBURG
BREMEN
LOWER SAXONY
Lüneburger Heide
Altmark
MECKLENBURG
Pomerania
BRANDENBURG
BERLIN
EAST GERMANY
POLAND
NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA
Sauerland
WESTPHALIA
HESSE
THURINGIA
Thuringian Wald
Fichtelgebirge
SAXONY
Leipzig
Dresden
Karl-Marx-Stadt (Chemnitz)
Zwickau
Magdeburg
Halle
Dessau
Hannover
Brunswick
Kassel
Erfurt
Gotha
Weimar
Jena
Frankfurt
Wiesbaden
Mainz
Darmstadt
Fulda
Würzburg
Nuremberg (Nürnberg)
Bamberg
Bayreuth
Regensburg
Augsburg
MUNICH (München)
Stuttgart
Ulm
Mannheim
Heidelberg
Karlsruhe
Freiburg
Cologne (Köln)
Bonn
Dortmund
Essen
Bochum
Duisseldorf
Wuppertal
Aachen
Koblenz
Trier
RHINELAND-PALATINATE
SAARLAND
Saarbrücken
Saarlouis
Metz
Strasbourg
Mulhouse
Basel
Zürich
Konstanz
Constance (Bodensee)
Lindau
Bregenz
Innsbruck
Salzburg
Linz
Passau
Danube
Rhine
Elbe
Oder
Weser
Ems
Main
Neckar
Moselle
Saar
Inn
Salzach
Mosel
Lahn
Fulda
Werra
Saale
Mulde
Black Forest
Swabian Jura
Franconian Jura
Bohemian Forest
Bavarian Forest
Harz
Thuringian Forest
Rhenish Slate Mountains
Taunus
Hunsrück
Eifel
Hohe Tauern
Zugspitze 9,721
Feldberg 4,898
Grosser Arber 4,780
Schneekoppe 3,117
Brocken 3,747
Schneeberg 3,448
Watzmann 8,901
DENMARK
NETHERLANDS
BELGIUM
LUXEMBOURG
FRANCE
SWITZERLAND
AUSTRIA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
POLAND
MILES
BERLIN
Potsdam
Spandau
WEST
EAST
Copyright by C. S. HAMMOND & Co., Maplewood, N.J.

by Raymond S. Wright III, Ph.D., AG

RUSSIAN, GERMAN, AND AUSTRIAN ANCESTORS IN POLAND

WHY DO MANY AUSTRIAN, Russian, and German emigrants to America identify home towns that are in Poland? The answer is that Poland has been both an autonomous state and a collection of provinces under German, Austrian, and Russian rule. Norman Davies, author of *God's Playground: A History of Poland* (2 vols., New York: Columbia University Press, 1982) suggests that today's Republic of Poland is not the successor to previous versions of a Polish state. Each incarnation of Poland was unique in its boundaries and in the makeup of its society.

The nation of Poland traces its origins to the Slavic tribes living between the Oder and Vistula rivers on the northern European plain that stretches from the Atlantic in the west to the Ural Mountains in the east. In 1563, through the union of the kingdoms of Poland and Lithuania, the authority of the Polish crown extended to an area that included all of modern Poland, Lithuania, White Russia, and Ukraine. And yet, by 1795, Poland had ceased to exist as a nation.

DIVIDE AND CONQUER

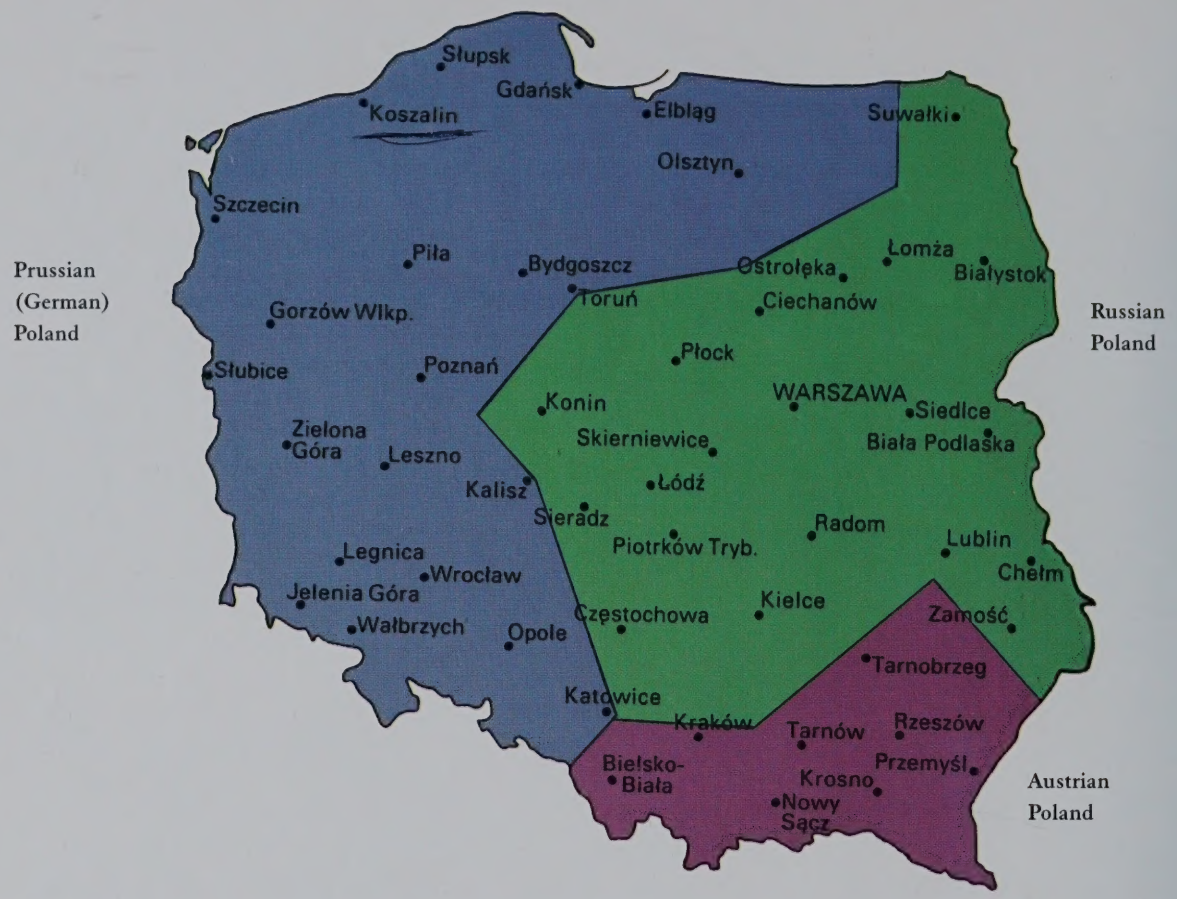
In the last half of the eighteenth century, Polish nobles, seeking to fortify their power, vetoed any attempt by a king to establish a strong central authority. Poland's neighbors, seeing her weakness and fearing that one or the other of them might gain an advantage by taking over Poland, decided to divide it among them. The partitions of 1772, 1793, and 1795 left northern and western Poland to the Prussians (West Prussia, Posen, and Mazovia), southern Poland to the Austrians (Galicia and Lodomeria), and eastern Poland to Russia (including Lithuania, White Russia, and Eastern Ukraine). Twelve years later, in 1807, Napoleon nullified the partitions by establishing the Grand Duchy of Poland. After Napoleon's defeat, the Treaty of Vienna (1815) restored Posen to Prussia and Galicia to Austria. Most of the Russian partition was returned to Russia. At the Congress of Vienna the central region of Poland, with Warsaw, was created as a kingdom, popularly known as the Congress Kingdom of Poland. The Emperor of Russia was made the king of this new kingdom. Continual uprisings by the Polish against the Russians led to complete incorporation of Congress Poland into the Russian Empire by 1874.

The city of Cracow and its environs, in northeastern Galicia, was not returned to Austria by the Treaty of Vienna. Instead, the treaty gave the area autonomy as the Republic of Cracow. It remained the only independent part of Poland until 1846. A peasant uprising against landowners in 1846 invited Austrian intervention, and the Republic of Cracow was annexed to Austrian Galicia that year.

UNITED AT LAST

Until the end of the First World War, Poland remained an idea rather

Left: a Catholic church in Olsztyn, built when the Teutonic knights ruled the town; _center:_ the city of Olsztyn grew up around this medieval castle; _right:_ Olsztyn's city hall, built at the beginning of this century, shows the town's German character.



than a nation. Then, from 1918 to 1921, wars and plebiscites produced a new Polish republic in control of virtually all of the regions that were lost to Russia and Austria in the partitions. This republic also included the former German-ruled areas of Posen, northern Silesia, and a corridor to the Baltic Sea that cut a swath through what had been the western borderland of West Prussia.

The Republic of Poland's life was a short one. On 27 December 1939, Poland capitulated to German invaders; the Germans divided their spoils with their Soviet allies, who had invaded Poland from the east. By 1945, the tables had turned, and the Germans surrendered Poland to the Soviets, who were now in league with the United States, Britain, and France. The stage was set for the birth of a new Poland. Ukraine, White Russia, all of Lithuania, and the northern half of East Prussia were excluded from the new Peoples' Republic of Poland. Its northern border extended to the Baltic and its southern border to the Carpathian Mountains. The western border followed the Neisse River north to its confluence with the Oder River, continuing north along the Oder and then north-northeast to Swinemunde (Swinoujście) on the Baltic coast. Poland's southeastern border intersected the boundary with Slovakia where the San River originates in the Carpathian Mountains. The border then followed a line north to the Bug River and paralleled the river on its northward course. Then, at Brest, the borderline ran in a northern direction another 160 miles before turning west to end in the Baltic Sea near the Polish city of Braniewo. These boundaries have endured to the present day, although the Peoples' Republic of Poland has not. As the Soviet Empire collapsed, the Soviet-supported government in Warsaw also dissolved. The Republic of Poland was born in 1989. Today Poland is led by a popularly-elected government and is eager to assume its place in the community of independent nations.

Records Recovered

During the first years after the Second World War, non-Polish minorities fled Poland, leaving it a nation whose citizens were almost all Polish—unlike any of the Polands of the past. As the inhabitants of post-war Poland cleared away the rubble of their destroyed cities, they discovered that many of the records created by past rulers of Poland had survived the war. A national system of state archives was established to preserve and organize these records. Archives were established in capital cities and in other cities in each wojedwóstwo (province). These state archives were (and still are) administered by the National Directorate of State Archives in Warsaw. Each provincial archives' office gathered and preserved the his-

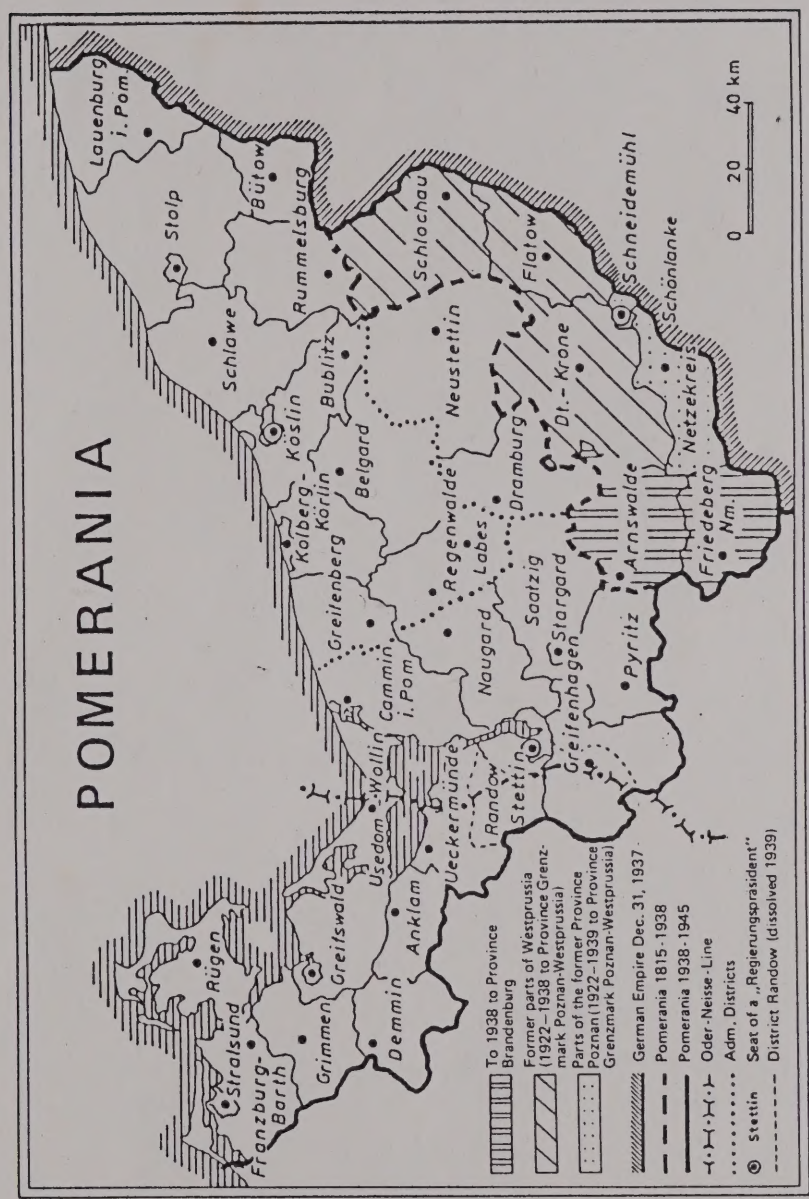
GERMANY

Germany
MAP #1

POLAND

MAP #2

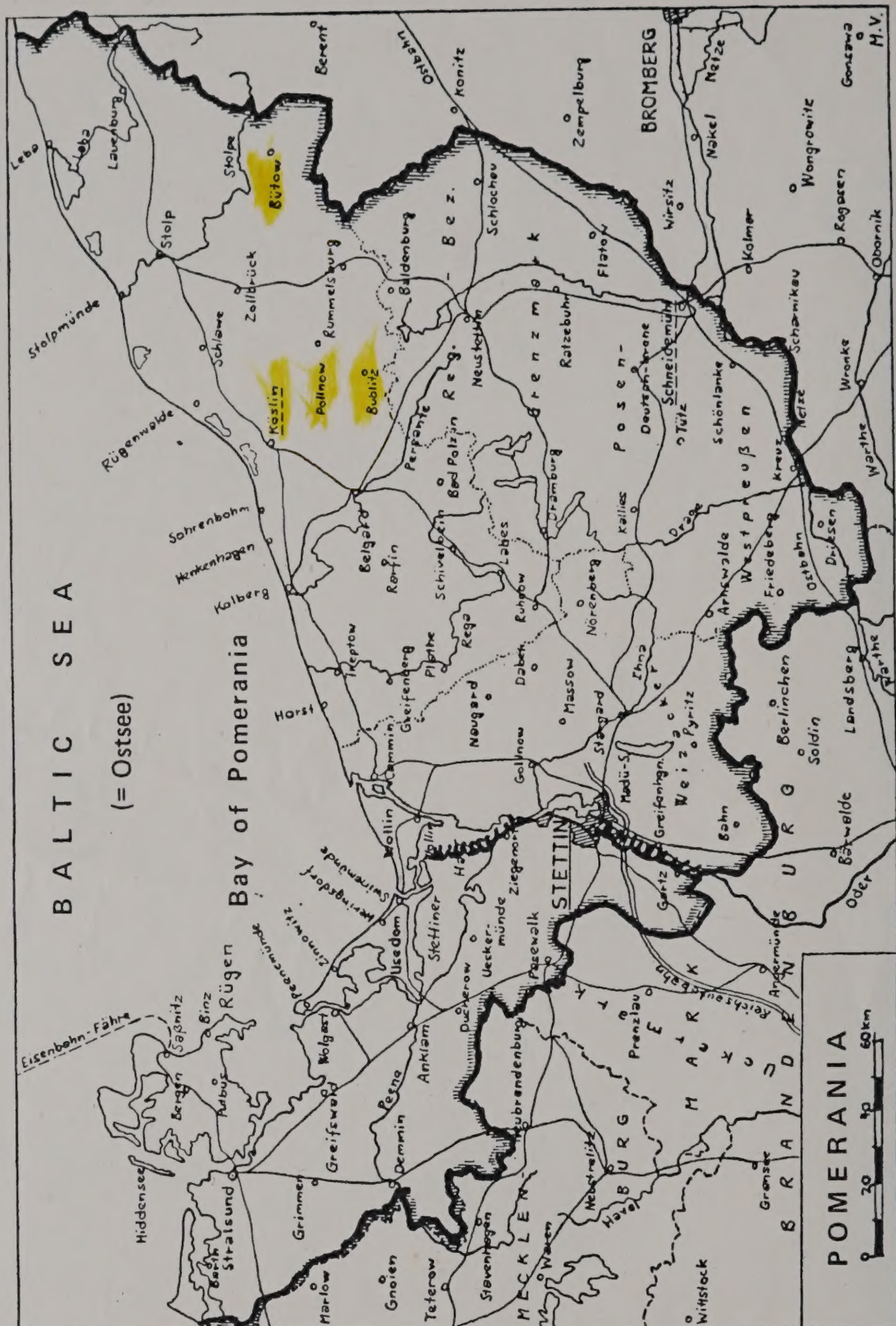
LITHUANIA
RUSSIA
KALININGRAD
BIAŁYSTOK
OLSZTYN
GDAŃSK
BYDGOSZCZ
POLAND
KOSZALIN
POZNAŃ
SZCZECIN
ZIELONA GÓRA
WROCŁAW
OPOLE
KAT-OWICE
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ROSTOCK
NEUBRANDEN-BURG
POTSDAM
FRANK-FURT/ODER
WAE
BERLIN
COTTBUS
DRESDEN
LEIPZIG
KARL-MARX-STADT
SCHWERIN
MAGDE-BURG
HALLE
GERA
ERFURT
SUHL
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN
HAMBURG
BREMEN
NIEDERSACHSEN
HESSEN
BAYERN
BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG
DENMARK
NORDRHEIN WESTFALEN
RHEINLAND-PFALZ
SAAR-LAND
MOSELLE
RHIN BAS
RHIN HAUT
BELGIUM
FRANCE



Map 13

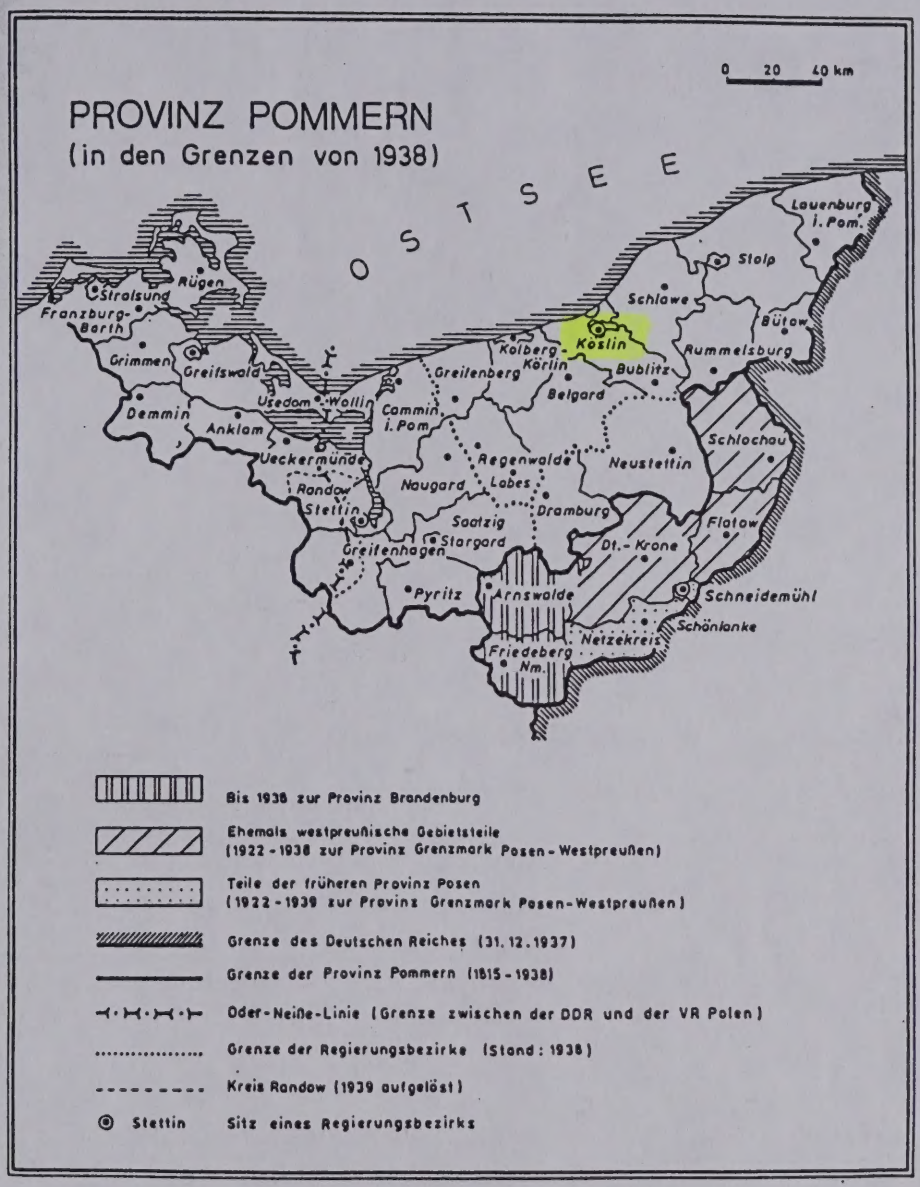
The Prussian province of Pomerania was enlarged in 1938 by the counties of Schlochau, Flatow, Deutsch-Krone and Netze – (1918–1928) as part of the province Grenzmark Posen-West Prussia, as well as the counties of Arnswalde and Friedeberg (Neumark). Eastern Pomerania, mainly that part of Pomerania lying east of the Oder River and historically called "Hinterpommern", was placed under Polish rule in 1945. The western part, "Vorpommern", became part of Mecklenburg within the German Democratic Republic (DDR), now the districts of Rostock and Neubrandenburg.

3. POMERANIA (= POMMERN)



Map 12

1. POMMERN



Karte 11

Entnommen
dem Band 1 des Bestandskatalogs der Martin-Opitz-Bibliothek in Herne, Seite 311

Polynesia (1)

C. Mitchell & Co., Newcastle; Bau-Nr. 430
2171 BRT / 3078 tdw / 92,1 x 11,0 m / II-Exp. / 1100 PSi / 10 Kn / Pass.: 950 ZwD / Bes.: 38.

1881 5. November: Stapellauf für Edward Carr, Hamburg. Dezember: Ablieferung. 27. Dez.: Jungfernreise Hamburg – New York. **1888** 25. Mai: Ankauf durch die Hapag. 31. Mai: Erste Hamburg-New York-Reise für die Hapag. **1889** Bis 1892 Stettin – New York, dann Nordatlantikdienst von Hamburg. **1894** Westindien-Dienst. **1902** In der Schelde gestrandet und durchgebrochen. Repariert. **1903** An Furness in Zahlung gegeben, von dort an Gläfcke & Hennings in Hamburg verkauft. **1904** Ohne Namensänderung an Antonio & Bernado, Genua. **1921** 28. August: Die *Polynesia* läuft vor Regglo auf eine Mine und sinkt.

Polaria (1)

C. Mitchell & Co., Newcastle; Bau-Nr. 431
2673 BRT / 3881 tdw / 91,3 x 11,8 m / II-Exp. / 1200 PSi / 10 Kn / Pass.: 1100 ZwD / Bes.: 40.

1882 21. Februar: Stapellauf für Edward Carr, Hamburg. März: Ablieferung. 27. April: Jungfernreise Hamburg – New York. **1888** 25. Mai: Ankauf durch die Hapag. 16. Juni: Erste Reise Hamburg – New York für die Hapag. **1889** September: Bis 1893 Stettin – New York, dann wieder ab Hamburg. **1895** Westindien-Dienst. **1903** An Furness in Zahlung gegeben, von dieser weiter an Gläfcke & Hennings, Hamburg. **1904** Mai: Zum Abwracken verkauft, in Hamburg verschrottet.

Australia

C. Mitchell & Co., Newcastle; Bau-Nr. 417
2151 BRT / 3250 tdw / 90,8 x 11,3 m / II-Exp. / 900 PSi / 9,5 Kn / Pass.: 600 ZwD / Bes.: 36.

1881 16. April: Stapellauf für Edward Carr, Hamburg. Juni: Ablieferung. 9. Juni: Jungfernreise Hamburg – New York. **1888** 25. Mai: Ankauf durch die Hapag. 3. Juli: Erste Reise Hamburg – New York für die Hapag. **1889** 14. Juni: Eine Reise Stettin – New York, dann wieder Hamburg – Nordamerika. **1896** Westindien-Dienst. **1902** 26. Januar: Auf der Ausreise nach Westindien strandet die *Australia* durch Schuld des Lotsen in der Schelde bei Antwerpen und bricht am folgenden Tag in zwei Teile.

California (1)

C. Mitchell & Co., Newcastle; Bau-Nr. 450
2690 BRT / 3880 tdw / 91,4 x 11,5 m / II-E

Die *Polynesia*.

Dampfer *Australia*.

Noch in den Farben der Carr-Linie liegt hier die *California*.

Helvetia

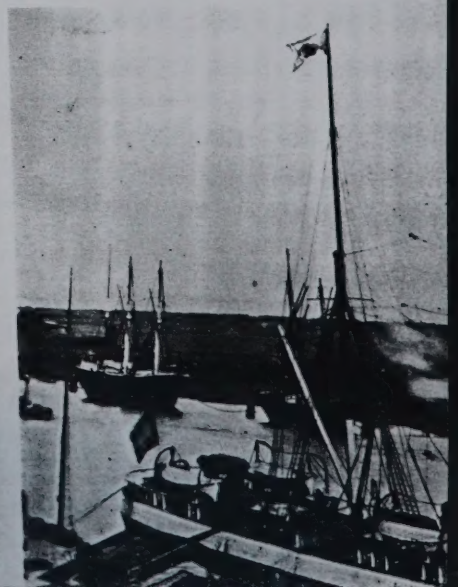
Tyne Iron S.B. Co., Newcastle; Bau-Nr. 6
2825 BRT / 4308 tdw / 96,0 x 12,0 m / I
10 Kn / Pass.: 4 II. / Bes.: 36.

1888 In Bau befindlich angekauft. Dezembe
12. Januar: Ablieferung. Hamburg-Westin
Hermersberg, Seetransport GmbH, Hambu
derei Vereinigung, Hamburg. **1912** An die
tin. **1915** In Genua beschlagnahmt. Von
Staatsbahnen bereedert. **1916** 30. Mai: 3
Korsika von U 39 versenkt.

Italia

Armstrong, Mitchell & Co., Newcastle; Bau
3564 BRT / 5075 tdw / 104,9 (109,0) x
1900 PSi / 10,5 Kn / Pass.: 50 I., 1400 Zw

1888 In Bau befindlich angekauft. **1889** 2. A
Mai: Ablieferung. 6. Juni: Jungfernreise Han
1890 25. Juni: Stettin-New York-Dienst. **18**
burg-Baltimore-Dienst. **1899** 4. Oktober: A
Hamburg. **1900** 23. März: Umbenannt *Mila*
zember: *Tenedos*, DLL, Hamburg. **1914** Al
türkische Marine. **1915** 25. August: Bei Akba
sche Unterseeboot *E 11* versenkt.



Allan Line
"POLYNESIAN"
1872–1893
REBUILT & RENAMED
"LAURENTIAN" 1893
[WHICH SEE] →

AS LAURENTIAN

NO NEGATIVE

NEG# 21,503

ALLAN LINE

S.S. LAURENTIAN.

Date 1872
Tons 4,522
Speed 15
Pass. 28/-/100
BUILT BY R. STEELE & CO. - GREENOCK
RE-BUILT & RENAMED 1893
Ex "Polynesian"(3,983 tons).
Wrecked near Cape Race,1909.

GUTTLIEB KUNDE

mar

Charlotte KNUPE

She came 1893 w/ Barfly + Kunde

Ch: Ernest ERNEST KUNDE

Augusta Marie (KUNDE) BARFELZ

Chas. (Carl) Ma. Marie Breeing

Wilhelmina Mar(1) Ferdinand Haase

GITESUNKE

~~Johanna (Hanna)~~

mar Herman PINTZKE

Segenthin (Pommern). Standesamt.
Zivilstandsregister, 1875-1881. -- Salt Lake City : Gefilmt durch The Genealogical Society of Utah, 1987. -- auf 1 Mikrofilmrolle ; 35 mm.

EUROPE FILM AREA

Mikrofilm aufgenommen von Manuskripten im Archiwum Państwowe w Koszalinie.
Civil registration of births for Segenthin, Pommern, Germany; now Żegocino (Sławno), Koszalin, Poland. Includes Wusterwitz (Kr. Schlawe), Pommern, Germany; now Ostrowiec (Sławno), Koszalin, Poland.

Geburten 1875-1881 ---------- 1457316 item 3-4

****

GERMANY, PREUßEN, POMMERN, SELCHOW - CIVIL REGISTRATION

Selchow (Pommern). Standesamt.
Zivilstandsregister, 1874-1877. -- Salt Lake City : Filmed by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1980. -- 2 Mikrofilmrollen ; 35 mm.

EUROPE FILM AREA

Mikrofilme aufgenommen von Manuskripten in Archiwum Państwowym, Szczecin.
Civil records of births, marriages and deaths of Żelechowo, powiat Gryfino, województwo Szczecin, Poland. Formerly Selchow, Pommern, Preußen, Germany. Includes the surrounding area with the towns: Gros Schönfeld (Żarcyn), Jägersfelde (Polesiny), Roderbeck (Rynica), Röhrchen (Rurka).

Tote 1874 ---------- 1199643 item 24-25.
Geburten 1875
Heiraten und Tote 1875 ---------- 1199644 item 1-8
Geburten, Heiraten und Tote 1876-1877

****

GERMANY, PREUßEN, POMMERN, SELLIN (KR. GREIFENBERG) - CHURCH RECORDS

Evangelische Kirche Sellin (Kr. Greifenberg).
Kirchenbuchduplikat, 1824-1874. -- Greifswald : Staatsarchiv, 1982. -- 1 Mikrofilmrolle ; 35 mm.

EUROPE FILM AREA

Parish register transcripts of baptisms, marriages and deaths for Sellin (Kr. Greifenberg), Pommern, Germany, now Zielin (Gryfice), Szczecin, Poland. Includes Rützow, Zicker, Neklatz, Dadow.

Taufen, Heiraten, Tote 1824-1847 (nur Zicker, Neklatz, Dadow) ---------- 1334635 item 2-4.
Taufen, Heiraten, Tote 1824-1874
Heiratsbelege 1847-1867

****

GERMANY, PREUßEN, POMMERN, SIEDKOW - CIVIL REGISTRATION

Siedkow (Pommern). Standesamt.
Zivilstandsregister, 1874-1884. -- Salt Lake City : Gefilmt durch The Genealogical Society of Utah, 1987. -- 1 Mikrofilmrolle ; 35 mm.

EUROPE FILM AREA

Mikrofilm aufgenommen von Manuskripten im Archiwum Państwowe w Koszalinie.
Civil registration of births, marriages and deaths for Siedkow, Pommern, Germany; now Żytelkowo (Białogard), Koszalin, Poland. Includes Groß and Klien Dubberow, Mandelatz, etc.

Geburten, Heiraten, Tote 1874-1884 ---------- 1457333

****

GERMANY, PREUßEN, POMMERN, SILLIGSDORF - CIVIL REGISTRATION

directory churches
Koszalin (Poland) 1181504
Item 4

[illegible]	1876	1199636
Geburten, Heiraten, Tote	1877	item 1-4
Geburten, Heiraten, Tote	1879	1552361
Geburten	1880	item 25-28.
Heiraten, Tote	1880	1552362
Geburten, Heiraten, Tote	1881-1882	item 1-8

****

GERMANY, PREUßEN, POMMERN, SOLTIKOW - CIVIL REGISTRATION

Groß Soltikow (Pommern). Standesamt.
Zivilstandsregister, 1875-1880. -- Salt Lake City : Gefilmt durch The Genealogical Society of Utah, 1987. -- auf 1 Mikrofilmrolle ; 35 mm.

EUROPE FILM AREA

Mikrofilme aufgenommen von Manuskripten im Archiwum Państwowe w Koszalinie.
Civil registration of deaths for Soltikow (Groß and Klein), Pommern, Germany; now Sulechowo (Sławno), Koszalin, Poland.

Tote	1875-1880	1457292 item 28

this is where Ignatz Gottlieb ordered RONDE 10-7-96

****

GERMANY, PREUßEN, POMMERN, SOLTNITZ - CHURCH RECORDS

Evangelische Kirche Soltnitz (Kr. Neustettin).
Kirchenbuchduplikat, 1794-1874. -- Salt Lake City : Gefilmt durch The Genealogical Society of Utah, 1987. -- auf 1 Mikrofilmrolle ; 35 mm.

EUROPE FILM AREA

Mikrofilm aufgenommen von Manuskripten im Archiwum Państwowe w Koszalinie.
Civil transcripts of Protestant parish register births, marriages, and deaths of Soltnitz, Pommern, Germany; now Żółtnica (Szczecinek), Koszalin, Poland. Includes records for Soltnitzschäferei, Groß and Klein Hertzberg (Lubnica and Lubnitzka), Trabehn (Drawień), Trocken Glienke, and Vangerow (Węgorzewo Szczecińskie).

Christening – Taufen, Tote, Heiraten (mar) 1794-1799 1810-1811 (mit Groß und Klein Hertzberg) — 1496898 item 2
Taufen, Tote, Heiraten (mar) 1843 1846 (mit Vangerow und Trocken Glienke) 1850-1874 (Soltnitz, Trabehn, Groß Hertzberg)

ordered 10-7-90

****

GERMANY, PREUßEN, POMMERN, SOLTNITZ - CIVIL REGISTRATION

Soltnitz (Pommern). Standesamt.
Zivilstandsregister, 1874-1883. -- Salt Lake City : Gefilmt durch The Genealogical Society of Utah, 1987. -- auf 2 Mikrofilmrollen ; 35 mm.

EUROPE FILM AREA

Mikrofilme aufgenommen von Manuskripten im Archiwum Państwowe w Koszalinie.
Civil registration of births, marriages and deaths for Soltnitz, Pommern, Germany; now Żółtnica (Szczecinek), Koszalin, Poland.

GEBOREN – born
GETAUFT – Christ

died Geburten, Heiraten, Tote	1874	1457316
Heiraten	1875	item 5-9
died Geburten	1875-1878	
died Geburten	1878-1879	1457331
Tote	1875-1880	item 1-3
Geburten	1880-1883	

VERHEIRATED – mar

****

GERMANY, PREUßEN, POMMERN, SOMMIN - CIVIL REGISTRATION

Sommin (Pommern). Standesamt.
Zivilstandsregister, 1874-1880. -- Salt Lake City : Gefilmt durch The Genealogical Society of Utah, 1981, 1988. -- auf 2 Mikrofilmrollen ; 35 mm.

EUROPE FILM AREA

Mikrofilme aufgenommen von Manuskripten im Archiwum Państwowym, Słupsk.
Civil registration of births, marriages and deaths in Sommin, Pommern, Germany; now, Sominy (Bytów), Koszalin, Poland. Includes Polschen, Oslawdammerow, Somminner, Mühle, etc. Text in German.

Geburten, Heiraten, Tote	1874	1201425 item 2-4
Geburten, Tote	1875-1880	1618413 item 13-14

****

GERMANY, PREUßEN, POMMERN, SOPHIENHOF (KR. DEMMIN) - CHURCH RECORDS

Evangelische Kirche Sophienhof (Kr. Demmin).
Kirchenbuchduplikat, 1794-1874. -- Greifswald : Staatsarchiv, 1982. -- 2 Mikrofilmrollen ; 35 mm.

EUROPE FILM AREA

451	Baldiza	Stanislaus		"
	Bagdein,	Paul		462
	Bärfelz	Barfelz	Carl	463
	"	Augusta	August	"
	"	Anna	Anna	"
	"	M. Eta	Meta	"
452	Bolarkowicz,	Julian		"
455	"	Marie		"
"	"	Edmund		"
	Bröcker,	Luder.		"
	"	Wilhelmine		"
	Bernardy,	Arnastaer		464
455	7. 5. 93			
"	" Rhaetia,	Capt. Ludwig		

5-6-93
POLYNINC
Cpt. PRANCK
from HAMBURG

NAME OF SHIP

Polynin

Schulw.

Capt. Zawitz

Marianna	5-6-93	~~TAGLENBROOK~~ PREMCK	Anna	462
POLYNENIA				
Franz	458 Baltimore		Martha	
Friedr. VIII A2			Elisabeth	
Carol Bd 46		Kunde, Kunde	Ernst Ernest	
Friedr.			Mathilde	
Aug.		Minnie	Minna	
Otto			Paul	
Bertha		Carl	Carl	
Josef			Friedr.	
		Charlotte	Charlotte	
Franck		Kwitkowski,	Jos.	463
		Kautoff,	Elise	
	460	Kählert,	Carl	
			Friedr.	
			Carl	
		Kaufmann,	Minna	
			Rosa,	
			Heinr.	
			Dora	
			Jenkel	
			Josef	

REGISTER zu den AUSWANDERER LISTEN PORT-HAMBURG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U

1893

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at

S.S. Polynesia sailing from Hamburg, Jan. 189 3, A

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By w passage
Stanislaw Vanborzyk	28	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Prussia	Posen	Baltimore	Baltimore	yes	s
Apolonia Szymoski	17	f	m	none	no no		Posen		St. Paul Indiana		hu
Stanislaw	9	m	s		yes yes						
Pelagia	7	f	s		no no						
Wladislaw	5	m	s								
Anna Pfaue	21	f	s		yes yes		Bomeda		Michigan City Indiana		a
Anna Roemer	35	f	m		no no		Bomeda		Virginia Michigan		h a
Anna	2	f	s								
Frain	3/4	m	s								
Dora Wagedes	41	f	m		yes yes	Hamburg	Hamburg		Plainview Nebraska		bro on
Martha	11	m	s								
Julius Durow	25	m	m		yes yes	Poznan	Northeast	Baltimore	Depeke	yes	Pro
Herman	3	m							"		
Paul Dorbels	28	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Poznan	Thorn	Baltimore	Baltimore	yes	Pro
Auguste	28	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
Alice	7	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
Anna	1	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
Ernst Kunde	20	m	m	"	yes yes	Poznan	Lissa	Baltimore	Baltimore	yes	Pr
Gottlieb	28	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
Johanna	7	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
Paul	3	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
Paul	4	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
Friedrich (died on the 17. of May)	1	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
Charlotte	55	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
Franz Wraplin	44	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Russ	Neuenbrück	Baltimore	Clinton	yes	s
Francesca Laibowitz	20	f	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
Henryka	2	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
Agnes	2	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	

THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. LIST NO. C 11

d March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any arrival at a port in the United States.

89 S., Arriving at Port of Baltimore 24/5 1892

6 M A 1 84

51

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.
"	husband	2	"	husband, Jan, La Porte, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	common law	8	"	cousin, friends, Alpena, Michigan	"	"	"	deaf and dumb	"
"	husband	10	"	husband, Saginaw	"	"	"		"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"
"	brother on law	7	"	brother on law, Gerhardt, Platteman	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
yes	Prepaid	3	no.	Julia Dakota	no	no	no	good	no.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
yes.	Prepaid	2.	no	Hans. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
yes	Prepaid	22.	no	Hans Dakota	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
yes	self	27.	no	Anna Olint	no	no	no	good	no.
"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Verzeichniss

6 Mai 1893

der Personen, welche zur Auswanderung nach Baltimore durch Unterzeichneten engagirt sind, und mit dem Dampf-~~Segel~~-Schiffe Polynesia Capitain Franck unter Deutscher Flagge nach Baltimore befördert werden.

Abgang des Schiffes den 6 Mai 1893.

№	Die zu einer Familie gehörenden Personen sind unter einander zu notiren und durch eine Klammer als zusammengehörig zu bezeichnen. Zuname	Vornamen	Geschlecht männlich	Geschlecht weiblich	Alter	Bisheriger Wohnort	Im Staate resp. in der Provinz	Bisheriger Stand oder Beruf	Ziel der Auswanderung (Ort und Land ist anzugeben)	Zahl der Personen	Davon sind: Erwachsene und Kinder über 10 Jahre	Kinder unter 10 Jahr	Kinder unter 1 Jahr
	1.	2.	3.		4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
	Zwischendeck												
1	Dusalinski	Otto	1		16	Brinsk	W. Pr.	Bk.			1		
2	Waldmann	Anton	1		24	München	Oberbaiern	Tiffler			1		
3	Loibl	Rosa		1	23	Ohsenberg	Niederbaiern	"			1		
4	Baierl	Josef	1		26	Hesseldorf	Böhmen	Bk.			1		
5	~~Kindl~~ Dahl	~~Rudolf~~ Friedr.	1		27 ~~16~~	~~Rude~~	Neeren Holst	"			1		
6	Kapaun	Therese		1	40			Frau			1		
7	"	Marie		1	10						1		
8	"	Josef	1		7	Michelsdorf		Kn.				1	
9	"	Jult	1		6							1	
10	"	Emil	1		3							1	
1	Kemus	Anna		1	35			Frau			1		
2	"	Anna		1	2	Deutsch	Cekzin	Tochter				1	
3	"	Franz	1		8 Mt		W. Pr.	Kn.					1
4	Koci	Adolf	1	✓	42			Bk.			1		
5	"	Marie		1	40			Fr.			1		
6	"	Stanisl.	1		17	Wien	Oest.				1		
7	"	Marie		1	6			Kn.				1	
8	"	Franzisca		1	11 Mt			Kn.					1
9	Kzinska	Marianne	1	1	34			Fr.			1		
20	"	Stanislaus	1		9	Bialozawa						1	
1	"	Pelagia		1	7			Kn.				1	
2	"	Wladislawa		1	5							1	
3	Mazany	Friedr.	1		25	Znin	Posen	Tiffler			1		
4	Chrzkowska	Sofie		1	22	Linthof	W. Pr.	"			1		
5	Pfarre	Anna		1	21	Pornsch	Sachsen	"			1		
6	Grysche	Gustav	1		23	Lehrte	Hannover	Bk.			1		
7	Kotkowitz	Margol.		1	20	Wilna	Russl.	"			1		
8	Jankowska	Stanislaw	1		26	Znin	Posen	Hunidar			1		
29	Schall	Catha		1	18	St. Remnach	Oberpfalz	"			1		
			14	15						29	11	8	2

6. MAI 1893

№	Die zu einer Familie gehörenden Personen sind unter einander zu notiren und durch eine Klammer als zusammengehörig zu bezeichnen. Zuname	Vornamen	Geschlecht männlich	Geschlecht weiblich	Alter	Bisheriger Wohnort	Im Staate resp. in der Provinz	Bisheriger Stand oder Beruf	Ziel der Auswanderung (Ort und Land ist anzugeben)	Zahl der Personen	Davon sind: Erwachsene und Kinder über 10 Jahre	Kinder unter 10 Jahre
	1.	2.	3.		4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
	Transport		87	80						167	147	5
168	Goczinska	Leon	/		27	Posen		Stellmacher			/	
/ 9	Lewandowski	Tomas	/		24						/	
/ 170		Przemislawa		/	23	Rippne Posen					/	
/ 1		Janina		/	6 Mt							
/ 2	Kopp	Wilh	/		38						/	
/ 3		Henriette		/	42						/	
/ 4		Anna		/	18	Pragau					/	
/ 5		Martha		/	14		Perlhy				/	
/ 6		Elisabeth		/	11						/	
/ 7	Kiegsen	Paul	/		25	Lydland	Mecklbgl				/	
/ 8	Dilde	Franz	/		56	Chemnitz	Sachsen	Fabrikarb			/	
/ 9	Weiss	Georg	/		33			Weber			/	
/ 10		Ruth		/	29	Hessenberg					/	
/ 1		Georg	/		5		Mecklbgen					
/ 12		Marie		/	2 Mt							
/ 3	Hartz	Christian	/		25						/	
/ 4		Gerd	/		15	Wöhrden	Holst				/	
/ 5	Skrzypowska	Anna		/	21						/	
/ 6		Ludwig	/		4 Mt	Kemblawa	Posen				/	
/ 7	Rauch	Marie		/	16						/	
/ 8		Emma		/	16	Chemnitz	Sachsen				/	
/ 9	Hunde	Ernst	/		30						/	
/ 190		Mathilde		/	28						/	
/ 1		Minna		/	7							
/ 2		Paul	/		4	Lerkow						
/ 3		Carl	/		3	Pommern						
/ 4		Gerd	/		1 Mt							
/ 5		Charlotte		/	38						/	
/ 6	Specht	August	/		41						/	
/ 7		Ida		/	39						/	
/ 8		Max	/		10						/	
/ 9		Edmund	/		9	Niederklaritz					/	
/ 200		Theodor	/		4	Sachsen					/	
/ 1		Gerhard	/		2						/	
/ 2		Alfred	/		9 Mt							
/ 3	Hubitz	Marie		/	23	Breslau	Schlesien				/	
204	Gorny	Franz	/		25	Pagalice	Posen				/	
			117	95							142	5

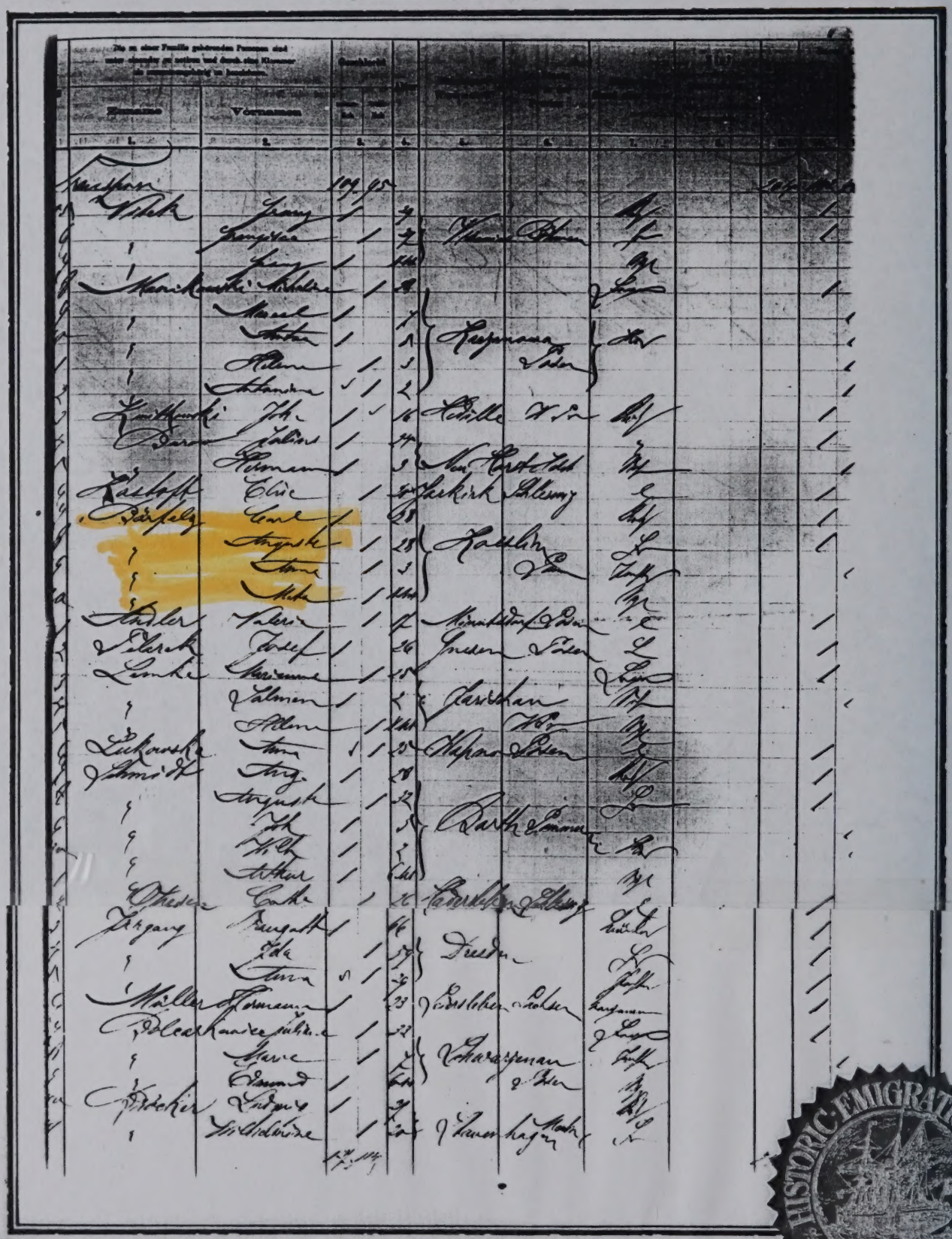
Die zu einer Familie gehörenden Personen sind unter einander zu notiren und durch eine Klammer als zusammengehörig zu bezeichnen.		Geschlecht		Alter	Bisheriger Wohnort	Im Staate resp. in der Provinz	Bisheriger Stand oder Beruf	Ziel der Auswanderung (Ort und Land ist anzugeben)	Zahl der Personen	Davon sind		
										Erwachsene und Kinder über 16 Jahre	Kinder unter 16 Jahre	Kinder unter 1 Jahr
Zuname	Vornamen	männlich	weiblich									
1.	2.	3.		4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
		199	95		6 Mai 1893				294	172	16	16
Videk	Franz	/		4	Vidomice	Böhmen				/		
	Franziska		/	2						/		
	Franz	/		1								/
Manickowski	Michaline		/	38	Rechnowa	Posen				/		
	Marcel	/		7							/	
	Anton	/		5							/	
	Helene		/	3							/	
	Johanna		/	2							/	
Kwitkowski	Joh.	/		16	Schille	Westpr.				/		
Darow	Julius	/		14	Neu Hartstadt					/		
	Hermann	/		9							/	
Kastoff	Elise		/	20	Jackirk	Schlesien				/		
Pärfelz	Anna		/	28	Kaselin	Posen				/		
	Augustine		/	28						/		
	Anna		/	3							/	
	Meta		/	1								/
Kindler	Valerie		/	4	Minutzdorf	Posen				/		
Sikorek	Josef	/		26	Gnesen	Posen				/		
Lemke	Marianne		/	25						/		
	Valmen	/		2	Karschau						/	
	Helene		/	1		Westpr.						/
Lukowska	Anna	/		25	Wapno	Posen				/		
Schmidt	Franz	/		28						/		
	Augustine		/	27	Barth	Pommern				/		
	Joh.	/		5							/	
	Willy	/		2							/	
	Arthur	/		1								/
Thesen	Carl	/		26	Tarderlaken	Schlesien				/		
Ilgang	Augustine		/	66						/		
	Ida		/	29	Dresden					/		
	Anna		/	9						/		
Müller	Hermann	/		33	Südliche	Sachsen				/		
Weckwerke	Wilhelmine		/	32						/		
	Marie		/	4	Schwarzenau						/	
	Edmund	/		1		Posen						/
Wicker	Ludwig	/		39	Thorn	Magdeburg				/		
	Wilhelmine		/	20						/		
		199	95						294	172	16	16

CERTIFICATE FOR

HAMBURG

6 MAY 1893

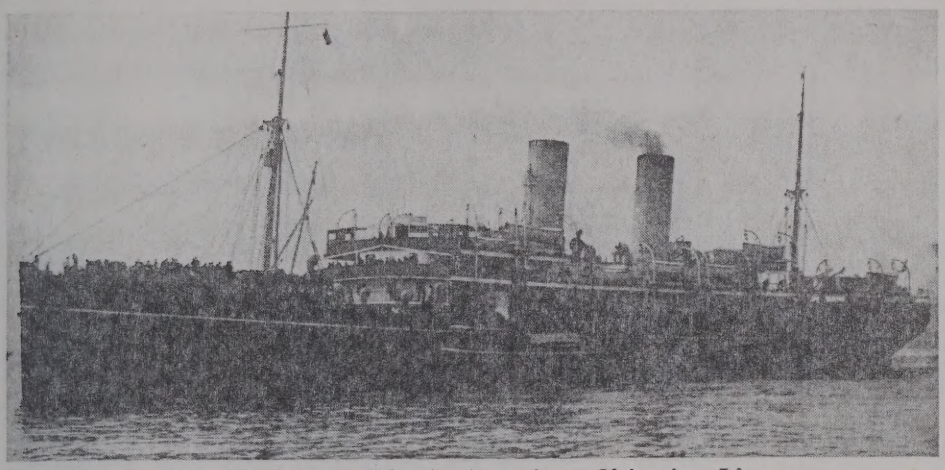
Excerpt from the original ships' passenger lists



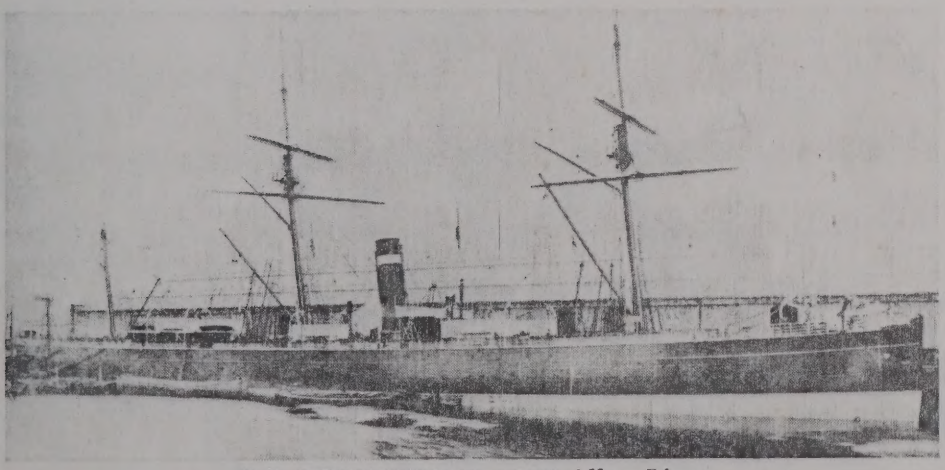
HISTORIC EMIGRATION OFFICE HAMBURG

The H.E.O. is a service provided by
Hamburg Tourist Board · Federal Republic of Germany

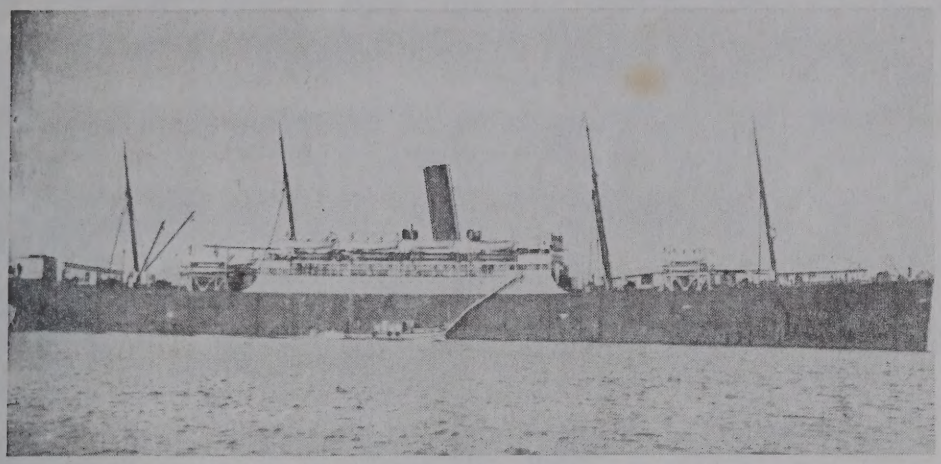
S.S. POLAND, 1898 Atlantic Transport Line
Courtesy The Peabody Museum of Salem



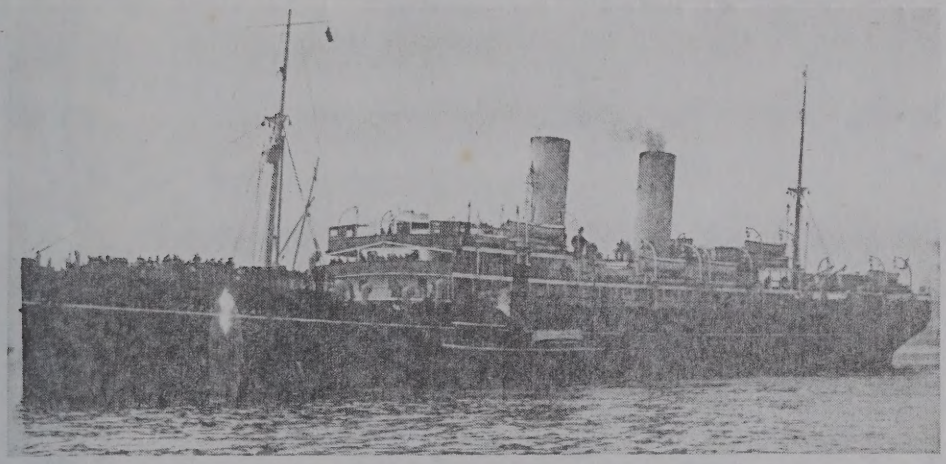
S.S. POLONIA, Gdynia American Shipping Lines
Courtesy The Peabody Museum of Salem



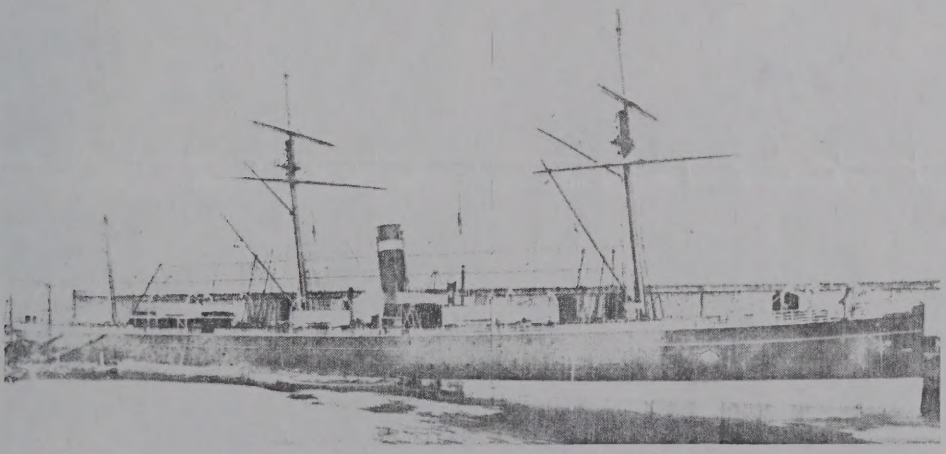
S.S. POLYNESIAN, 1872 Allan Line
Courtesy The Peabody Museum of Salem



S.S. POLAND, 1898 Atlantic Transport Line
Courtesy The Peabody Museum of Salem



S.S. POLONIA, Gdynia American Shipping Lines
Courtesy The Peabody Museum of Salem



S.S. POLYNESIAN, 1872 Allan Line
Courtesy The Peabody Museum of Salem

Can I get better photo & some info about this ship?

NEG # 6596

PASSENGER SHIPS OF THE WORLD, PAST + PRESENT,
EUGENE W. SMITH, BOSTON, 1963

engines. Four masts and one funnel. Passengers: 1,100 third class. Service: Hamburg-New York. Broken up for scrap in 1925. Ex-**Manitou** (1922), ex-**Victoria** (1898).

Polonia (1910) Gdynia-America Line.
Built by Barclay, Curle & Co., Glasgow, Scotland. Tonnage: 7,890. Dimensions: 450′ x 56′. Twin-screw, 16 knots. Quadruple expansion engines. Two masts and two funnels. Service: Gdynia-Copenhagen-New York. Transferred to South American service in 1936. Scrapped in Italy, 1939. Note: The **Polonia** originally operated by Baltic American Line (Danish). Transferred to subject line in 1930. Running mates: **Kosciuszko** and **Pulaski.**

Polynesian (1872) Allan Line.
Built by Robert Steele & Co., Greenock, Scotland. Tonnage: 3,983. Dimensions: 400′ x 42′. Single-screw, 13½ knots. Compound engines. Three masts and one funnel. Iron hull. Commenced service in October 1872. Tonnage increased to 4,522 tons gross in 1893, also re-engined with triple expansions. Renamed: **Laurentian.** Wrecked in 1909. Sister ship: **Sardinian.**

Pomeranian (1882) Allan Line.
Built by Earle's Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Hull, England. Tonnage: 4,365. Dimensions: 381′ x 43′ (400′ o.l.). Single-screw, 12 knots. Compound engines. Four masts and two funnels. Iron hull. Passengers: 40 first, 60 second, 1,000 third. First voyage as **Pomeranian** was from London to Montreal in September 1887. She was later converted to two masts and single funnel. Triple expansion engines in 1902. Torpedoed and sunk 9 miles from Portland Bill, April 15, 1918, with the loss of about 50 lives. Ex-**Grecian Monarch** (1887).

Pommerania (1873) Hamburg-American Line.
Built by Caird & Co., Greenock, Scotland. Tonnage: 3,382. Dimensions: 361′ x 41′. Single-screw, 13½ knots. Compound engines. Two masts and one funnel. Iron hull. Launched, July 26, 1873. Passengers: 100 first, 70 second, 600 third. Placed in Hamburg-New York service. Sunk in collision off Folkestone, November 26, 1878, with the loss of 50 lives. Sister ship: **Suevia.**

Potomac (1901) United States Lines.
Built by J. C. Tecklenborg, Geestemunde, Germany. Tonnage: 9,709. Dimensions: 499′ x 58′. Twin-screw, 14 knots.

Quadruple expansion engines. Four masts and one funnel. Scrapped in 1928. Ex-**Antigone** (1920), ex-**Neckar** (1917).

Potsdam (1900) Holland-America Line.
Built by Blohm & Voss, Hamburg, Germany. Tonnage: 12,522. Dimensions: 547′ x 62′ (565′ o.l.). Twin-screw, 15 knots. Triple expansion engines. Two masts and one funnel. Passengers: 280 first, 210 second, 1,800 third. Maiden voyage: Rotterdam-New York, May 17, 1900. Renamed: (a) **Stockholm** (1915), (b) **Solglimt** (1928) converted whale factory ship. Captured in the Antarctic by the German raider **Pinguin** and taken to occupied France. Sunk at Cherbourg during World War II. Sister ships: **Noordam** and **Rijndam.**

President (1840) London Line (British & American Steam Navigation Co.
Built by Curling & Young, Limehouse on the Thames, London, England. Dimensions: 243′ x 41′. Tonnage: 2,366. Paddle-wheels, 8 knots. Side lever engines. Three masts and one funnel. Wooden hull. Clipper bow. Launched, December 7, 1839. Maiden voyage: Liverpool-New York, August 1, 1840. Sailed from New York with a small number of passengers, March 11, 1841, and was never seen again.

President Adams (1921) United States Lines.
Built by New York Shipbuilding Co., Camden, N. J. Tonnage: 10,533. Dimensions: 502′ x 62′ (522′ o.l.). Twin-screw, 14 knots. Triple expansion engines. Two masts and one funnel. Placed in New York-London service in 1921. Purchased by Dollar Line for their trans-Pacific service in 1924. Renamed: **President Grant** (1939). Lost by stranding in South Pacific, February 26, 1944. Ex-**Centennial State** (1922). Note: See **President Adams** in PART II.

President Arthur (1900) United States Lines.
Built by Akt. Ges. "Vulkan", Stettin, Germany. Tonnage: 10,680. Dimensions: 523′ x 60′. Twin-screw, 16 knots. Quadruple expansion engines. Two masts and two funnels. Placed in trans-Atlantic service in 1922. Renamed: **City of Honolulu** (1924). Scrapped in 1933. Ex-**Princess Matoika** (1921), ex-**Prinzess Alice** (1917), ex-**Kiautschau** (1903).

President Fillmore (1899) United States Lines.
Built by "Vulkan", Stettin, Germany. Tonnage: 10,532. Dimensions: 499′ x 60′. Twin-screw, 16 knots. Quadruple expansion engines. Two masts and two funnels. Commenced

HISTORIC EMIGRATION OFFICE
c/o TOURIST INFORMATION AM HAFEN
Landungsbrücken between Bridges 4 and 5
P.O. BOX 10 22 49
D-2000 Hamburg 1
phone: 0 11 49 40 / 300 51-250

Tourismus-Zentrale Hamburg GmbH

HISTORIC EMIGRATION OFFICE

WE HAVE A NEW ADDRESS!

HISTORIC EMIGRATION OFFICE * P.O.B. 102249 * D-2000 HAMBURG 1

Mrs. Frances Wooley

Hamburg, April 6, 1993

Dear Mrs. Wooley,

concerning your inquiry we are glad to inform you that we were able to find in the present Hamburg passenger lists of the year 1893

Carl Bärfelz and family

We enclose our certificate and an exact extract from the list of emigrants.

If you have further questions please do not hesitate to contact us again. We shall be glad to give you a reply and we shall be glad, too, if we could welcome you as a visitor in our town some time.

Best regards
Elizabeth Sroka
TOURISMUS-ZENTRALE HAMBURG GMBH
HISTORIC EMIGRATION OFFICE
(Elizabeth Sroka)

P.S. Thank you for your prompt answer to my March letter. Who knows WHY what happened when it did, the main thing is that you now have your departure list with the correct family. Feel free to write if you need more help in the future. Always state you are a former customer and then we will do your research as quickly as possible...you will not have to wait for months for an answer from us!!

Burchardstraße 14 · Postfach 10 22 49 · D-2000 Hamburg 1 · Telefon: 040/300 51-0 · Telefax: 040/300 512 53 · Telex: 216 303 6 tzh d · Btx: *201 66 #

HISTORIC EMIGRATION OFFICE
c/o TOURIST INFORMATION AM HAFEN
Landungsbrücken zwischen Brücke 4 und 5
Postfach 10 22 49
2000 Hamburg 1
Telefon: (0 40) 300-51-250

HISTORIC EMIGRATION OFFICE

Wir haben eine neue Adresse!

HISTORIC EMIGRATION OFFICE * P.O.B. 102249 * D-2000 HAMBURG 1

HISTORIC EMIGRATION OFFICE HAMBURG

Hamburg, March 11, 1993

AUSZUG AUS DEN AUSWANDERERLISTEN

EXTRACT FROM THE LIST OF EMIGRANTS

YEAR 1893 **PAGE** 460-465 **REG.-NO. VOL.** **FILM**
LIST-NO. VOL. 84 **FILM** K 1749

Name	BÄRFELZ
Vorname (First name)	CARL
Beruf (Occupation) / Stand (Status)	Arbeiter (worker)
Alter (Age)	28
Herkunftsort (Place of Origin)	KOESLIN = KÖSLIN, Pommern
Abfahrtstag (Day of departure)	6 May 1893
Schiff (Ship)	POLYNESIA, Hamburg-America-Line, capt.Franck
Zielhafen (Port of destination)	BALTIMORE
Ankunftstag (Arrival date)	(MAY 26?, 1893)

Zusatzinformationen (Additional information):

BÄRFELZ, AUGUSTE, 28, Frau, wife
BÄRFELZ, ANNA, 3 daughter
BÄRFELZ, META, 11 months, daughter

KÖSLIN, today: KOSZALIN, Poland
(city, population 30,389 in 1938)

The ERNST KUNDE family was listed on the preceding page, from LEIKOW in Pommern, 2 villages LEIKOW: a) county of SCHLAWE
b) county of KOLBERG

BARFELZ 1893

ancestry.com We

Home | Search | Message Boards | Learning Center | Charts and Forms | New Collections

Send Your Find Home!

Enter your email address and we will send you a link to your personalized Discovery Page where you can view and download all of the great finds you make while here.

Send document

We value your privacy. Read our Privacy Statement

View printer-friendly

Hamburger Passagierlisten, 1850-1934 *Hamburg Passenger Lists,* about Carl Bärfelz

Name:	Carl Bärfelz
Departure Date:	6 Mai 1893 (6 May 1893)
Birth Date:	abt 1865
Age:	28
Gender:	männlich (Male)
Residence:	Koeslin, Pommern (Pomorskie)
Occupation:	Arbeiter
Ship Name:	Polynesia
Captain:	Franck
Shipping line:	Edward Carr
Shipping Clerk:	Hamburg-Amerikanische Packetfahrt-Actien-Gesellschaft
Ship Type:	Dampfschiff
Accommodation:	Zwischendeck
Ship Flag:	Deutschland
Port of Departure:	Hamburg
Port of Arrival:	Baltimore
Volume:	373-7 I, VIII A 1 Band 084 A

View o

Household Members:

Name	Age
Carl Bärfelz	28
Auguste Bärfelz	28
Anna Bärfelz	3
~~[illegible]~~ Meta Bärfelz	1 ~~[illegible]~~ Monate

—MUST HAVE DIED AFTER ARRIVAL

Source Citation: Staatsarchiv Hamburg; Hamburg, Deutschland; *Hamb Passagierlisten*; Volume: *373-7 I, VIII A 1 Band 084 A*; Page: *0*; Microfil No.: *K_1749*.

Source Information:
Staatsarchiv Hamburg. *Hamburg Passenger Lists, 185* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Op Inc, 2008.

MAX- EDWARD- GRACE
MOTHER AUGUSTA
MAX-EDWARD- GRACE
AUGUSTA- GRACE
FILM ON BACK BARFELZ

POST CARD

NOKO
PLACE
STAMP
HERE
NOKO

la
x
m
a Barfelz

BARFELS

FRIZENS

24 May 1709 - Middlesex, Connecticut, USA

Barfelz, Annie E
abt 1890 - Germany
-
Mar PAUL PAGEL

Barfelz, Carl August
12 Dec 1864 - Pomeran, Germany
6 Oct 1949 - Bridgman, Berrien Co, MI
Mar AUGUSTA KUNDE

Barfelz, Edward E
Jan 1897 - Michigan
-
Mar. Louisa RUTZ

Barfelz, Margarite FRANCES
abt 1894 - Michigan
-
Mar GUSTAV DUMBROW

Barfelz, Max C
abt 1904 - Michigan
-
Mar PEARL FINLEY

Barfelz, Rose Ernestine Charlotta
11 Aug 1893 - Baroda, MI
19 Feb 1985 - St. Joseph, MI
MAR ALBIN FROBERT
" HERMAN COLLINS

Barnes, Oral Orlando
25 Jul 1900 - Dowagiac, Cass, Michigan, USA
23 Aug 1985 - Dowagiac, Cass, Michigan, USA

Barneveld, Fennijge
1864 - Netherlands
-
PAGEL

BARFELZ

Barraford, Catherine
28 Dec 1818 - Edwards, St Lawrence, New York, USA
14 Nov 1895 - Volinia, Cass, Michigan, USA

ANNIE

Barraford, George Albion

1884

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Pedigree Resource File

Search Results

HASS

Carl G. HASS Compact Disc #130 Pin #2386538 Pedigree

Sex: M

Event(s)

Birth: 5 Apr 1859
Buchswald, Rummelsberg, Prussia

1909
1859
50

Death: 15 Aug 1909 50 YRS OLD
Lake Township (Baroda), Berrien, Michigan

1859

Parents

Marriage(s)

Spouse: Johanne Carolina Charlotte Disc #130 Pin #2386539
Marriage: abt 1884
Germany

KUNDE

DAU OF GOTTLIEB KUNDE + CHARLOTTE KOOP

Notes and Sources

Notes: None
Sources: None

Submitter

Cathy Jane Sherrill LUND
503 Knight Circle Alpine, UT 84004

Wrote 10-3-08

Submission Search: 1882618-0824106234058
URL:
CD-ROM: Pedigree Resource File - Compact Disc #130
CD-ROM Features: Pedigree View, Family View, Individual View, Reports, Downloadable GEDCOM files, Notes and Sources.

Order Pedigree Resource File CD-ROMS

About FamilySearch Pedigree Resource File

The Pedigree Resource File is a new lineage linked database of records available on compact disc containing family history records submitted by individuals through FamilySearch Internet Genealogy Service. Family information is organized in family groups and pedigrees and includes submitted notes and sources. Many charts and reports can be printed from this data. Each disc contains about 1.1 million names. With the publication of every five discs, a master index for those discs will be published and packaged with that set of discs. With the publication of every 25 discs, a master index for those discs will also be published and packaged with that volume of discs. Discs may be purchased as sets or volumes.

Please Note

Submitter information is provided to help in the coordination of personal family history research. Use of this information for any other purpose, including marketing, advertising, or commercial solicitation, is strictly prohibited.

1853

43

1902

1884

IGI Individual Record

FamilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v5.0

North America

Search Results | Download

GAST HAA HASE

FRIEDERIKE HENRIETTE DOROTHEA HAASE

Female

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):

Birth: , , Germany
Christening: abt 1844
Death:
Burial:

HAASE

Marriages:

Spouse: JOHANN HEINRICH GAST
Marriage: 18 APR 1884 , Berrien, Michigan
Husband Age at Marriage: 45
Wife Age at Marriage: 25

Family
1884

GAST

Messages:

Extracted marriage record for locality listed in the record. The source records are usually arranged chronologically by the marriage date.

Source Information:

Batch No.:	Dates:	Source Call No.: Type:	Printout Call No.: Type:
M518275	1879 - 1885	0945411 V. F-G Film	NONE

Sheet: 00

An official Web site of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
© 2008 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.
Conditions of Use Privacy Policy

Pedigree Chart

2011

BARFELZ 1864

Chart no. 1

2 **Gottlieb KUNDE**
B: 1827
P: Nemitz, Pommern, Prussia
M:
P: , Pommern, Germany, Prussia
D: 1 Apr 1875
P: Leikow, Pommern, Prussia

1 **Augusta Marie KUNDE**
B: 15 Aug 1864
P: , Nemitz, Pommern, Prussia
M: 1888
P: , , Prussia, Germany
D: 20 May 1938
P: Benton Harbor, Berrien, M, USA

KUNDEE

Carl August BARFELZ
(Spouse of no. 1)

3 **Charlotta Ernestina KNOPE**
B: 2 Feb 1826
P: , Soltikow, Pommern, Prussia
D: 20 Mar 1898
P: Bridgman, Berrien, M, USA

4
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

5
B:
P:
D:
P:

6
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7
B:
P:
D:
P:

8
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

16
B:
M:
D:

17
B:
D:

18
B:
M:
D:

19
B:
D:

20
B:
M:
D:

21
B:
D:

22
B:
M:
D:

23
B:
D:

24
B:
M:
D:

25
B:
D:

26
B:
M:
D:

27
B:
D:

28
B:
M:
D:

29
B:
D:

30
B:
M:
D:

31
B:
D:

Prepared by
Frances Froberg Wooley
6545 E Center St Lot B
Coloma, Berrien, Michigan 49038
~~866 Lacasta Ln~~
~~Pl. Ph: 239/656~~-5422 USA

Telephone	Date prepared
MI Ph:268/468-9105	11 Feb 2011

Pedigree Chart

BARFELZ

Chart no. 1

1893

2nd

1 **Rosa Ernestina C BARFELZ**
B: 11 Aug 1893
P: Bridgman, Berrien, Michigan, USA
M: 22 Dec 1917
P: Benton Harbor, Berrien, M, USA
D: 11 Feb 1985
P: St Joseph, Berrien, M, USA

Albin Alexander FROBERG
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 **Carl August BARFELZ**
B: 12 Dec 1864
P: L, Schlawe, Pommern, Prussia
M: 1888
P: ,, Prussia, Germany
D: 6 Oct 1949
P: Bridgman, Berrien, M, USA

3 **Augusta Marie KUNDE**
B: 15 Aug 1864
P: , Nemitz, Pommern, Prussia
D: 20 May 1938
P: Benton Harbor, Berrien, M, USA

4 **Carl BARFELZ**
B: Abt 1844
P: ,, Prussia, Germany
M:
P: ,, Prussia, Germany
D:
P:

5 **Frederika DREFKE**
B: Abt 1844
P: ,, Prussia, Germany
D: 1877
P: ,, Prussia, Germany

KUNDEE

6 **Gottlieb KUNDE**
B: 1827
P: Nemitz, Pommern, Prussia
M:
P: , Pommern, Germany, Prussia
D: 1 Apr 1875
P: Leikow, Pommern, Prussia

7 **Charlotta Ernestina KNOPE**
B: 2 Feb 1826
P: , Soltikow, Pommern, Prussia
D: 20 Mar 1898
P: Bridgman, Berrien, M, USA

8 B: P: M: P: D: P:
9 B: P: D: P:
10 B: P: M: P: D: P:
11 B: P: D: P:
12 B: P: M: P: D: P:
13 B: P: D: P:
14 B: P: M: P: D: P:
15 B: P: D: P:
16 B: M: D:
17 B: D:
18 B: M: D:
19 B: D:
20 B: M: D:
21 B: D:
22 B: M: D:
23 B: D:
24 B: M: D:
25 B: D:
26 B: M: D:
27 B: D:
28 B: M: D:
29 B: D:
30 B: M: D:
31 B: D:

Prepared by
Frances Froberg Wooley
6545 E Center St Lot B
Coloma, Berrien, Michigan 49038
~~866 Lacosta Ln.~~
~~FL Ph: 239/858-5422~~ USA
Telephone
MI Ph: 269/469-9105

Date prepared
9 Feb 2011

Pedigree Chart

BARFELZ 1864

Chart no. 1

2011

2 **Carl BARFELZ**
B: Abt 1844
P: ,, Prussia, Germany
M:
P: ,, Prussia, Germany
D:
P:

1 **Carl August BARFELZ**
B: 12 Dec 1864
P: L, Schlawe, Pommern, Prussia
M: 1888
P: ,, Prussia, Germany
D: 6 Oct 1949
P: Bridgman, Berrien, Michigan, USA

Auguste Marie KUNDE
(Spouse of no. 1)

3 **Frederika DREFKE**
B: Abt 1844
P: ,, Prussia, Germany
D: 1877
P: ,, Prussia, Germany

4 B: P: M: P: D: P:

5 B: P: D: P:

6 B: P: M: P: D: P:

7 B: P: D: P:

8 B: P: M: P: D: P:

9 B: P: D: P:

10 B: P: M: P: D: P:

11 B: P: D: P:

12 B: P: M: P: D: P:

13 B: P: D: P:

14 B: P: M: P: D: P:

15 B: P: D: P:

16 B: M: D:

17 B: D:

18 B: M: D:

19 B: D:

20 B: M: D:

21 B: D:

22 B: M: D:

23 B: D:

24 B: M: D:

25 B: D:

26 B: M: D:

27 B: D:

28 B: M: D:

29 B: D:

30 B: M: D:

31 B: D:

CARL BARFELZ

Prepared by
[illegible]ces Froberg Wooley
[illegible]5 E Center St Lot B
Coloma, Berrien, Michigan 49038
~~886 Lagosta Ln~~
FL ~~Ph: 239/656-5422~~ USA

Telephone	Date prepared
MI Ph:269/469-9105	9 Feb 2011

1893

IGI Individual Record

FamilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v5.0

North America

Search Results | Download

Herman Pintzke Pedigree
Male

Event(s):
Birth: 16 AUG 1893 Lake, , Berrien, Michigan
Christening:
Death:
Burial:

PINK

Parents:
Father: Herman Pintzke Family
Mother: Bertha Pintzke

PINSKE

Messages:
Extracted birth or christening record for the locality listed in the record. The source records are usually arranged chronologically by the birth or christening date.

Source Information:

Batch No.:	Dates:	Source Call No.: Type:	Printout Call No.: Type:
C735061			Film

Sheet:

An official Web site of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
© 2008 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.
Conditions of Use Privacy Policy

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room | Site Map
Records Custodians | Developers | LDS Church Sites |
LDS Country Sites

HIS FATHER, HERMAN PINTZKE
MAR. SISTER of
AUGUSTA (KURDE) BARFELZ
JOHANNA (HANNAH) KURDE
MAR PINTZKE

PINTZE

1900

RESULTS LIST | NOTEBOOK | SEARCH HIS

HERITAGE QUEST ONLINE

CENSUS | BOOKS | PERSI™ | FREEDMAN'S | REV WAR

Search Browse

Census Image

Back to

1900 > MICHIGAN > BERRIEN > LAKE TWP

Series: T623 **Roll:** 703 **Page:** 11

b. 1855

Surname	GivenName	Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace	State	County	Location	Year
GITERSONKE	F	55	M	W	GERM	MI	BERRIEN	LAKE TWP	1900

Add to Notebook

Print | Download | Positive | Negative | Zoom: 200%

ASH BROOK

Subpage A | Subpage B | The name you've found is on 1 of 2 subpages.

1900

1855 Apr. 45

GITERSONKE, F - Head

1860

Zoubeke ? wife July 57 40 5842

1900 6 1894

Minnie dau. Jan 1889 11

1910 55 1855

Amada dau Aug 9 1891

Henry ? Son July 1892 7 1893

Emma dau Sep. 1894 - 6

Lizzie dau Sep. 1895 - 4

FRANK. SHELDON 1915

GERSONDE

MAR 1886

FAMILYSEARCH

Mar. Getersonke + Friederike HAASE 1880

Username | Password | Sign In

Register | Forgot Password?

Home | Search Records | Index Records | Share | Research Helps | Library | Help

FamilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v5.0

North America

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download

Husband

FERDINAND GETERSONKA GITTERSONKE

Pedigree

Birth:
Christening:
Marriage: 08 JAN 1888 Saint Joseph, Berrien, Michigan
Death:
Burial:

Wife

FRIEDERIKE HAASE

Pedigree

Birth: —
Christening: HASSE
Marriage: 08 JAN 1888 Saint Joseph, Berrien, Michigan
Death:
Burial:

Children

None

An official Web site of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
© 2008 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.
Conditions of Use Privacy Policy

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room | Site Map
Records Custodians | Developers | LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

GEXSONKE

FamilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v5.0 1896 North America

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download

Husband

Fred Getersonke Pedigree

Birth:
Christening:
Marriage:
Death:
Burial:

GETERSONKE

Wife (HAASE) ?

Fredericka Getersonke Pedigree

Birth:
Christening:
Marriage:
Death:
Burial:

Children

1. Lizzie Gitersonke Pedigree
   Female
   Birth: 20 SEP 1896 Lake, , Berrien, Michigan
   Christening:
   Death:
   Burial:

GITERSONKE

An official Web site of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
© 2008 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.
Conditions of Use Privacy Policy

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room | Site Map
Records Custodians | Developers | LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

GETERSONKE

THOMPSON

Jabez THOMPSON (CXMW-KW) Born: 3 Jul 1727 New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut

1-- Jabez THOMPSON (CXMW-KW) Born: 3 Jul 1727 New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut # 4535
sp-Sarah GUNN (51CQ-X7) Born: 15 Feb 1732 Derby, New Haven, Connecticut
2-- Jabez THOMPSON (19XL-PW7) Born: 7 Jan 1759 Derby, New Haven, Connecticut
sp-Hannah CURTISS (19XL-PXF) Born: Abt 1748 Of, New Haven, Connecticut

Copyright (c) 1987, June 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

Jacksonville area
Dr + Hist. Sc. - ask about name
Dramind Grove
Dramind Grove (BAPTISTERY)
Daniel D. Holmes
Twp #7 -
Woodson

GERMANY

Douglas Co. Dr. Sec.
Travis Sant
HERMAN SCHRAM - father Fred
Mar
EMMA HAASE b Gurons
30 Jul 1904 St Joseph (Benin) Md
no ch. listed
her parents: FRED HAASE
BENAUDT

Ferdinand Frederick HASSE
b. KLIEN ~~[illegible]~~ PONIGKE PREUSSN
Mar 27 Mar 1877 Mustgm
BERTHA HENRIETTA SCHULZ
b. HUWIN TZ, WES, T PREUSSEN

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

GERSONDE

GITTERSONDE, Ferdinand b. 1844 } age 59 b. 1841

wf Frederika HAASE } mar 1888

GITTERSONDE, Ferdinand b. 1846

GAST, JOHANN b. 1848 } mar 1884

HAASE, Frederika Henriette b. 1844

~~HAA~~ HASS, CARL b. 1859 – d. ~~1909~~ 1909

KUNDE, Johanna Carina

HASSE, Ferdinand b. 1841

WILHELMINA b. 1851 /2

GERSONDE

11920 Lake Berrien 1920

RESULTS LIST | NOTEBOOK | SEARCH HIS

HERITAGE QUEST ONLINE

CENSUS | BOOKS | PERSI™ | FREEDMAN'S | REV WAR

Search Browse

Census Image

Back to

1920 > MICHIGAN > BERRIEN > LAKE

Series: T625 **Roll:** 757 **Page:** 35

B-1841 #5641

Surname	GivenName	Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace	State	County	Location	Year
HAASE	FERDINAND	79	M	W	GERM	MI	BERRIEN	LAKE	1920

Add to Notebook

Print | Download | Positive | Negative | Zoom: 200%

Subpage A | Subpage B | The name you've found is on 1 of 2 subpages.

HASSE

1920 Census 1841 arrived Chicago

1920 Haase, Ferdinand 79 1841 1894 1895 #5641

Wilhelmina 69 1851 1891 1851 " #5641

1910 " 68 1842

" 58 1852

1841 59 #1841

1900 hest. Fred ~~18~~ ~~48~~

wife Minnie 48 ~~20~~ - Wilhelmina 1852

~~1880~~ 1880 - Mary 20 ~~15~~ } + Germany 1880

1885 - Emma 15 1885

Man Schram?

1920
48
1872

HASSE

ok

1920
69
1851

1891
79
1812

1891
79
1812

1920
79
1841

(Alpena) 1900
Sanborn Twp

RESULTS LIST | NOTEBOOK | SEARCH HIS

HERITAGE QUEST™ ONLINE

CENSUS | BOOKS | PERSI™ | FREEDMAN'S | REV WAR

Search Browse

Census Image

Back to

1900 > MICHIGAN > ALPENA > SANBORN TWP

Series: T623 **Roll:** 699 **Page:** 172

Surname	GivenName	Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace	State	County	Location	Year
HASSE	CARL	43	M	W	GERM	MI	ALPENA	SANBORN TWP	1900

Add to Notebook

6.1857

Print | Download | Positive | Negative | Zoom: 100%

Subpage A Subpage B The name you've found is on 1 of 2 subpages.

AS BROOK

1900
43
1857

/TS HB ROOKS

1900

RESULTS LIST | NOTEBOOK | SEARCH HIS

HERITAGE QUEST ONLINE

CENSUS BOOKS PERSI™ FREEDMAN'S REV WAR

Search Browse

Census Image

Back to

1900 > MICHIGAN > BERRIEN > LAKE TWP

Series: T623 **Roll:** 703 **Page:** 9

Surname	GivenName	Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace	State	County	Location	Year
HAASE	FRED	59	M	W	GERM	MI	BERRIEN	LAKE TWP	1900

Add to Notebook

b 1841

Print Download Positive Negative Zoom: 200%

Subpage A Subpage B The name you've found is on 1 of 2 subpages.

1900
59
1841

AS BROOK

ASHBROOK

1920

RESULTS LIST | NOTEBOOK | SEARCH HIS

HERITAGE QUEST ONLINE

CENSUS | BOOKS | PERSI™ | FREEDMAN'S | REV WAR

Search Browse

Census Image

Back to

1920 > MICHIGAN > BERRIEN > LAKE

Series: T625 **Roll:** 757 **Page:** 35

b. 1841

Surname	GivenName	Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace	State	County	Location	Year
HAASE	FERDINAND	79	M	W	GERM	MI	BERRIEN	LAKE	1920

Add to Notebook

Print | Download | Positive | Negative | Zoom: 200%

Subpage A | Subpage B | The name you've found is on 1 of 2 subpages.

1920
79
1841

AS BROOK

ASHBROOK

1910 Lake Berrien MI

RESULTS LIST | NOTEBOOK | SEARCH HIS

HERITAGE QUEST ONLINE

CENSUS BOOKS PERSI™ FREEDMAN'S REV WAR

Search Browse

Census Image

Back to

1910 > MICHIGAN > BERRIEN > LAKE TWP

Series: T624 **Roll:** 638 **Page:** 277

b. 1846

Surname	GivenName	Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace	State	County	Location	Year
GITERSONKE	FERDINAND L	64	M	W	GERM	MI	BERRIEN	LAKE TWP	1910

Add to Notebook

Print Download Positive Negative Zoom: 200%

Subpage A Subpage B The name you've found is on 1 of 2 subpages.

1910
64-
1846

AS BROOR

AS #3 ROOR

Names (Sex)	Event	Date/Place	LDS Ordinances	Batch and Source Information
(continued)				
Hans GUENDE (M) Spouse: Gretje PLOEN	M:	6 Nov 1712 Hohn, SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, PREUSSEN	SS: 12 Apr 1955 LOGAN	F#: 455148 @
Henrich Peter KUNDE (M) Spouse: Anna HEIBEL	M:	1821 of Coslin, Pommern, Preussen	SS: 7 Oct 1993 ALBER	F#: 1903663 *
Heinrich Immanuel KUNDE (M) Spouse: Ernestine Elisabeth PIPER	M:	Abt 1832 <Gross Brueskow, Pomm, Preussen>	SS: 14 Nov 1963	F#: 455469
Henriette Wilhelmine KUNDE (F) Spouse: Gustav Karl August ROTSCHILD	M:	25 Apr 1854 1854 Neu Valm, Pommern, Preussen	SS: 16 Jul 1958 HAWAI	F#: 471110 @
Henriette Wilhelmine KUNDE (F) Spouse: Gustav Karl August ROTSCHILD	M:	25 Apr 1854 1854 New Valm, Pommern, Preussen	SS: 16 Jul 1958 HAWAI	F#: 458740 @
Henriette Wilhelmine KUNDE (F) Spouse: Gustav Karl August ROTSCHILD	M:	25 Apr 1856 1856 ~~1854~~ Neu Valm, Pommern, Preussen	SS: 16 Jul 1958	F#: 458729 @
Herrmann Gottlieb KUNDE (M) Father: Gottlieb KUNDE Mother: Wilhelmine MAERZ	B:	28 Jul 1875 1875 Deutsch Puddiger, Pommern, Preussen	B: 11 Jun 1993 SLAKE E: 23 Apr 1994 SLAKE SP: 9 May 1994 SLAKE	F#: 1903935 *
Johanna Helena KUNTE (F) Father: Gottlieb KUNTE Mother: Maria Elisabeth SCHUCH	B:	8 Jan 1790 1790 Kochern, Schles, Preussen	B: Pre-1970 E: Pre-1970 SP: 21 Jan 1937	F#: 458484 @
Johann Karl Gottlob KUNTE (M) Father: Gottlieb KUNTE Mother: Maria Elisabeth SCHUCH	B:	10 Feb 1794 1794 Kochern, Schles, Preussen	B: Pre-1970 E: Pre-1970 SP: 23 Mar 1965 LANGE	F#: 458484
Susanna Anna Maria KUNTE (F) Father: Gottlieb KUNTE Mother: Maria Elisabeth SCHUCH	B:	18 Aug 1795 1795 Kochern, Schles, Preussen	B: Pre-1970 E: Pre-1970 SP: 21 Jan 1937	F#: 458484 @
Johann Gottlieb KUNTE (M) Father: Gottlieb KUNTE Mother: Maria Elisabeth SCHUCH	B:	8 Jan 1797 1797 Kochern, Schles, Preussen	B: Pre-1970 E: Pre-1970 SP: 23 Mar 1965 LANGE	F#: 458484
Johanna Helena KUNTE (F) Father: Gottlieb KUNTE Mother: Maria Elisabeth SCHUCH	B:	8 Jan 1797 1797 Kochern, Schles, Preussen	B: Pre-1970 E: Pre-1970 SP: 21 Jan 1937	F#: 458484 @

Events: A=Adult Chr B=Birth C=Chr D=Death M=Marr S=Misc N=Census W=Will
LDS Ordinances: B=Baptized E=Endowed SP=Sealed to Parents SS=Sealed to Spouse
Batch/Source: Ba=Batch So=Source Pr=Printout F#=Film Number P#=Page Number O#=Ordinance Number
Special Symbols: * Film contains no additional information. ^ Some information was estimated or altered.
@ Names and relationships of others stated in source. & Person sealed to other than natural parent(s).
> Additional information from Special Services, Temple Dept. # Additional relatives listed in source.

(continued)

CHRISTENING 1731

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

04 DEC 1990

NAME: KUNDE, Balthasar KUNDE, BALTHASAR

SEX: M

EVENT: Christening
Apr 1731
Kolberg, Pommern, Prussia CHRISTENING 1731

FATHER: Christoph KUNDE
MOTHER: Anna Judith SCHMIDTS

for reference only

LDS ORDINANCES

Baptized: 21 Jan 1976 SL
Endowed: 27 Feb 1976 SL
Sealed to Parents: 26 Apr 1976 SL

SOURCE INFORMATION

Submitted by a member of the LDS Church for LDS Temple ordinances.
May be individual, marriage, or Family Group Record. Available in the
LDS Film Collection. Arranged by batch number plus sheet number.

Batch + Sheet	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
7516418 95		884536	Film	NONE	

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

CHRISTMAS
1731

CHRISTENING
1748

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

04 DEC 1990

NAME: KNOPE, Andres Daniel KNOPE, ANDRES DANIEL

SEX: M

EVENT: Christening
24 Sep 1748
Zernin, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Germany

CHRISTENING

FATHER: Stopher KNOPE
MOTHER: Stein Sophie SCHLUENSS

STEPHEN KNOPE
STEIN SOPHIE SCHLUENSS for reference only

LDS ORDINANCES

Baptized: Cleared
Endowed: Cleared
Sealed to Parents: Cleared

SOURCE INFORMATION

Submitted by a member of the LDS Church for LDS Temple ordinances. May be individual, marriage, or Family Group Record. Available in the LDS Film Collection. Arranged by batch number plus sheet number.

Batch + Sheet	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
8623120 14		1396228	Film	NONE	

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

CHRISTENING
1751

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

04 DEC 1990

NAME: KNOP, Ann Liese KNOPE, ANN ~~LIS~~ LIESE

SEX: F

EVENT: Christening
28 Mar 1751
Zernin, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Germany

CHRISTENING

FATHER: Johann KNOP
MOTHER: Marie Liese WELTZINN

JOHANN KNOP
MARIE LISEBS

for reference only

LDS ORDINANCES

Baptized: Cleared
Endowed: Cleared
Sealed to Parents: Cleared

SOURCE INFORMATION

Submitted by a member of the LDS Church for LDS Temple ordinances.
May be individual, marriage, or Family Group Record. Available in the
LDS Film Collection. Arranged by batch number plus sheet number.

Batch + Sheet	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
8623120 16		1396228	Film	NONE	

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

CHRISTENING
1853

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

04 DEC 1990

NAME: KNOP, Adeline Auguste KNOP, ~~[illegible]~~ AD BLINE AUGUSTA

SEX: F

EVENT: Christening
18 Dec 1853
Schmolsin, Pommern, Prussia

CHRISTENING

FATHER: Johann KNOP
MOTHER: Christine MUSCH

JOHN KNOP
CHRISTINA MUSCH

for reference only

LDS ORDINANCES

Baptized: 7 Aug 1975 PV
Endowed: 17 Oct 1975 PV
Sealed to Parents: 12 Nov 1975 PV

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted Birth and/or Christening Records.
Schmolsin, Pommrn County, Prussia

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
C999731	1818-1865	903334	Film	0933485	Film

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

1854

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

04 DEC 1990

NAME: BARFELS, Charlotte Wilhelmine

BARFELS, CHARLOTTE WILHELMINA

SEX: F

EVENT: Marriage
1854
Jerusalem, Berlin Stadt, Brandenburg, Prussia

in AN. 1854

SPOUSE: Carl Ferdinand WESENFELD

CARL FERDINAND WESENFEL

LDS ORDINANCES

Sealed to Spouse: 11 Dec 1979 SG

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted Marriage Records.
Jerusalem, Berlin, Brndbg County, Prussia

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
M998346	1842-1853	070292	Film	NONE	
	1853-1862	070293	Film		

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

CHRISTENING
1854

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

04 DEC 1990

NAME: KUNDE, Auguste Charlotte Luise KUNDE, AUGUSTE CHARLOTTE LUISE

SEX: F

EVENT: Christening
15 Dec 1854
Pielburg, Pommern, Prussia
FATHER: Carl KUNDE
MOTHER: Caroline DUMKE

CHRISTENING
CARL KUNDE
CAROLINA DUMKE for reference only

LDS ORDINANCES

Baptized: 24 Mar 1977 SW
Endowed: 7 Apr 1977 SW
Sealed to Parents: 24 Jun 1977 SW

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted Birth and/or Christening Records.
Pielburg, Pommrn County, Prussia

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
C999641	1837-1871	896091	Film	0883793	Film

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

Christening 1856

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

04 DEC 1990

NAME: KUNDI, Auguste Wilhelmine Caroline

KUNDE, AUGUSTE WILHELMINE CAROLINE

SEX: F

EVENT: Christening
19 Oct 1856
St. Gertrud, Stettin Stadt, Pommern, Prussia

CHRISTENING 1856

FATHER: Carl Wilhelm KUNDI
MOTHER: Friederike Dorothee MUELLER

CARL WILHELM KUNDE
FRIEDRIKE DOROTHEA MILLER

FOR REFERENCE ONLY

LDS ORDINANCES

Baptized: 12 Aug 1976 PV
Endowed: 3 Nov 1976 PV
Sealed to Parents: 24 Nov 1976 PV

MINNIE WEYLAND
RAISED BY
KUNDES

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted Birth and/or Christening Records.
St. Gertrud, Stettin Stadt, Pommrn County, Prussia

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
C999781	1829-1835	562015	Film	1001481	Film
	1835-1846	562016	Film		
	1847-1855	562017	Film		
	1855-1867	562018	Film		
	1868-1875	562019	Film		

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

CHRISTENING

1857

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

08 NOV 1990 Page 1

NAME: DREFKE, Anna Helene Mathilde DREFKE, ANNA HELENA MATHILDA

SEX: F

EVENT: Christening CHRISTENING 1857 for ref only
8 Feb 1857
Sankt Peter And Paul, Grabow Stettin, Pommern, Prussia

FATHER: Ernst Wilhelm DREFKE WM. DREFKE

MOTHER: Friedrike Wilhelmine PRODOEHL FREDERIKE WILHELMINE

LDS ORDINANCES

Baptized: 30 Mar 1977 SL
Endowed: 25 Apr 1977 SL
Sealed to Parents: 6 Oct 1977 SL

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted Birth and/or Christening Records.
St. /HIRSCH France St. Paul, Grabow Stettin, Pommrn County, Prussia

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
C999661	1827-1846	561998	Film	0883831	Film
	1847-1870	561999	Film		

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

CHRISTENING
1859

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

08 NOV 1990

NAME: DREFKE, Gustav Wilhelm Ferdinand DREFKE, GUSTAV WILHELM FERDINAND

SEX: M

for ref only

EVENT: Christening CHRISTENING 1859
7 Jan 1859
Sankt Peter And Paul, Grabow Stettin, Pommern, Prussia

FATHER: Ernst Wilhelm DREFKE ERNST WILHELM DREFKE
MOTHER: Wilhelmine FRIDEL WILHOMENA

LDS ORDINANCES

Baptized: Child
Endowed: Child
Sealed to Parents: 29 Sep 1977 SL

SOURCE INFORMATION

racted Birth and/or Christening Records.
St. /HIRSCH France St. Paul, Grabow Stettin, Pommrn County, Prussia

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
C999661	1827-1846	561998	Film	0883831	Film
	1847-1870	561999	Film		

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

MARRIED 1862

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

08 NOV 1990

NAME: DREFKE, Bertha DREFKE, BERTHA

SEX: F

EVENT: Marriage
16 Jun 1882 MAR. 1882
See Buckow, Pommern, Prussia

SPOUSE: August FEHLBERG
AUGUST FEHLING

LDS ORDINANCES

Sealed to Spouse: Cleared

SOURCE INFORMATION

Submitted by a member of the LDS Church for LDS Temple ordinances.
May be individual, marriage, or Family Group Record. Available in the
LDS Film Collection. Arranged by batch number plus sheet number.

Batch + Sheet	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
8731720 01					

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

CHRISTENING 1862

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

NAME: DREFKE, Gustav Albert Ernst DREFKE, GUSTAVE ALBERT ERNEST

SEX: M

EVENT: Christening CHRISTENING 1862 for ref only
3 Aug 1862
Sankt Peter And Paul, Grabow Stettin, Pommern, Prussia

FATHER: Ernst DREFKE ERNEST DREFKE
MOTHER: Auguste BOETTCHER AUGUSTINE BOETCHER

LDS ORDINANCES

Baptized: 30 Mar 1977 SL
Endowed: 26 Apr 1977 SL
Sealed to Parents: 3 Oct 1977 SL

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted Birth and/or Christening Records.
St. /HIRSCH France St. Paul, Grabow Stettin, Pommrn County, Prussia

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
C999661	1827-1846	561998	Film	0883831	Film
	1847-1870	561999	Film		

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

CHRYSTRAMM
1864

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

08 NOV 1990

NAME: DREFKE, Richard Ernst August DREFKE, RICHARD ERNST AUGUST

SEX: M

CHRISTENING 1864

EVENT: Christening
21 Feb 1864
Sankt Peter And Paul, Grabow Stettin, Pommern, Prussia

FATHER: Ernst Wilhelm DREFKE ERNST WILHELM DREFKE
MOTHER: Auguste Luise Karoline BOETTCHER AUGUSTE LUISE KAROLINE

LDS ORDINANCES

Baptized: 30 Mar 1977 SL
Endowed: 26 Apr 1977 SL
Sealed to Parents: 3 Oct 1977 SL

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted Birth and/or Christening Records.
Ext. /HIRSCH France St. Paul, Grabow Stettin, Pommrn County, Prussia

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
C999661	1827-1846	561998	Film	0883831	Film
	1847-1870	561999	Film		

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

CHRISTENING 1865

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

08 NOV 1990

NAME: DREFKE, Ottilie Auguste Louise DREFKE, OTTILIE AUGUSTE LOUISE

SEX: ✓

EVENT: Christening CHRISTENING 1865
15 Oct 1865
Sankt Peter And Paul, Grabow Stettin, Pommern, Prussia

for ref only

FATHER: Ernst DREFKE ERNES DREFKE
MOTHER: Auguste BOETTCHER AUGUSTINE BOETTCHER

LDS ORDINANCES

Baptized: 30 Mar 1977 SL
Endowed: 26 Apr 1977 SL
Sealed to Parents: 11 Oct 1977 SL

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted Birth and/or Christening Records.
St. /HIRSCH France St. Paul, Grabow Stettin, Pommrn County, Prussia

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
C999661	1827-1846	561998	Film	0883831	Film
	1847-1870	561999	Film		

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

Christening 1865

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

04 DEC 1990

NAME: KNOP, Albert Theodor KNOP, ALBERT THEODOR

SEX: M

EVENT: Christening
29 Jan 1865
Pielburg, Pommern, Prussia

CHRISTENING

FATHER: August KNOP
MOTHER: Louise BOECK

AUGUST KNOP
LOUISE BOECK

for reference only

LDS ORDINANCES

Baptized: 13 Apr 1977 SW
Endowed: 10 Jun 1977 SW
Sealed to Parents: 15 Jul 1977 SW

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted Birth and/or Christening Records.
Pielburg, Pommrn County, Prussia

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
C999641	1837-1871	896091	Film	0883793	Film

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

Oskar
1865

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

04 DEC 1990

NAME: BARFELS, Oskar Wilhelm BARFELS, OSCAR WILHELM

SEX: M

EVENT: Christening CHRISTENING 1865 for ref only
30 Mar 1851
Dreifaltigkeit, Berlin Stadt, Brandenburg, Prussia

FATHER:
MOTHER: Charlotte Wilhelmine BARFELS CHARLOTTE WILHELMINE BARFELS

LDS ORDINANCES

Baptized: 28 Sep 1978 SL
Endowed: 6 Nov 1978 SL
Sealed to Parents: Uncleared

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted Birth and/or Christening Records.
Dreifaltigkeit, Berlin, Brndbg County, Prussia

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
C999163	1851-1854	070451	Film	1180202	Film
	1855-1858	070452	Film		
	1859-1862	070453	Film		
	1863-1866	070454	Film		

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

Christening
1866

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

04 DEC 1990

NAME: KUNDE, Auguste Louise Emilie Albertine KUNDE, AUGUSTE LOUISE A EMILY

SEX: F

EVENT: Christening
9 Sep 1866 CHRISTENING 1866 FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Sankt Matthaeus, Bredow, Pommern, Prussia
FATHER: Ferdinand KUNDE FERDINAND KUNDE
MOTHER: Caroline GURETZKY CAROLINE G ~ NSKY

LDS ORDINANCES

Baptized: 12 Oct 1977 FV
Endowed: 1 Dec 1977 FV
Sealed to Parents: 5 Jan 1978 FV

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted Birth and/or Christening Records.
St. Matthaeus, Bredow By Stettin, Pommrn County, Prussia

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
C999771	1827-1846	562075	Film	0883637	Film
	1847-1865	562076	Film		
	1866-1872	562077	Film		

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

MARRIAGE 1868

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

08.NOV 1990 Page 1

NAME: DREFKE, Johanne Caroline DREFKE, JOHANNA CAROLINA

SEX: F

EVENT: Marriage
1868
Gerbin, Pommern, Prussia

Mar. 1868

free ref only

SPOUSE: August NITZ

AUGUST NITZ

LDS ORDINANCES

Sealed to Spouse: Cleared

SOURCE INFORMATION

Submitted by a member of the LDS Church for LDS Temple ordinances.
May be individual, marriage, or Family Group Record. Available in the
LDS Film Collection. Arranged by batch number plus sheet number.

Batch + Sheet	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
8730022 03					

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

Christening

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

NAME: BARFELS, Fritz August BARFELS, FRITZ AUGUST

SEX: M

for my only

EVENT: Christening CHRISTENING 1868
9 Feb 1868
Sankt Petri, Berlin Stadt, Brandenburg, Prussia

FATHER: August Friedrich BARFELS AUGUST FRIEDRICK BARFELS

MOTHER: Louise Henriette HARZMANN OR BERNDT LOUISE HENRIKE HARZ MAN OR BERDT

LDS ORDINANCES

Baptized: 6 Jun 1979 SG
Endowed: 30 Aug 1979 SG
Sealed to Parents: 5 Sep 1979 SG

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted Birth and/or Christening Records.
St. Petri, Berlin, Brndbg County, Prussia

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
C999683	1867-1870	070078	Film	1180739	Film
	1871-1876	070079	Film		

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

Christenings 1870

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

04 DEC 1990

NAME: BARFELS, Marie Clara BARTELS, MARIE CLARA

SEX: F

for ref only

EVENT: Christening
13 Nov 1870 CHRISTENING 1870
Gnaden-Invaliden Kirche, Berlin Stadt, Brandenburg, Prussia

FATHER: August Friedrich BARFELS AUGUST FRIEDRICH BARTELS
MOTHER: Luise Henriette HARZMANN LOUISE HENRIETTE HARZMANN

LDS ORDINANCES

Baptized: 8 Feb 1982 JR
Endowed: 9 Mar 1982 JR
Sealed to Parents: 12 Apr 1982 JR

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted Birth and/or Christening Records.
Gnaden-Invaliden Kirche, Berlin, Brndbg County, Prussia

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
C998371	1816-1854	070496	Film	1125442	Film
	1855-1866	070497	Film		
	1867-1872	070498	Film		

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

Marriage 1870

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

08 NOV 1990

NAME: DREFKE, Friederike Henriette DREFKE, FRIEDRICH HERMAN

SEX: F

EVENT: Marriage
18 Mar 1870
Gross Tychow, Pommern, Prussia

mar. 1870

for ref only

SPOUSE: Johann Christian Friedrich WETZEL
JOHANNA CHRISTION FRIEDRICH WETZEL

LDS ORDINANCES

Sealed to Spouse: 30 Nov 1984 AZ

SOURCE INFORMATION

Submitted by a member of the LDS Church for LDS Temple ordinances.
May be individual, marriage, or Family Group Record. Available in the
LDS Film Collection. Arranged by batch number plus sheet number.

Batch + Sheet	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
8426520 32		1395867	Film	NONE	

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

1871

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

08 NOV 1990 Page 1

NAME: DREFKE, Anna Mathilde Auguste DREFKE, ANNA MATHILDA AUGUSTE

SEX: F

EVENT: Christening
8 Jan 1871
Heilige Geist, Stargard, Pommern, Prussia

CHRISTENING 1871

for ref mtg

FATHER:
MOTHER: Auguste Friedrike Johanna DREFKE AUGUSTINE FRIEDRIKE JOHANNA DREFKE

LDS ORDINANCES

Baptized: 26 Jan 1983 OG
Endowed: 16 Feb 1983 OG
Sealed to Parents: Uncleared

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted Birth and/or Christening Records.
Heilige Geist, Stargard, Pommrn County, Prussia

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
C999751	1805-1862	903336	Film	0933421	Film
	1868-1870	903338	Film		

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

CHRISTENING 1871

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

08 NOV 1990

NAME: DREFKE, Antonie Auguste Hermine DREFKE, ANNITURE HERMINE

SEX: F

EVENT: Christening CHRISTENING 1871 for ref only
26 Feb 1871
St. Gertrud, Stettin Stadt, Pommern, Prussia

FATHER: Ernst Wilhelm DREFKE ERNST WILHELM DREFKE

MOTHER: Auguste Louise Caroline BOETTCHER ANNITURE LOUISE CAROLINE BOETTCHER

LDS ORDINANCES

Baptized: 29 Jan 1983
Endowed: 16 Feb 1983
Sealed to Parents: 26 Feb 1983

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted Birth and/or Christening Records.
St. Gertrud, Stettin Stadt, Pommrn County, Prussia

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
C999781	1829-1835	562015	Film	1001481	Film
	1835-1846	562016	Film		
	1847-1855	562017	Film		
	1855-1867	562018	Film		
	1868-1875	562019	Film		

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

ARCHIWUM PAŃSTWOWE
ul. Zwycięstwa 17, tel. 248-70
skrytka pocztowa 149
75-950 KOSZALIN
0001092

1999

Pani
Frances Wooley
886 La Costa Lane
N. Ft. Myers, FL 33917
U.S.A.

Wasze pismo z dnia:	Nasz znak:	Data:
1990-01-14	845-7/90	1990-05-21

Nawiązując do powyższego pisma AND oraz do naszej odpowiedzi z dnia 16 lutego br., znak jak wyżej, Archiwum Państwowe w Koszalinie uprzejmie informuje, że poszukiwania genealogiczne dotyczące rodzin BARFELZ i KUNDE dały wynik negatywny. W przechowywanych w tutejszym Archiwum duplikatach ksiąg kościelnych parafii parishes ewangelickiej w Bobolicach /Bublitz/ z lat 1840-1874 AND oraz in w księgach metrykalnych CERT. OF BIRTH Urzędu Stanu Cywilnego w Bobolicach /Standesamt Bublitz/ z lat 1874-1889 NO nie ma REGISTRATION wpisów aktów urodzeń PERSON osób o nazwisku Carl August BARFELZ i Auguste KUNDE, NO nie ma również REGISTRATION wpisów aktów urodzeń, MARRIAGE małżeństw and i zgonów wstępnych i zstępnych wyżej wymienionnych osób.

preliminary

person
PERSON

DYREKTOR
dr Adam Wirski

i = and, also, too
w = in or at

register REJESTROWAĆ
zgon - decease
death - ŚMIREC
nie - part - no - not

NOWINA - news
parafia - parish
OSOBA - ~~person~~ PERSON
WPISOWE - registration fee

CHARLOTTE (KNOPE) KUNDE

born 2 February 1826 Pommeran, Prussia, Germany
died 20 March 1898 Bridgman, Berrien, Michigan, USA

As the age of 67 and as the widow of Gottlieb KUNDE, who died 1 April 1875 in Leikow, Pommeran, Prussia, Germany, Charlotte sailed to America on the ship Polyninc (see ship passenger list) along with a son and his family, Ernest KUNDE and her married daughter, Augusta (KUNDE) BARFELZ arriving at the port of Baltimore on 6 May 1893.

From there, the families travelled to Bridgman (Berrien) Michigan where the heads of households established their residences.

Charlotte died there on 20 March 1898 at the age of 72 years, 1 month and 18 days and was buried from the newly-organized Immanuel Lutheran Church at Bridgman. Her death is the sixth one recorded in their records as Frau G. KUNDE. (See church record,(

She was buried 23 March 1898 at the Greenwood Cemetery at Bridgman. There is no marker. No death certicate was recorded.

Mrs. Frances Wooley
886 La Costa Lane
N. Ft. Myers, FL 33917 4 December, 1990

Dear Mrs. Wooley:

This is in response to your letter of 24 August, to Walter Hilbig, who has asked me to take over much of the correspondence directed to him. You want to expand research on the **Barfelz, Drefke (Treff), Kunde and Knope** lines.

Let's take them one at a time. First the ones with place names indicated. For Augusta Kunde's parents you indicated **Bublitz** as the place of residence. This is a small town and a "Kreis" seat (a Kreis is the equivalent of the American "county"). It had its own Lutheran church (= source of parish records) and also a civil registrar's office (= source of civil records). Records from Pommern are sparse at the Family History Library, here in Salt Lake City, but with the new political situation in Poland (to which this part of Pommern now belongs) chances for research by correspondence, plus additional microfilming of records, are looking better all the time.

You indicate the birth of Augusta's child Minnie as having occurred at **Leikow**. There are two villages by that name. All signs point to your family coming from Leikow in the Kreis of **Schlawe**, Regierungsbezirk (governing district) of **Köslin** (your spelling was Kosalin), by the way, not, as you state, the province (which was **Pommern**, the German spelling for Pomerania).

Leikow lacked its own church and the (exclusively) Lutheran population went to church at **Nemitz**, which, curiously, was located outside the Kreis boundaries, in the Kreis of Kammin.

Since Augusta's mother Charlotte Knope Kunde was born at **Klein Soltikow**, let's indicate here that that place, (a "Rittergut" or noble estate) too, lacked a church and also went to Nemitz for services. Civil records for both Leikow and Klein Soltikow were located at Soltikow. I find it interesting that in your letter you spelled the town name without the "w", (thus = Soltiko), since that spelling signifies the correct pronunciation. The "w" is silent, indicating to me a handing down and later recording of the name from an oral tradition.

The Family History Library catalog lists two filmings of the Nemitz parish records, both, alas, too early to help you in your research. I am, however, enclosing computer printouts to aid your research once you have been able to get that far back. Order the films via the friendly folks at a Family History Center in Ft. Myers (3105 Broadway, phone 936-9831). Meanwhile keep checking on research opportunities by correspondence to help link you up to that time period.

I am enclosing computer printouts from the International Genealogical Index (IGI) of Kunde and Knop(e) names in Pommern. They should serve only as an indication of the presence of those families in Pommern. At **Pielburg**, Pommern, we see that both families' names occur in the same place.

With Carl Barfelz you just indicated **Pomeran.** This should read **Pommern**, again, the German spelling for the province of Pomerania. With Frederika Drefke (Treff) there was no place name given, but we will assume that the couple met in Pommern. I have scanned the IGI and found no Barfelz in Pommern, but found four entries in Berlin (not far from Pommern). The spelling of the name is Barfels, but all four entries are listed under the Barfelz main heading.

I am enclosing computer printouts with source information, in case you want to follow up with your own research. I have also copied 10 **Dreffke** entries from Pommern and I am enclosing computer printouts with source information, to indicate where, in Pommern, Dreffkes could be found. The 10 entries come from five different locations. For lack of more information you would have to look at each of them to see if they tie into your family or if the locations are close to the other families which have place names indicated.

A quick run-through of the place names you listed for further reference. The following are in Pommern (now Poland): Pollnow, Butow (could also be Bütow, since there are two places, one with each spelling), Köslin (which you spell Coslin). The next four places are in Ostpreussen (East Prussia, now Soviet Union): Landsberg, Königsberg (don't leave dots off over the "o"), Jerusalem (not Jerusalemer = a person from Jerusalem), and Braunsberg. Elbing is in Westpreussen (West Prussia, now Poland). Pommern is the province name. Posen, the erstwhile kingdom, later was the province name. The preponderance of names of East Prussian place names taken from the **Ramien** family's photos points to a possible link.

Finally, two additional bits of information: 1. A book title which includes a reference to **Kunde** and may (or may not) be pertinent to your research. Attached computer printout gives title. Check larger genealogical library or Salt Lake Family History Center for copy. 2. Genealogist Otto Firschau, in Germany, has published information on his family, with a collateral line of **Kunde** included. You may want to write to him at:

Nachtigallenweg 6
4902 Bad Salzuflen
(former) West Germany

I hope this will help you in your research. Best wishes!

Sincerely,

Horst A. Reschke

Horst A. Reschke

Nr. 14.

Lenkow am 2. April 1875

Vor dem unterzeichneten Standesbeamten erschien heute

der Person nach ——— be kannt

Tagelöhnerfrau

die Charlotte Kunden geb. Knop

wohnhaft zu Lenkow

und zeigte an, daß ihr Ehemann Tagelöhner Gottlieb Kunde

48 Jahr alt evangelischer Religion

wohnhaft zu Lenkow

geboren zu Lenkow verheirathet

gewesen mit ihr, der Anzeigenden

Sohn des Altsitzer Hirthen Ludwig Kunde

und dessen Ehefrau Sophia Kunde geb. Jäckel

zu Lenkow

am 1. Ersten ten April

des Jahres tausend acht hundert siebenzig und fünf

Mittags — s um zwölf Uhr

verstorben sei

Vorgelesen genehmigt und unterkreuzt wegen

Schreibens Unkunde X X X

C.

Nr. 14.

Lenkow am 2. April 1875

Vor dem unterzeichneten Standesbeamten erschien heute

der Person nach ——— be kannt

Tagelöhnerfrau

die Charlotte Kunden geb. Knop

wohnhaft zu Lenkow

und zeigte an, daß ihr Ehemann Tagelöhner Gottlieb Kunde

48 Jahr alt evangelischer Religion

wohnhaft zu Lenkow

geboren zu Lenkow verheirathet

gewesen mit ihr, der Anzeigenden

Sohn des Altsitzer Hirthen Ludwig Kunde

und dessen Ehefrau Sophia Kunde geb. Jäckel

zu Lenkow

am 1. Ersten ten April

des Jahres tausend acht hundert siebenzig und fünf

Mittags — s um zwölf Uhr

verstorben sei

Vorgelesen genehmigt und unterkreuzt wegen

Schreibens Unkunde X X X

Another Translator says this was a death cert.?

TRANS LATION 1

DOUGLAS WAINWRIGHT REID
879-H Meadowland Drive
Naples, Florida 33963-2559
813-598-3037

February 3, 1993

Transcription of document for Fran Wooley

Number 14

Lenkow on 2 April 1875

Appeared before the Townhall Agent
personally,
Miss Charlotte Knuden (nee) Knop (a female dayworker)
who lived in Lenkow
and her husband, Z_____ Gottlieb Knuden
48 Years of age of the Evangelish (Lutheran) Religion
who lives in Lenkow
was born in Lenkow and got married in Lenkow
and were married in a church, A_____
He is the son of Herthen Ludwig Knuden
and his wife Sophia Knuden (nee) Zuchel
of Lenkow
on the first day of April
One thousand eight hundred seventy and five
Noontime at 12 o'clock.

1875
48
1827

Read to him and it is understood, undersigned
scribe official (of the Town)
X X X indicates parties unable to sign the form.

Fran,

The neighbor of mine that translated this indicated it is written in Old German which ceased to be taught in 1939. Her elder sister had three years of schooling in this form of the language, and it was their father who insisted his children retain the language skill so he drilled them at home. That's how she knew the language. She was unfamiliar with the town itself, but wondered if it was a small village near the border with Lithuania. She was going to check out her maps and Atlases.

2nd TRANSLATION 2

Lenkow, April 2, 1875

The person so named below appeared before The Townhall agent in person and she is known to that person.
Mrs. Charolotte Kundes born name Knop is a dayworker and lives in Lenkow. She said that her husband Dayworker Gotlieb Kunde 48 years old - Religion Lutheran Living in Lenkow, is born in Lenkow, was married to her. Her Son (wittness) from elder Herr (mr.) yan Ludwig Kunde & his wife Sophia Kunde (maiden name Fickel) from Lenkow That on the first of April 1875 at 12:00 noon passed away. The Official acknowledges the three XXX as valid for this document.

//

THIS TRANSLATION DONE BY FRIEND OF GALE BARFELZ at the time reading in CALIKUNDA - said this friend could read old German script

FRANKFORT, GERMANY

IDENTIY UNKNOWN –
photo was indexed in fax
of Sumon Photos owned
by BILL RAMIER

HAS NOT BEEN
TRANSLATED -

NAME AT BOTTOM
COULD BE
~~[illegible]~~
D REETKE

Nr. 17.

Groß Soltikow am 21 April 1880.

Vor dem unterzeichneten Standesbeamten erschien heute

der Person nach

be- kannt

der Tagelöhner Albert Dreske

wohnhaft zu Klein Soltikow

und zeigte an, daß Hermann Wilhelm Bertholdt

Dreske 19 Tage alt evangelischer Religion

wohnhaft zu Klein Soltikow

geboren zu Klein Soltikow ~~um~~ verheirathet

Sohn des Anzeigenden und dessen

Ehefrau Wilhelmine geb. Wachholz

zu Klein Soltikow

am zwanzigsten April

des Jahres tausend acht hundert ~~siebenzig~~ und achzig

Nachmittags um ein Uhr

verstorben sei.

Vorgelesen genehmigt und unterschrieben

Albert Dreske

AUGUSTA KUNDE
GAVE BIRTH TO A
BABY GIRL ON OCT. 2
1887 at 10:AM
named
BERTHA JOHANNA
WILHELMINA

(MINNIE KUNDE
WEYLAND)

Nr. 59 1887

Wusterwitz am 3. October 1887

Wusterwitz 10/3/87

Vor dem unterzeichneten Standesbeamten erschien heute,

der Person nach ~~bekannt~~ known

Midwife WILHEMINE EWALD

die Hebammen Wilhelmine Ewald

wohnhaft zu Wusterwitz

WUSTERWITZ

~~Religion~~

und zeigte an, daß von der Auguste Kunde geborene

Hinzke evangel. Religion, Ehefrau der

Deputat Ferdinand Kunde, evangel. Religion

wohnhaft bei ihrem Ehemanne

zu Wusterwitz in der Wohnung ihres Ehemannes

am zwei ten October

des Jahres tausend acht hundert siebenzig und sieben

Abends um zehn Uhr

ein Kind weiblichen Geschlechts geboren worden sei, welches die

Vornamen Bertha Johanne Wilhelmine

erhalten habe

die Ewald erklärte, daß sie bei der Niederkunft

der Auguste Kunde zugegen gewesen sei

Vorgelesen genehmigt und unter Schreibensunkunde

mit ihrem Handzeichen versehen

+ + +

Auguste Kunde gave birth to a baby girl on 10/2/1887 10 PM
her name is Bertha Johanne Wilhelmine

C.

Nr. 7

Seeger am 18. März 1880

Seegir

Vor dem unterzeichneten Standesbeamten erschien heute

der Person nach ——— bekannt

Füsilier Wilhelm Kunde

wohnhaft zu Stargard in Pommern

und zeigte an, daß Albert Carl Gottlieb Kunde

22 Jahre alt evangelischer Religion

wohnhaft zu Zerrehner Zabelsberg

geboren zu Alt Buckow am 21. Novbr. 1858 um verheirathet

Sohn des verstorbenen Tagelöhners Johann Kunde

und dessen noch lebender Ehefrau Henriette geb. Kunde

zu Zerrehner Zabelsberg

am achtzehnten März

des Jahres tausend acht hundert ~~siebenzig~~ und achtzig

Nachmittags um vier Uhr

verstorben sei bei dessen Ableben der Anmeldende zugegen gewesen

Vorgelesen genehmigt und unterschrieben

Wilhelm Kunde

Der Standesbeamte.

In Vertretung

Stroll

Wilhelm Kunde son of Wilhelm Kunde & Albert Carl Gottlieb Kunde died at age 22 April 18-1880 at 4:00 PM

Henriette Kunde died at age 22

F+I

Horst A. Reschke
P.O. Box 27161
Salt Lake City, UT, USA, 84127-0161

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE: (Review article)

German Military Records
As Genealogical Sources
by Horst A. Reschke
Published by the author

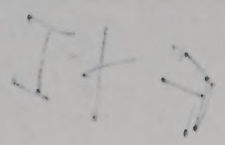
Great-grandfather Heinrich served in the German army during the Franco-Prussian War. But in what outfit? Father's uncle Franz Leopold was a guard at the King of Bavaria's palace. How do we find the name of his unit? A distant member of the family was forced to go to Russia as a conscript in Napoleon's Grand Army. How can we check out the story?

These and other questions often crop up in correspondence from eager genealogists wanting to use the military angle to complete their pedigree. While that is an excellent idea, what frequently stymies intrepid adventurers exploring their ancestors' soldiering life is lack of information on how to get plugged into military information that far in the past.

German Military Records as Genealogical Sources, by Horst A. Reschke, is an introduction into the puzzling world of German military records. Intended as an orientation, it will guide the reader in making the correct approach when looking for elusive documents.

The fact that, until 1871, there was no "German Army" per se has many people baffled. "If not a German army then what army should I be looking for?" they ask. Is there a central military archive one can write to? What was the difference between the imperial army and the Prussian army? What is the extent of the German military records and how did they survive the ravages of World War II, or did they?

The slender pamphlet provides answers to many such questions which have perplexed beginning genealogists, and even a few professionals, in the past. Horst A. Reschke, a native German, whose father and grandfather served in the post-1871 German army, is himself a seasoned genealogist, specializing in German and Jewish research. - $3.50 postpaid. Order from the author.



1880 #6

Wilhelm Kunde lived in Stargard in Pommern. He said that Albert Carl Gottlieb Kunde 22 years old, protestent religion, lived in Herrihner, Gabelsberg. Born too Alt Buikow on 21, Nov. 1858. Unmarried son of the deceased laborer Johann Kunde and the still living Wife Henriette Kunde in Herrchner, Gabelsberg, on 18 (eighteen) March of the year one thousand, eighthundred and eighty, in
1880 the afternoon at 4 o'clock died by records of the ancestors papers.

or read and Certified by
Wilhelm Kunde

Notarised

acting Notary

BARFELZ

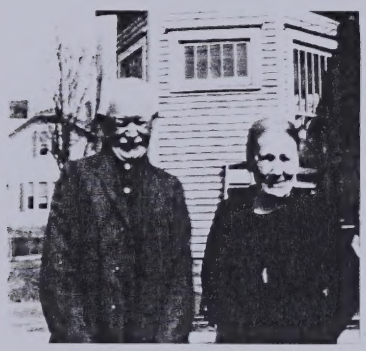
FAMILY

1

-BARFELZ-

Barfelz

The steam ship *Polynesian* left Hamburg, Germany on May 7, 1893, and arrived at Baltimore, Maryland, USA on May 26, 1893. Among the passengers were Carl Barfelz age 29 (husband), Augusta Barfelz age 28 (wife-6 months pregnant), Anna Barfelz age 7 (daughter), Meta Barfelz age 1 (daughter-no further record), Ernest Kunde age 30 (brother of Augusta), Matilda Kunde age 28 (his wife), Minna Kunde age 7 (niece), Carl Kunde age 7 (son), Paul Kunde age 4 (son), Frederick Kunde age 1 (son-died at sea May 14), Charlotte Kunde age ~~55~~ 66 (mother of Augusta & Ernest).



Carl and Augusta Barfelz

Other information on the passenger list indicated Carl was a laborer, could read and write English, lived in Kozsalin and prepaid the passage of $2.00. The information claimed that he had never been in the U.S. before, was joining a relative in Bridgman by the name of Haase, was not under contract to labor and was in good health, not crippled.

These brave people had packed all they could carry and left their homes in Pommern, Germany to begin a new life in a strange land. Their passage was paid by Mr. Gast from Bridgman. Because of this arrangement, the new arrivals worked for Mr. Gast for two years until their debt was paid, and then began saving toward the purchase of their own farms. The Barfelz family first lived in Baroda, then later purchased a 10 acre farm on California Road, about two miles south of Bridgman. In 1900, Carl became an American citizen. The Kundes settled on a farm on Livingston Road.

The Barfelz family attended the Immanuel Lutheran Church at Bridgman, and the children attended the church school when weather permitted and shoes were available. The confirmation register of the church lists the names of Anna who was born in 1889,

FROM BRIDGMAN-LAKE TWP & VIC
1852-1956

GOTTLIEB d. 1 AUG. 187[illegible]
LEIKOW (POMMERN) PRUSSIA
b. 1827 NEUTZ (POMMERN) PRUSSIA

Rose who was born in Baroda in 1893, and Grace who was born in1894. Two sons, Edward and Max, were born later.

The passing of Mrs. (Gottlieb) Charlotte (Knope) Kunde is listed as the sixth death in the church records and occurred on March 20, 1898. Her age was given as 72 years, 1 month, 18 days. She is buried at the Lake Township cemetery just north of the church and across the railroad tracks. Her plot does not have a marker.

The home of the Barfelz family never had electricity or indoor plumbing, nor did they ever own an automobile. They raised crops and animals on their farm that supported the family: chickens, cows, pigs and the grain to feed them plus a large garden. They harvested several varieties of berries and took them to Bridgman to be shipped to Chicago and sold from there. Augusta took extra eggs to town and traded for staples they could not raise, such as coffee, salt, flour and sugar. In this day and age 2007, they would have been considered "dirt-poor." They were a poor but proud self-sufficient family.

Augusta died in 1938, and Carl remained on the farm until his death in 1944. Both are buried in the Lake Township cemetery and have markers. Their son Max and his family occupied the homestead for a few years and then located elsewhere. Son Edward became the owner and his son Marvin, when he returned from serving overseas in ~~WWI,~~ modernized the house. His widow, Mildred (Ott) Barfelz resided there until her death. WII

The Barfelz children married as follows: Anna (1889-1980) married Paul Pagel; Rose (1893-1985) married 1. Albin A. Froberg, 2. Herman Collins; Grace (1894-1933) married Gustav Dombrow; Edward (1897-1963) married Lucy Rutz; Max (~~1909~~-1967) married Pearl Finley.
Last ~~[illegible]~~ 1904

Submitted by Fran (Froberg) Wooley

Barfelz family
(all photos courtesy of Fran Froberg Wooley)

1900 BARFELS

ancestry.com

We

Home | Search | Message Boards | Learning Center | Charts and Forms | New Collections

Send Your Find Home!

Enter your email address and we will send you a link to your personalized Discovery Page where you can view and download all of the great finds you make while here.

Send document

We value your privacy. Read our Privacy Statement

View printer-friendly

1900 United States Federal Census about Carl Barfelz

Name:	Carl Barfelz
Age:	35
Birth Date:	Dec 1864
Birthplace:	Germany
Home in 1900:	Lake, Berrien, Michigan
Race:	White
Gender:	Male
Immigration Year:	1893
Relation to Head of House:	Head
Marital Status:	Married
Spouse's Name:	Augusta K Barfelz (KUNDE)
Marriage Year:	1890
Years Married:	10
Father's Birthplace:	Germany
Mother's Birthplace:	Germany
Occupation:	View on Image
Neighbors:	View others on page

View o
View b

Household Members:

Name	Age
Carl Barfelz	35
Augusta K Barfelz	35
Annie Barfelz	10
Rosa Barfelz	6
Margaret Barfelz	5
Edward Barfelz	3

MAX

Source Citation: Year: *1900*; Census Place: *Lake, Berrien, Michigan*; Roll: *703*; Page: *6A*; Enumeration District: *0066*; FHL microfilm: *1240703*.

Source Information:

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Ancestry.com. *1900 United States Federal Census* [da line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2

BARFELZ 1949

ancestry.com

We

Home | Search | Message Boards | Learning Center | Charts and Forms | New Collections

Send Your Find Home!

Enter your email address and we will send you a link to your personalized Discovery Page where you can view and download all of the great finds you make while here.

Send document

We value your privacy. Read our Privacy Statement

View printer-friendly

Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 about Carl August

Name:	**Carl August Barfelz**
Birth Date:	abt 1865
Death Date:	6 Oct 1949
Death Place:	Lake Twp., Berrien
Death Age:	84
Marital Status:	Married
Gender:	Male
Father Name:	Carl Barfelz
Mother Name:	Fredericke Drefke
Spouse Name:	Augusta Barfelz
FHL Film Number:	1954928

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995* [database
Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.
Original data:

"Michigan Deaths and Burials, 1800–1995." Index. FamilySearch, Salt La
Utah, 2009, 2010. Index entries derived from digital copies of original ar
records.

Description:
This database is an index containing details from more than 1.3 million M
death and burial records. Learn more...

Distributed By ProQuest

© 1997-2014 Ancestry.com | Privacy | Terms and Conditions

Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 - AncestryLibrary.com

Page 1 of 1

ancestry.com

Home | Search | Message Boards | Learning Center | Charts and Forms | New Collections

Send Your Find Home!

Enter your email address and we will send you a link to your personalized Discovery Page where you can view and download all of the great finds you make while here.

Send Document

We value your privacy. Send our Privacy Statement

View Profile Shortly

Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 about Carl August

Name:	[illegible]
Birth Date:	Apr 1895
Death Date:	[illegible]
Death Place:	Lake Twp., Berrien
Death Age:	84
Marital Status:	Married
Gender:	Male
Father Name:	Carl Barfelz
Mother Name:	Fredericka Crofke
Spouse Name:	Augusta Barfelz
FHL Film Number:	1954338

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 [database Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.
Original data:

"Michigan Deaths and Burials, 1800-1995." Index. FamilySearch. Salt Lake Utah, 2008, 2011. Index entries derived from signal copies of original at records.

Description:
This database is an index containing details from more than 5.3 million # death and burial records. Learn more...

Distributed by ProQuest

© 1997-2014 Ancestry.com | Privacy | Terms and Conditions

http://search.ancestrylibrary.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=FSMichiganDeaths&h=504288&ucsv=... 4/7/2014

BARFELZ 1949

ancestry.com

We

Home | Search | Message Boards | Learning Center | Charts and Forms | New Collections

All Birth, Marriage & Death Results

Send Your Find Home!

Enter your email address and we will send you a link to your personalized Discovery Page where you can view and download all of the great finds you make while here.

Send document

We value your privacy. Read our Privacy Statement

View printer-friendly

Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 about Carl August

Name:	**Carl August Barfelz**
Birth Date:	abt 1865
Death Date:	6 Oct 1949
Death Place:	Lake Twp., Berrien
Death Age:	84
Marital Status:	Married
Gender:	Male
Father Name:	Carl Barfelz
Mother Name:	Frederika Drefke
Spouse Name:	Augusta Barfelz
FHL Film Number:	1954928

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995* [database
Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.
Original data:

"Michigan Deaths and Burials, 1800–1995." Index. FamilySearch, Salt La
Utah, 2009, 2010. Index entries derived from digital copies of original ar
records.

Description:
This database is an index containing details from more than 1.3 million M
death and burial records. Learn more...

PARKER / 1/4/4

BARFELTZ

24 May 1709 - Middlesex, Connecticut, USA

Barfelz, Annie E
abt 1890 - Germany ANNA
-

Barfelz, Carl August
12 Dec 1864 - Pomeran, Germany
6 Oct 1949 - Bridgman, Berrien Co, MI

Barfelz, Edward E
Jan 1897 - Michigan
-

Barfelz, Margarite F GRACE
abt 1894 - Michigan
-

Barfelz, Max C
abt 1904 - Michigan
-

Barfelz, Rose Ernestine Charlotta
11 Aug 1893 - Baroda, MI
19 Feb 1985 - St. Joseph, MI

Barnes, Oral Orlando
25 Jul 1900 - Dowagiac, Cass, Michigan, USA
23 Aug 1985 - Dowagiac, Cass, Michigan, USA

Barneveld, Fennijge
1864 - Netherlands
-

Barraford, Catherine
28 Dec 1818 - Edwards, St Lawrence, New York, USA
14 Nov 1895 - Volinia, Cass, Michigan, USA

Barraford, George Albion

The Farm Journal Illustrated
Rural Directories of Berrien Co., Mich.
by Wilmer Athinson Co., Philadelphia, PA - 1917 — 1917

pg. 26 BARFELZ, Chas. (Augusta) 5 ch., farmer owns 10 acres, 1 horse, 1 cattle - R1, Bridgman, Lake

pg. 61 DANIELS, Dorothy, H.S. student R1, Bridgman, Weesaw 3B tel(ephone)

DANIELS, Francis L., farmer, R1, Bridgman Wee 3B tel(ephone)

DANIELS, Geo. W. (Waty) 2 ch, farmer, owns 184 acres, 6 horses, 14 cattle, R1, Bridgman Wee 3B tel

Polks' Benton Harbor, St. Joseph & Niles Directory Vol. IV 1910 — 1910

pg. 100 FROBERG, David, apprentice, Baker-Vawter Co. bds. 173 Brunson Ave.

FROBERG, Olof, res. 149 Heck Ct.

pg. 257 St. Joseph --

BARFELZ, Anna, mach. oper. bds. 902 Pine

BARFELZ, Grace, mach. oper. bds. 902 Pine

BARFELZ, Rose, mach. oper. bds. 902 Pine

KUNDE, Carl papermkr. Mullen Bros. Paper Co. res. 613 Lake

Polks' Benton Harbor, St. Joseph & Niles Directory Vol. V 1912-13 — 1912 1913

pg. 103 - Benton Harbor --

FROBERG, Albin, driver, bds 733 Colfax Ave. (s/b Albin)

FROBERG, Arthur, press fdr, bds. 733 Colfax Ave.

FROBERG, David, bds 733 Colfax Ave.

FROBERG, Olof, mach., res. 733 Collfax Ave.

FROBERG, Wm., student, bds. 733 Colfax Ave.

pg. 258 - St. Joseph --

BARFELZ, Anna, mach. opr. bds. 615 Lake

BARFELZ, Grace, mach. opr. bds. 615 Lake

BARFELZ, Rose, mach. opr. bds. 615 Lake

KUNDE, Carl, lab., res. 615 Lake

Polks' Benton Harbor, St. Joseph & Niles Directory 1915-16 — 1915-16

Benton Harbor --

pg. 106 FROBERG, Alvin, tmstr., bds. 733 Colfax (s/b/ Albin)

FROBERG, Arthur B. (Benton Motorcycle Co.) bds. 733 Colfax

FROBERG, Olof (Helen) mach., res. 733 Colfax

pg. 107 FROBERG, Wm., appr. Saranac Mach. bds. 733 Collfax

pg. 226 VON SAR, Elvin L. (Anna) polce, res. 725 McAllister

VON SAR, Lee C., designer, bds. 725 McAllister

St. Joseph --

pg. 267 BARFELZ, Rose, mach. opr., Cooper Wells & Co, bds. 615 Lake

pg. 318 KUNDE, Alfred, bds. 622 Pine

KUNDE, Charles (Mary) inspr., Cooper Wells & Co., res. 622 Pine

KUNDE, Lottie, looper, Cooper Wells & Co,, bds. 622 Pine

Polks' Benton Harbor, St. Joseph & Niles Directory 1918-19 — 1918

Benton Harbor --

pg. 123 FROBERG, Alvin, student, bds. 733 Colfax (s/b Albin)
FROBERG, Olof (Helen) pattern mkr., Benton Harbor Malleable Fdry. Co., res. 733 Colfax
FROBERG, Wm., J., draftsman, Saranac Mach., bds. 733 Colfax
pg. 280 VON SAR, Elvin L. (Anna) police, res. 808 Broadway

St. Joseph --

pg. 383 KUNDE, Alfred, clk., Rice Bros. res. 622 Pine
KUNDE, Carl, presser, Cooper Wells & Co., bds. 622 Pine
KUNDE, Charles (Mary) lab., res. 622 Pine
KUNDE, Irmgard, transferer, bds. 622 Pine
KUNDE, Lottie, looper, Cooper Wells & Co., bds. 622 Pine

Polks' Benton Harbor/St. Joseph City Directory 1920-21 — 1920-21

Benton Harbor --

pg. 118 FROBERG, Albin A. (Rose L.) chauf. Std. Oil Co. res. 318 Catalpa
FROBERG, Olof (Helen) patternnmkr, Benton Harbor Malleable Fdry., res. 652 Pearl
FROBERG, Wm. J., - removed to St. Joseph
pg. 264 VON SAR, Alvin L. (Anna L.) shp.clk., res. 883 Pearl

St. Joseph --

pg. 334 FROBERG, Wm., J. (Bertha L.) drftsman, res. 713 Ship

Polks' Benton Harbor City Directory - 1922 — 1922

pg. 123 FROBERG, Albin A. (Rose L.) slsman., Std. Oil Co. res. 630 Pearl
FROBERG, Olof (Helen) patternmkr., res. 652 Pearl
FROBERG, Wm. J. (Bertha L.) drftsman, Saranac, res. 875 Broadway
pg. 279 VON SAR, Alvin L. (Anna L.) sec. & tres. Earl Elec. Co., res. 883 Pearl
pg. 279 VON SAR, Lauretta A., student, bds. 883 Pedarl
VON SAR, Violet A., student, bds. 877 Pearl

Polk's Benton Harbor City Directory - 1925 — 1925

pg. 124 FROBERG, Albin A. (Rose) slmn., Rosana Petro. Co. h. 943 Columbus Ave.
FROBERG, Olof (Helen) patternmkr., Superior Steel Cstg. Co.h. 652 Pearl
FROBERG, Wm. J., (Bertha) drftsman, Saranac, h. 875 Broadway
pg. 281 VON SAR, Albert L. (Anna L.) slsmn., h 883 Pearl

Polk's Benton Harbor City Directory - 1926-27 — 1926

pg 142 FROBERG, Helen (wid. Olof) h. 943 Columbus
FROBERG, Rose E. (wid. Albin) h. 943 Columbus
FROBERG, Wm. J. (Bertha L.) mgr. The Vincent Toggery, h. 875 Broadway tel. Harbor 2608
pg. 320 VON SAR, Alvin L. (Anna L.) chf.dep. h. 883 Pearl
VON SAR, Lauretta, r. 883 Pearl

Polk's Benton Harbor City Directory - 1929

1929

pg. 104 COLLINS, Herman (Rose E.) ptrnmkr., Star Pattern, h. 943 Columbus
pg. 139 FROBERG, Wm. J. (Bertha L. :2) h. 875 Broaday
pg. 307 VON SAR, Alvin (Anna) slmn., h. 883 Pearl
VON SAR, Anna L. Mrs., ironer, Empire Fam. Wash, r. 883 Pearl
VON SAR, Loreetta, r. 883 Pearl
VON SAR, Violet A., cash poster, Indiana & Michigan Elec., r. 883 Pearl

Polks' Benton Harbor/St. Joseph City Directory - 1930

1930

Bennton Harbor --
pg. 103 COLLINS, Herman (Rose E.) emp. Star Pattern, h. 943 Columbus
pg. 136 FROBERG, Wm. J. (Bertha L.: 2) h. 875 Broadway
FROBERG, Helen (wid. Olof) r. 883 Pearl
pg. 297 VON SAR, Alvin L. (Anna L.) collr. h. 883 Pearl
VON SAR, Lauretta, factry wkr., r. 883 Pearl
VON SAR, Violet A., asst. cash. Indiana & Michigan Elec. r. 883 Pearl
St. Joseph --
pg. 85 FROBERG, Wm., drftsman, St. Joe Iron Wks., r. 875 Broadway, Benton Harbor

Polks' Benton Harbor City Directory - 1934

1934

pg. 94 COLLINS, Herman (Rose E. :2) ptrnmkr., h. 943 Columbus
pg. 125 FROBERG, Bertha Mrs., lndrs., Blough's Empire Ldry., h. 875 Broadway
FROBERG, Helen (wid. Olof) r. 883 Pearl
FROBERG, Lauretta, r. 883 Pearl (s/b VON SAR)
FROBERG, Violet, r. 883 Pearl (s/b VON SAR)
FROBERG, Wm. J. (Bertha :2) h. 875 Broadway
pg. 278 VON SAR, Alvin L. (Anna L.) h. 883 Pearl
VON SAR, Anna L. Mrs., ironer, Blough's Empire Ldry. h. 883 Pearl
VON SAR, Violet A., slswm., Montgomery Ward, (St. Joseph) r. 883 Pearl

Polk's Benton Harbor City Director - 1936

1936

pg. 99 COLLINS, Herman (Rose :2) ptrnmkr., h. 943 Columbus
pg. 134 FROBERG, Bertha Mrs., starch dept., Blough's Empire Ldry., h. 875 Broadway
FROBERG, Helen (wid. Olof) r. 230 Empire
FROBERG, Wm., J. (Bertha :2) supr. h. 875 Broadway
Pg. 233 PATE, John, Jr. (Violet A.) insp., New Products, r. 775 Pearl
pg. 305 VON SAR, Anna L. (wid. Alvin) ironer, Blough's Empire Ldry., r. 230 Empire
VON SAR, Lauretta, fctrywkr., Bradford & Co. (St. Joseph) r. 230 Empire

6

THE FAMILY OF:

Full Name: Carl August Barfelz

Born: 12 Dec 1864 Place: Germany

DIED: 06 Oct 1949 Lake twp, Mich.

MARRIAGE

1. Spouse's Name: Augusta K Kunde
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: 15 Aug 1864 Place: Demitz Pommern, Germany

DIED: 20 May 1938 Benton Harbor, Mich

Marriage Date: circa 1889 Marriage Place: Germany

Parents Names: Gotlieb Kunde & Charlotte Knope

2. Spouse's Name: _____
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: _____ Place: _____

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Parents Names: _____

10 children in all

CHILDREN

1. Annie E. Born: Dec 1889 Place: Germany
2. Rosa A. Born: 14 Aug 1893 Place: Stevensville, Mich
3. Margaret F. Born: 06 Nov 1894 Place: Baroda, Mich
   DIED: 31 JAN 1923 Bridgman, Mich
4. Edward E. Born: 15 JAN 1897 Place: Stevensville, Mich
5. Max C. Born: 13 May 1904 Place: Bridgman, Mich
6. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
7
8
9

REMARKS

This space may be used for any information of special interests, for example, military service, occupations, special events, awards, or education.

Information supplied by: Date: ____

THE FAMILY OF:

Full Name: _____

Born: _____ Place: _____

Died: _____ Place: _____

SPOUSES

1. Spouse's Name: _____

(Include maiden name, if applicable)

Born: _____ Place: _____

Died: _____ Place: _____

Married: _____ Place: _____

Parents Name: _____

2. Spouse's Name: _____

(Include maiden name, if applicable)

Born: _____ Place: _____

Married: _____ Place: _____

Parents Name: _____

CHILDREN

1. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

2. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

3. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

4. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

5. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

6. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

REMARKS

This space may be used for any information of special interest, or examples, military service, occupations, special events, awards, or education.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Information signed by: _____ Date: _____

THE FAMILY OF:

Full Name: Paul Pagel

Born: _____ Place: _____

MARRIAGE

1. Spouse's Name: Annie E. Barfelz
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: Dec 1889 Place: Germany

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Parents Names: _____

2. Spouse's Name: _____
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: _____ Place: _____

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Parents Names: _____

CHILDREN

1. Alvin Born: _____ Place: _____
2. Norman Born: _____ Place: _____
3. Lucille Born: _____ Place: _____
4. Dorothy Born: _____ Place: _____
5. Marion Born: _____ Place: _____
6. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

REMARKS

This space may be used for any information of special interests, for example, military service, occupations, special events, awards, or education.

Information supplied by: _____ Date: _____

1920 IL (Cook) Chicago

BARFELZ
WEYLAND

STATE Illinois
COUNTY Cook
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY 24 (Insert proper name and, also, name of class, as township, town, precinct, d...)
NAME OF INSTITUTION X (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the samples are ...)

0—187

FOURTEE

Line	Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Place of abode: Mason number or farm, etc. (Not Enumeration)	Place of abode: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on January 1, 1920. Omit children born since January 1, 1920.	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	If owned, free or mortgaged	Personal description: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday
1		2000	227	325	Rahn Mathilda	Wife			F	W	42
2					— Irene	Daughter			F	W	16
3				326	Gates George	Head 5	R		M	W	36
4					— Grace	Wife			F	W	36
5					— Ruth	Daughter			F	W	10
6	Jan 12	2004	228	327	Weyland Charles	Head 1	R		M	W	44
7					— Minnie	Wife			F	W	36
8					— Herman	Son			M	W	8
9					— Anna	Daughter			F	W	7
10					— Frieda	Daughter			F	W	6
11					— Ludwig	Son			M	W	5
12					— Viola	Daughter			F	W	2
13		2004	229	328	Vista Ivar	Head 1	R		M	W	30
14					— Lydia	Wife			F	W	25
15					— Lilo	Son			M	W	5
16					— Martha	Daughter			F	W	1/12
17		2006	230	329	Lindner Matthew	Head 1	R		M	W	35
18					— Charlotte	Wife			F	W	30
19				330	Runkel Wilhemina	Head 2	O	M	F	W	60
20		2008	231	331	Sullivan John	Head 1	R		M	W	35
21					— Mary	Wife			F	W	30
22					— Hazel	Daughter			F	W	7
23		2016	232	332	Hallbauer Ernst	Head 1	O	M	M	W	8
24					— Martha	Wife			F	W	49
25					— Charlotte	Daughter			F	W	20
26				333	Lobitz Gottfried	Head 2	R		M	W	4
27					— Wilhemina	Wife			F	W	4
28					— Ella	Daughter			F	W	20
29					— Elizabeth	Daughter			F	W	16
30					— Esther	Daughter			F	W	11
31		3611	233	334	Leafgreen George	Head 1	R		M	W	35
					— Martha	Wife			F	W	34

1874 ch all b Ill.
1884
1912
1913
914
1915
1918

MINNIE
HERMAN
ANNA
FREIDA
LUDWIG
VIOLA

W

James Toy 6 - orphan 1860

Charleston SC 6 ward

b. S.C.

1860
27
3

James Toy 13 - Norfolk VA

res w/ Isaac PECK

bar keeper

b. Va - bapt 1843

1854
16
1870

1860
6
1854

1860
13 -
~~1873~~
1847

James Toy 21 - b. VA

Dakota Ter.

Cheyenne Agency

1861

1863

1860
19
1879

1862
17 -
1845

1870

1920
36 -
1884

RESULTS LIST | NOTEBOOK | SEARCH HIS

HERITAGE QUEST ONLINE

CENSUS | BOOKS | PERSI™ | FREEDMAN'S | REV WAR

Search Browse

Census Image

Back to

1920 > ILLINOIS > COOK > 26-WD CHICAGO

Series: T625 **Roll:** 337 **Page:** 14

B. 1874

Surname	GivenName	Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace	State	County	Location	Year
WEYLAND	CHARLIE	46	M	W	GERM	IL	COOK	26-WD CHICAGO	1920

Add to Notebook

Print | Download | Positive | Negative | Zoom: 200%

Subpage A | Subpage B The name you've found is on 1 of 2 subpages.

1920
-46
b. 1874

HUSBAND of
MINNIE (BARFECT)
Rasit by KONDE

1920 (COOK)

CHICAGO ILL

WEYLAND, CHAS

" MINNIE

" HERMAN

" ANNA

" FREIDA

" LUDWIG

" VIOLA

MINNIE SISTE OF ROSE BARFELD

ROSE COLLINS &
SISTER
MINNIE WREYLAND

ROSE BARREZ

FROBERG COLLOMS

& HER SISTER

MINNIE (KUNDTEN)

WEXLAND

WHO LIVED IN

CHICAGO

1915 1915 BARFELZ

ancestry.com | U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 for Rose Ba...

Michigan > Benton Harbor > 1915 > Benton Harbor, Michigan, City Directory, 1915

Flag/Back

Herbert W, electn, bds 1115 Niles av
James J Flag/Back Court reporter, res Niles av
edericka (wid Henry), res 304 Pine
enry, lab M C R R, bds 304 Pine
Peter (Laura), mach hd, res 801 River
Gladys, tchr High School, bds 608 Main
Josiah W (Grace), res ws Lake Shore Drive limits
Melvin (Mabel), chauf, res 822 Ship
tha Mrs, finisher Cooper, Wells & Co, res n Harbor
ry F (wid Jason V), nurse 518 Park, bds same
hn E, res 510 Jones
homas A (Clara; St Joe Smoked Fish Co), res Market
m H (Mary J), mgr, res 1018 Main
lab, bds 1032 Morrison av
es Mrs, mender Cooper, Wells & Co, res 307 t
George M (Lydia D), pres Baitinger & Kings-, res 511 Lake boul
Harris G, student, bds 511 Lake boul
Herbert M, student, bds 511 Lake boul
ER & KINGSLEY CO, George M Baitinger E H Kingsley Sec and Treas, Furniture and takers Century Blk, 403-405 State and 612 Tel 106
de A (Mabel H), probate register, res 1407
Frank (Julia; G Baldaccini & Bros), res 205
Gustav (Ida; G Baldaccini & Bro), res 506
G & Bro (Gustav and Frank), confr 205 State
Peter (Rose), clk G Baldaccini & Bro, res ayne
ving M (Matilda), lab, res 715 Elm
laude M, mender Cooper, Wells & Co, bds orton av
eter E (Orinda), pntr, res 1514 Morton av
R (Zela), teller Commercial Natl bank, bds in
M, office 311 State, res Lake Shore drive

NSURANCE | Insurance of All Kinds
FLER Niles Mich | also Rentals

Balow Herman C (Catherine; Balow & Johnson), res 1022 Pearl
Balow & Johnson (Herman C Balow, Wm F Johnson), whol fish w end Highway bridge
Bank Supply Co, E A Blakeslee genl mngr, 800-812 Ship and 200-212 Court
Banks Homer W (Neva), bkpr City Plumbing Co, res 816 Lewis av
Banner Joseph, winder Cooper, Wells & Co, bds 709 Church
Bansemer John, bds 711 Court
Banyon Retta, bkpr Mullen Bros Paper Co, res Benton Harbor
Banyon Willard J, lawyer 318 State, res Benton Harbor
Barchent Dorothy, mlnr, bds 1417 Forres av
Barchent Peter (Elizabeth), res 1417 Forres av
Barchent Selma, bds 1417 Forres av
Barielz Rose, mach opr Cooper, Wells & Co, bds 615 Lake
BARLOW BROS (John and Paul), Wholesale and Retail Milk, Cream, Ice Cream, Butter, Cottage Cheese and Soft Drinks 219 Main, Tel 200 (See front cover)
Barlow Esther, student, bds 1314 Forres av
Barlow Florence E, bds 1314 Forres av
BARLOW JOHN (Emma; Barlow Bros), res Benton Harbor
Barlow Nellie Mrs, res 1314 Forres av
Barlow Olive, bds 1314 Forres av
BARLOW PAUL (Barlow Bros), bds 1314 Forres av, Tel 319-J
Barlow Ruth, clk Barlow Bros, bds 1314 Forres av
Barmore Roy, hlpr Mullen Bros Paper Co, res Benton Harbor
Barnard Chancy R, propr Neighborhood Drug Store, rms 112 Niles av
Barnes Mary W (wid Benson), bds 510 State
Barnes Robert T (Grace B), porter Kammerer & Maisner, res 1008 Wayne
Barnett Hiram C (Estella L), watchman, res 1219 State
BARR ROLLAND E HON (Mabel A), Judge of Probate Court, Tel 222; res 847 Lewis av, Tel 68
Barrett Ralph J (Goldie), barber C C Major, res 1114 Niles av

FURBER-MILLER FURNITURE CO.

ROSE BARFELZ

WORKED AT COOPER WELLS L+V W/ AUNT & UNCLE CARL & MIETZA KUHPE

© 1997-2014 Ancestry.com

BARFELZ 1915

ancestry.com We

Home | Search | Message Boards | Learning Center | Charts and Forms | New Collections

Send Your Find Home!

Enter your email address and we will send you a link to your personalized Discovery Page where you can view and download all of the great finds you make while here.

Send document

We value your privacy. Read our Privacy Statement

View printer-friendly

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Rose Barfelz

Name:	**Rose Barfelz**
Residence Year:	1915
Street address:	615 Lake ST. JOSEPH
Residence Place:	Benton Harbor; St. Joseph; Niles, Michigan
Occupation:	MacHine Operator
Publication Title:	Benton Harbor, Michigan, City Directory, 1915

View o

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989* [database on-line]. Prov
Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.
Original data: Original sources vary according to directory. The title of th directory being viewed is listed at the top of the image viewer page. Che directory title page image for full title and publication information.

Description:
This database is a collection of city directories for various years and citie U.S. Generally a city directory will contain an alphabetical list of its citize the names of the heads of households, their addresses, and occupational information. Learn more...

DAU. of AUGUSTA + CARL BARFELZ
SHE WORKED BEFORE MARRIAGE
AT COOPER-WELLS CO.
(STOCKING MFG) IN ST. JOSEPH
& BOARDED W/ AUNT + UNCLE
CARL KUNDE

Distributed By ProQuest

© 1997-2014 Ancestry.com | Privacy | Terms and Conditions

APPLICATION FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE—FEMALE

Official form of Application for Marriage License as determined by State Board of Health according to Chapter 126 of the Acts of the Sixty-Fourth General Assembly.

Application is hereby made for a license for the marriage of

Rose E. Troburg to Herman Collins

UPON THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT OF FACTS RELATIVE TO SAID PARTIES

1. The full Christian and surname of the woman is Rose E. Troburg
2. Color White 3. Where born Berrien Co. Mich. (Town, County, State or Country)
4. When born Aug 11 1894 (Day, Month and Year)
5. Present residence 943 Columbus Ave Benton Harbor Mich
6. Present occupation Domestic
7. Has the female contracting party been an inmate of any county asylum or home for indigent persons within the last five years? No
8. Is this your first marriage? No 9. If not, how often have you been married? Once
10. Has such prior marriage, or marriages, been dissolved? Deceased
11. If so, how and when and where? ——
12. Is the female contracting party afflicted with epilepsy, tuberculosis, venereal, or any other contagious or transmissible disease? No
13. Is she an imbecile, feeble-minded, idiotic or insane, or is she under guardianship as a person of unsound mind? No
14. Full Christian and surname of father Carl Barfelz
15. His color White 16. His birthplace Germany
17. His occupation Farmer 18. His residence Budgman Mich
19. Full Christian and maiden name of mother Augusta Kund
20. Her color White 21. Her occupation Housewife
22. Her birthplace Germany 23. Her residence Budgman Mich

Name in full of applicant Rose E. Troburg

STATE OF INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, SS:

The undersigned Rose E. Troburg deposes and says that she has personal knowledge of the facts above stated and that they and each of them are true.

Rose E. Troburg

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 14th day of Oct 1927

Frank N. Nevin Clerk,
St. Joseph Circuit Court.

OFFICIAL CERTIFIED COPY
3-6-09
ST. JOSEPH COUNTY
INDIANA
Rita L. Glenn, Clerk of Courts

Consent of Parent or Guardian

I, the undersigned father, mother, guardian of this applicant hereby give my consent for the marriage for which application is made herein.

Rita L. Glenn /mc

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this ..... day of ..... 192...

Clerk St. Joseph Circuit Court.

73535 HIBBERDIDIT—SOUTH BEND

THE FAMILY OF:

Full Name: m1 Albin Froburg BORN: PLACE:
m2 Herman Collins

Born: _____ Place: _____

MARRIAGE

1. Spouse's Name: Rosa A. Barfelz
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: 14 Aug 1893 Place: Stevensville, Mich.

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Parents Names: _____

2. Spouse's Name: _____
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: _____ Place: _____

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Parents Names: _____

CHILDREN

1. Frances Rosa Froburg Born: 5-12-1926 Place: B. HARBOR
2. Katherine Collins Born: 7-14-1928 Place: B. HARBOR
3. AWN Born: _____ Place: _____
4. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
5. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
6. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

REMARKS

This space may be used for any information of special interests, for example, military service, occupations, special events, awards, or education.

Information supplied by: _____ Date: _____

ALBIN FROBERG.

OTTO RICHARD

ROSE BARFELZ

ROSE BARFELZ FROBERG

&

&

GTT, RICHARD - 1900 2

BARFELD — LOUISE

HAMMLIN

DONALD AND ARB / HAMMLIN

GTT, BARFELD

L to R - TAKEN AT HOME OF
ED BARFELZ - BRIDG MARJIN
ESTER (BARFELZ) OTT & RICHARD OTT
MARVIN BARFELZ
ROSE COLLINS
LUCY (RUTZ) BARFELZ
PEARL (FINLEY) BARFELZ
MAX BARFELZ
ED BARFELZ
CH: GALVES BARFELZ & SISTER SANDY
FRANCES FRUBERG
RICHARD & MARVIN IN UNIFORM (ARMY)
WW II

l to r - taken at home of
Ed Barfelz, Bridgman Mi

Esther (Barfelz) & husb. Richard OTT
MARVIN BARFELZ
ROSE COLLINS
LUCY (RUTZ) BARFELZ
PEARL (~~FIANF~~ FINDLAY) BARFELZ
GRANDPA CARL BARFELZ

MAX BARFELZ
ED BARFELZ
CH: GALE BARFELZ & SISTER

RICH & MARVIN IN ARMY UNIFORMS

70

FRANCES FROBERG WOOLEY

BARFELZ 1963

ancestry.com

We

Home | Search | Message Boards | Learning Center | Charts and Forms | New Collections

All Birth, Marriage & Death Results

SON of CARL + AUGUSTA

Send Your Find Home!

Enter your email address and we will send you a link to your personalized Discovery Page where you can view and download all of the great finds you make while here.

Send document

We value your privacy. Read our Privacy Statement

View printer-friendly

Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 about Edward E. B

Name:	**Edward E. Barfelz**
Birth Date:	15 Jan 1963
Birth Place:	Stevensville, Michigan
Death Date:	1 Sep 1963
Death Place:	St. Joseph, Berrien, Michigan
Burial Date:	4 Sep 1963
Burial Place:	Bridgman, Michigan
Cemetery Name:	Greenwood
Death Age:	67
Occupation:	Retired Farmer
Race:	White
Marital Status:	Widowed
Gender:	Male
Street address:	Rt. 1
Residence:	Bridgman
Father Name:	Carl Barfelz
Mother Name:	Augusta Kunde
Spouse Name:	Louise Rutz Barfelz
FHL Film Number:	1954716

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995* [database
Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.
Original data:

"Michigan Deaths and Burials, 1800–1995." Index. FamilySearch, Salt La
Utah, 2009, 2010. Index entries derived from digital copies of original ar
records.

Description:
This database is an index containing details from more than 1.3 million M
death and burial records. Learn more...

© 1997-2014 Ancestry.com | Privacy | Terms and Conditions

✓

THE FAMILY OF:

#634

Full Name: Edward Ernest Ferdinand Barfelz

Born: 15 Jan 1897 Place: Stevensville, Mich.

DIED: 01 Sep 1963 St. Joseph, Mich.

MARRIAGE

1. Spouse's Name: Louise Marie Caroline Rutz #6480
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: 23 Mar 1897 Place: Lake township, Mich.

Marriage Date: 17 Jul 1915 Marriage Place: Bridgman, Mich.

Parents Names: Charles Rutz & Fredricka Patratz #6423

2. Spouse's Name: #6422
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: Place:

Marriage Date: Marriage Place:

Parents Names:

CHILDREN

1. Everette #5415 Born: 16 Dec 1915 DIED: 23 Dec 1915 Place: Lake twp, Mich
2. Madeline #6417 Born: 28 Jun 1917 Place: Flint, Mich
3. Esther #6419 ~~#6418~~ Born: 15 Apr 1919 Place: Chicago, Ill
4. Marvin #6418 Born: 30 Sep 1921 Place: Bridgman, Mi
5. Carolyn Louise #6420 Born: 20 Jan 1927 DIED: 15 Feb 1927 Place: Lake twp, Mi.
6. Edward Jr ~~#8~~ 6421 Born: 21 Oct 1926 Place: Bridgman, Mi

REMARKS

This space may be used for any information of special interests, for example, military service, occupations, special events, awards, or education.

BARFELZ

RUTZ

Information supplied by: Date:

THE FAMILY OF:

Full Name: _____

Born: _____ Place: _____

Died: _____ Place: _____

MARRIAGE

1. Spouse's Name: _____

(Include maiden, if applicable)

Born: _____ Place: _____

Married: Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Divorced: Date: _____

2. Spouse's Name: _____

(Include maiden, if applicable)

Born: _____ Place: _____

Married: Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Divorced: Date: _____

CHILDREN

1. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
Died: _____
2. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
3. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
4. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
5. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
Died: _____
6. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

NOTES

This space may be used for any information of special interest, for example, military service, occupations, special events, awards, or obituary.

Information supplied by: _____ Date: _____

THE FAMILY OF:

Full Name: Walter Oldenburg #6424

Born: 28 October, 1904 Place: Chicago, Illinois

Died: April 16, 1984 Place Bridgman, Michgan

MARRIAGE

1. Spouse's Name: Madeline Barfelz #647
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: 28 June 1917 Place: Flint, Michigan

Marriage Date: 28 June, 1947 Marriage Place: Bridgman, Michigan

Parents Names: Edward Ernest Ferdinand Barfelz & Louise Marie Caroline Ritz

2. Spouse's Name: _____
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: _____ Place: _____

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Parents Names: _____

CHILDREN

1. Kathy Louise #6425 Born: 2 July, 1948 Place: Benton Harbor, Mich.
2. Wendy Jill #6426 Born: 29 March, 1952 Place: St. Joseph, Michigan
3. Walter John #647 Born: 29 March, 1952 Place: St. Joseph, Michigan
Died: June, 1953
4. Joyce Marie #6428 Born: 28 August 1954 Place: " "
5. John Edward #6427 Born: 31 August, 1955 Place: " "
6. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

REMARKS

This space may be used for any information of special interests, for example, military service, occupations, special events, awards, or education.

Information supplied by: OLDENBERG Date: 2 December, 1985

THE FAMILY OF:

Full Name: John Edward Oldenburg #6428 #6429

Born: 31 August, 1955 Place: St. Joseph, Michigan

MARRIAGE

1. Spouse's Name: Cheryl Ann Zilke #6426 #6426
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: 5 November, 1956 Place: ST. JOE MI

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: Stevensville, Michigan

Parents Names: Alan Zilke & Emily Svorec

2. Spouse's Name: _____
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: _____ Place: _____

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Parents Names: _____

CHILDREN

1. Jennifer Lynn #6431 Born: 5 April, 1984 Place: Berrien Center, Michig
2. Ryan Matthew #6432 Born: 24 July 1986 Place: _____
3. #6432 Born: _____ Place: _____
4. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
5. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
6. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

REMARKS

This space may be used for any information of special interests, for example, military service, occupations, special events, awards, or education.

Information supplied by: Date: 8 December, 1985

THE FAMILY OF:

#6430 ✓

Full Name: Keith Roger Hamlin

Born: 27 February, 1955 Place: Rochester, New York

MARRIAGE

1. Spouse's Name: Kathy Louise Aldenburg #6425
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: 2 July, 1948 Place: Benton Harbor, Michigan

Marriage Date: 21 January 1975 Marriage Place: Bamberg, Germany

Divorced: March, 1985 Divored MAR 85

Parents Names:

2. Spouse's Name:
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: Place:

Marriage Date: Marriage Place:

Parents Names:

CHILDREN

No children

1. Born: Place:
2. Born: Place:
3. Born: Place:
4. Born: Place:
5. Born: Place:
6. Born: Place:

REMARKS

This space may be used for any information of special interests, for example, military service, occupations, special events, awards, or education.

Information supplied by:

Date: 2 December, 1985

THE FAMILY OF:

Full Name: Douglas Jeffery Hamlin #6433

Born: 5 March, 1957 Place: Rochester, New York

MARRIAGE

1. Spouse's Name: Joyce Marie Oldenburg #6438
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: 28 August, 1954 Place: St. Joseph, Michigan

Marriage Date: 19 August, 1978 Marriage Place: Bridgman, Michigan

Parents Names: Walter Oldenburg & Madeline Nina Barfelz

2. Spouse's Name: _____
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: _____ Place: _____

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Parents Names: _____

CHILDREN

#6434 Christina Louise Born: 3 April, 1981 Place: Berrien Center, Michigan

#6436 Jeffery Allen Hamlin Born: 16 October, 1982 Place: Berrien Center, Michigan

3. Jerrod Mark Hamlin Born: 25 Sept., 1990 Place: Berrien Center, MI

#6438 4. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

5. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

6. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

REMARKS

This space may be used for any information of special interests, for example, military service, occupations, special events, awards, or education.

Information supplied by:

Date: 2 December, 1985

d 1995

THE FAMILY OF:

Full Name: Richard William Att

Born: December 1920 (1920) Place: Bridgman, Michigan

MARRIAGE

1. Spouse's Name: Esther Louise Barfelz
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: 15 Apr 1919 Place: Chicago, Ill.

Marriage Date: 28 June, 1941 Marriage Place: Bridgman, Michigan

Parents Names: Edward Barfelz Sr. & Louise Ruiz

2. Spouse's Name: _____
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: _____ Place: _____

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Parents Names: _____

CHILDREN

1. Marion Born: 15 May 1946 Place: St. Joseph, Michigan
2. Linda Jean Born: 6 October 1947 Place: St. Joseph, Michigan
3. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
4. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
5. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
6. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

REMARKS

This space may be used for any information of special interests, for example, military service, occupations, special events, awards, or education.

Information supplied by: Date

THE FAMILY OF:

Full Name: Leslie Myron Mabry #6451

Born: 11 July, 1943 Place: ~~St. Joseph, Michigan~~ Bridgman (from vit

MARRIAGE

1. Spouse's Name: Marion Att #6477
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: 15 May, 1946 Place: St. Joseph, Michigan

Marriage Date: ~~[illegible]~~ July 12, 1969 Marriage Place: Bridgman

Parents Names: Richard William Att & Esther Louise Barfelz

2. Spouse's Name: _____
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: _____ Place: _____

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Parents Names: _____

CHILDREN

1. Mathew #6452 Born: 9 December, 1972 Place: St. Joseph, Michigan
2. Michelle #6453 Born: 4 May, 1975 Place: St. Joseph, Michigan
3. (Richard Born: _____ Place: _____
4. Jeffrey Warren Born: 6455 Place: _____
5. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
6. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

REMARKS

This space may be used for any information of special interests, for example, military service, occupations, special events, awards, or education.

Information supplied by: Date: _____

~~[illegible]~~
699- 7839

~~571-~~
641-. 547

944-1229

695C
~~[illegible]~~
4121

DOUGLAS
HAMILTON

THE FAMILY OF:

Full Name: Michael Stine

Born: _____ Place: _____

MARRIAGE

1. Spouse's Name: Linda Jean Ott #6440
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: 6, October, 1947 Place: St. Joseph, Michigan

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: Bridgman

Parents Names: Richard Ott & Esther Barfelz

Lindas second spouse
2. Spouse's Name: Terry Stanage Married Feb 8, 1986 Bridgman
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: #6463 Place: _____

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Parents Names: _____ STANAGE

CHILDREN

1. Samuel Perry STINE Born: 29 July, 1971 Place: St. Joseph, Michigan
2. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
3. #6484 Born: _____ Place: _____
4. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
5. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
6. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

REMARKS

This space may be used for any information of special interests, for example, military service, occupations, special events, awards, or education.

ST ~~HEN~~ AGE
ST ~~EIA~~ AGE

Information supplied by: Date:

THE FAMILY OF:

Full Name: Marvin Edward Barfels #6418

Born: 30 Sep 1921 Place: Bridgman, Mich.

MARRIAGE

1. Spouse's Name: Milldred Edith Ott Abt 81 #6461
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: 30 September, 1921 Place: Bridgman, Michigan

Marriage Date: 5 Sept. Marriage Place: Bridgman, Michigan

Parents Names: Andrew Ott Sr. & Rose Mashke

2. Spouse's Name: _____
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: _____ Place: _____

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Parents Names: _____

CHILDREN

1. Michael Edward Born: 21 September, 1952 Place: St. Joseph, Michigan

2. #6482 Born: _____ Place: _____

3. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

4. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

5. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

6. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

REMARKS

This space may be used for any information of special interests, for example, military service, occupations, special events, awards, or education.

Information supplied by: Date:

#6421

THE FAMILY OF:

Full Name: Edward Carroll Barfelz Jr.

Born: 21 Oct 1928 Place: Bridgman, Mich

died 5 Sept. 1986

MARRIAGE

1. Spouse's Name: Marjorie Cuvilier #6480
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: 31 July, 1930 Place: Jackson, Michigan

Marriage Date: 3 March, 1951 Marriage Place: Jackson, Michigan

Parents Names: Charles Couvelier & Beatrice Lewis

2. Spouse's Name: _____
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: _____ Place: _____

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Parents Names: _____

CHILDREN

1. Patricia Louise #6481 ~~#6491~~ Born: 11 February 1953 Place: St. Joseph, Michigan
2. Charles Edward #6482 Born: 19 January 1955 Place: St. Joseph, Michigan
3. Jina Kim #6483 Born: 30 August 1958 Place: St. Joseph, Michigan
4. Dawn Kay #6484 Born: 22 September Place: St. Joseph, Michigan
5. _____ Born: YR? Place: _____
6. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

REMARKS

This space may be used for any information of special interests, for example, military service, occupations, special events, awards, or education.

Information supplied by: Date:

THE PARTY OF:

Full Name: Edward Carroll Hoagland Jr.

Born: 27 Oct 1928 Place: Bridgeman, Mich.

died 5 Sept 1986

MARRIAGE

1. Spouse's Name: Marjorie Currier p.64 86
(Include maiden, if applicable)

Born: 31 July 1930 Place: Jackson, Michigan

Marriage Date: 3 March 1951 Marriage Place: Jackson, Michigan

Parents Names: Charles Crowther & Beatrice Lewis

2. Spouse's Name:
(Include maiden, if applicable)

Born: Place:

Marriage Date: Marriage Place:

Parents Names:

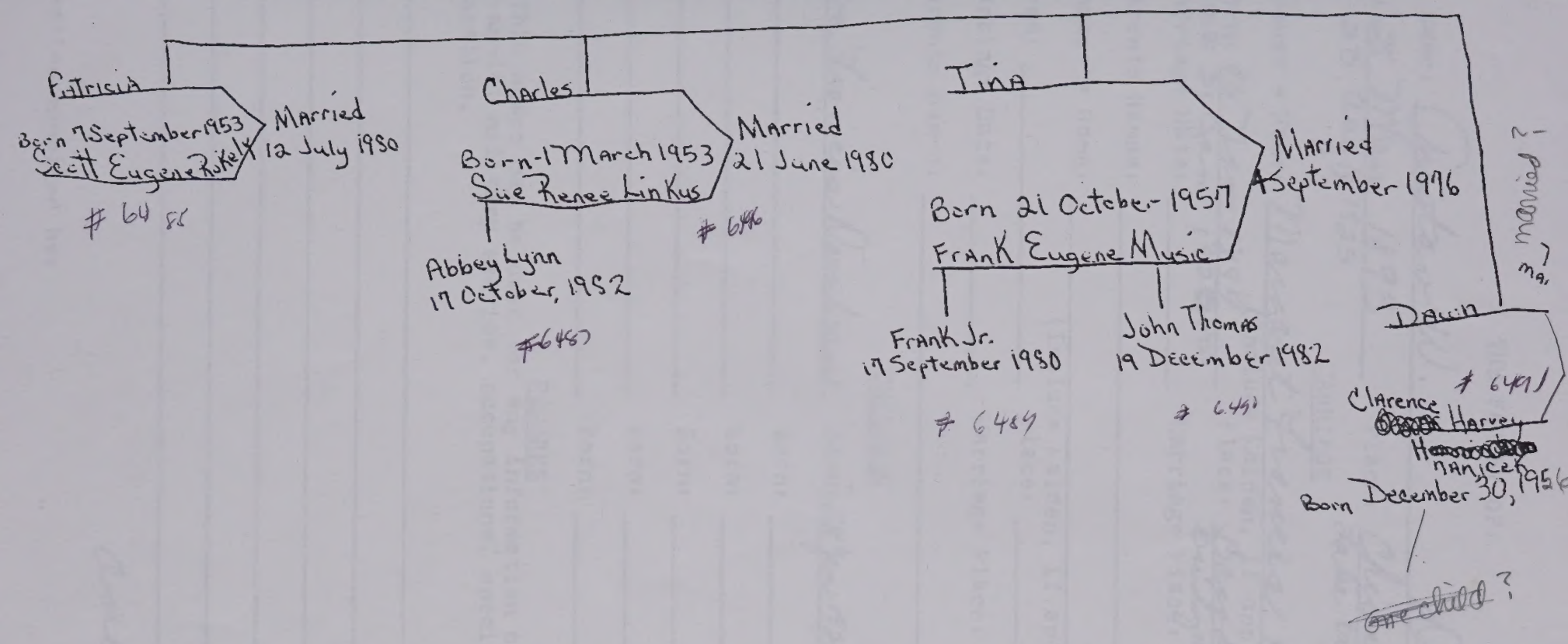
CHILDREN

1. Patricia Louise p.64 Born: 11 February 1953 Place: St. Joseph, Michigan
2. Charles Edward p.64 Born: 19 January 1955 Place: St. Joseph, Michigan
3. Lisa Kim p.64 Born: 30 August 1958 Place: St. Joseph, Michigan
4. Dawn Kay p.64 Born: 22 September Place: St. Joseph, Michigan
5. Born: 1962 Place:
6. Born: Place:

Remarks

This space may be used for any information of special interests, for example, military service, occupations, special events, awards, or education.

Information supplied by: Date:



Patricia

Born 7 September 1953
Scott Eugene Rokely

Married
12 July 1980

6485

Charles

Born 1 March 1953
Sue Renee Linkus

Married
21 June 1980

6486

Abbey Lynn
17 October, 1952

6487

Tina

Born 21 October 1957
Frank Eugene Music

Married
4 September 1976

Frank Jr.
17 September 1980

6489

John Thomas
19 December 1982

6490

Dawn

married ?

Clarence Harvey
Hanicek

6491

Born December 30, 1956

~~One child~~ ?

THE FAMILY OF:

Full Name: Gustav W. Dombrow

Born: 25 May 1893 Place: Chicago, Ill.
DIED: 23 Aug 1925 Lake Orion, Mich.

MARRIAGE

1. Spouse's Name: Margaret Frances Barfelz
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: 06 Nov 1894 Place: Baroda, Mich.
DIED: 21 Jan 1923 Buckman, Mich.

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Parents Names: _____

2. Spouse's Name: _____
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: _____ Place: _____

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Parents Names: _____

CHILDREN

1. Iva Francis Dombrow Born: 28 Jan 1922 Place: Madrid, New Mexico
2. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
3. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
4. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
5. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____
6. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

REMARKS

This space may be used for any information of special interests, for example, military service, occupations, special events, awards, or education.

over

Information supplied by: Date:

THIS FAMILY OF:

Full Name: _____

Born: _____ Place: _____

Died: _____

MARRIAGE

1. Spouse's Name: _____

(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: _____ Place: _____

Died: _____

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Parents Names: _____

2. Spouse's Name: _____

(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: _____ Place: _____

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Parents Names: _____

CHILDREN

1. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

2. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

3. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

4. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

5. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

6. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

REMARKS

This space may be used for any information of special interest, for example, military service, occupations, special events, awards, or education.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Information supplied by: _____ Date: _____

Iva Francis Dombray

① married Jesse Luther Shine 27 Jun 1942 Coloma, Mich.
b 22 Jul 1922 Coloma, Mich.
d 27 Oct 1944 Asiatic Sea WW II (Navy) #6496

1. Elizabeth Ann Shine
#6497 b 16 Apr 1943 Benton Harbor, Mich.

① married Ronald Gerald Fucci 03 Sep 1961 Fresno, Calif.
#6504 — b 27 Jul 1942 Rutland, Vermont
d 19 Oct 1985 Fresno, Calif. (suicide)

#6505 1. Tammy Ann Fucci
b 21 Nov 1962 Fresno, Calif.

#6508 married Louis Duane Ireland 25 Jun 1983 Fresno, C
b 08 Oct 1953

#6509 ~~#6505~~ 1. Callie Ann b 01 Aug 1985 Fresno, Calif.

#6506 2. Ronald Gerald Fucci, Jr.
b. 01 Jun 1966 Fresno, Calif.
married Christine Baldwin — #6510 Dec 1984 Fresno, Ca
b 08 Oct 1967

#6511 1. John Thomas Fucci b 09 Mar 1985 Fresno, Cal

#6507 ② married Jeff Ring 16 Jul 1983 Fresno, Calif.

#6507

2. Barbara Jean Shine
b 13 Jun 1944 San Francisco, Calif.

#6512 ① married Clyde Harry Leffingwell 11 Oct 1960 Fresno, Calif.
b 21 Dec 1941 Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

#6513 1. Amy Lynne b 08 Aug 1961 Fresno, Calif.
#6514 2. Gary Lee b 10 Mar 1963 " "
#6515 3. Michael Luther b 09 Apr 1964 " "

② married Carl Eugene Mulvihill 10 Jul 1975 Skagway, Alask
b 24 Jun 1936 Skagway, Alaska

③ married Jerry Isador Peterson 13 Feb 1982 Anchorage, Alas
b 02 Apr 1944 Stevens Point, Wisc.

② married Robert Charles Bush 03 May 1946
b 18 Dec 1921 Grand Rapids, Mich. (KENT)

#6499 #6500 Mary Ann Bush b 27 Dec 1946 Benton Harbor, Mich.

③ married John Sidney Burrows 14 Feb 1948 Watervliet, Mich.
b 1923 Lake City, Mich.

#6503 1. Bonnie Joyce Burrows b 16 Jul 1949 Watervliet, Mich

#6501 #6518 married Edward Wiley 08 Aug 1970 Fresno, Calif.
She died 09 Dec 1972 South Haven, Mich.

④ married Veydan Goodall Cramer Nov 1961 Fresno, CA

Fresno (MADERA) MADERA
Madera

THE FAMILY OF:

Full Name: Max Herman Barfelz #660

Born: 13 Mar 1904 Place: Bridgman, Mich

DIED: 06 Oct 1967

MARRIAGE

1. Spouse's Name: Pearl Findley
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: ~~[illegible]~~ Place: ~~United States~~

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Parents Names: _____

2. Spouse's Name: _____
(Include Maiden, if applicable)

Born: _____ Place: _____

Marriage Date: _____ Marriage Place: _____

Parents Names: _____

CHILDREN

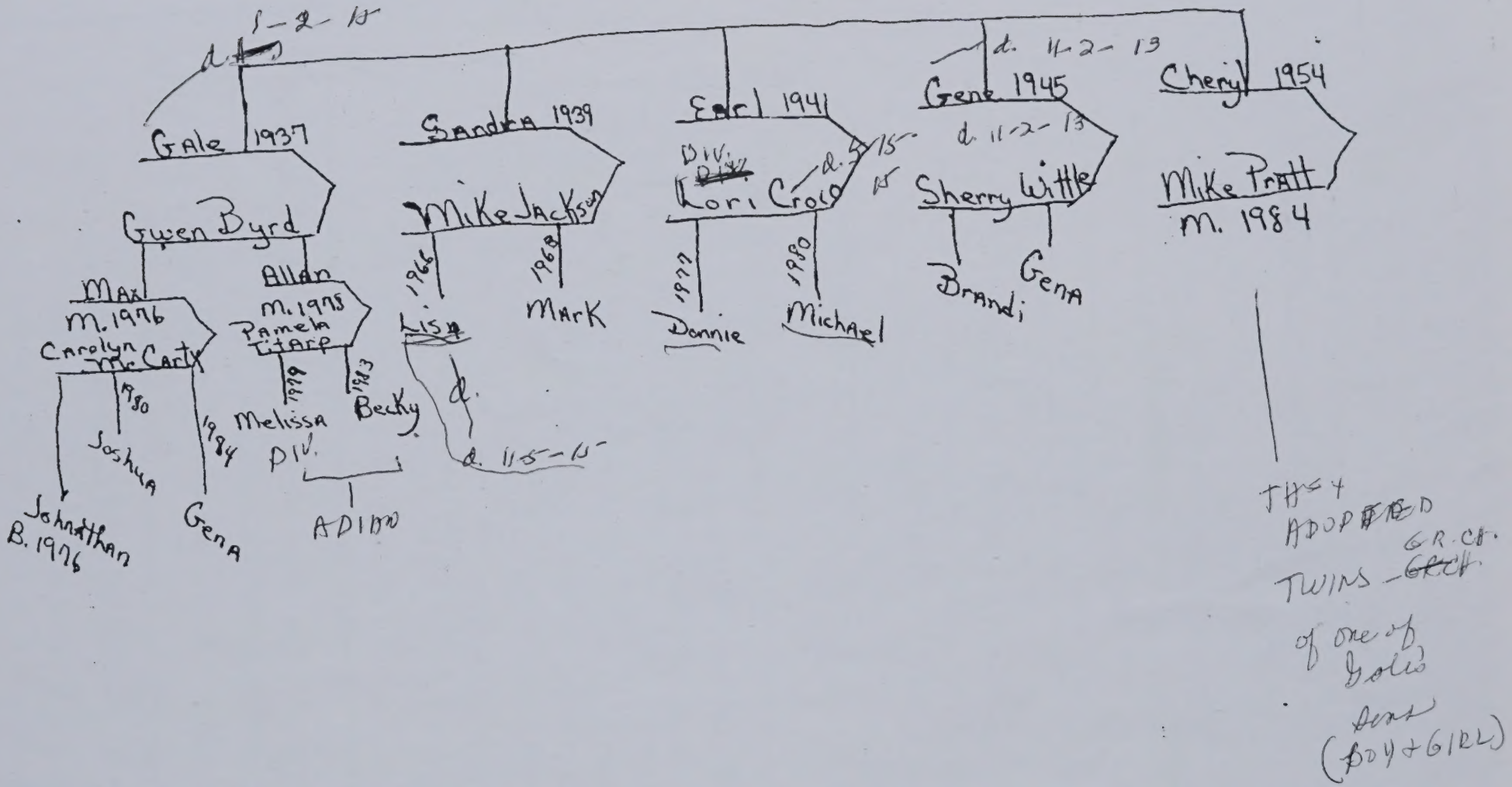
1. ~~Gail~~ Gale Born: 1937 Place: #6240
2. Sandra Born: 1939 Place: #6243
3. Earl Born: 1941 Place: #6246
4. Gene Born: 1945 Place: #6247
5. Cheryl Born: 1954 Place: #6248
6. _____ Born: _____ Place: _____

REMARKS

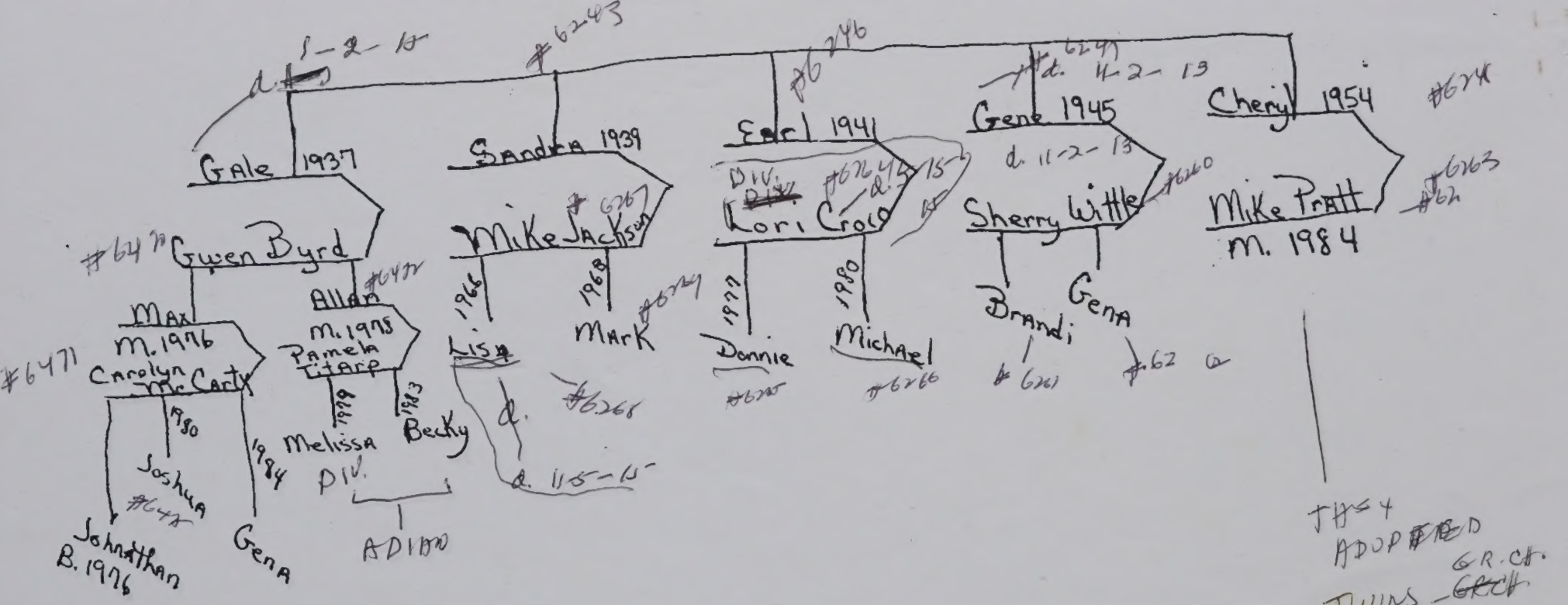
This space may be used for any information of special interests, for example, military service, occupations, special events, awards, or education.

List of childrens children on back side

Information supplied by: _____ Date: _____



d. 1-2-15
Gale 1937
Gwen Byrd
Max
M. 1976
Carolyn McCarty
1980
Joshua
1984
Johnathan
B. 1976
Gena
Allan
M. 1978
Pamela Titarp
1979
Melissa
DIV.
1983
Becky
ADIAN
Sandra 1939
Mike Jackson
1966
Lisa
d.
d. 11-5-15
1968
Mark
Earl 1941
DIV.
Lori Croco
d. 5-15-15
1977
Donnie
1980
Michael
Gene 1945
d. 11-2-13
d. 11-2-13
Sherry Wittle
Brandi
Gena
Cheryl 1954
Mike Pratt
M. 1984
THEY ADOPTED TWINS - GR. CH. of one of Gale's sons (BOY + GIRL)



THEY ADOPTED TWINS - GR. CH. of one of Gale's sons (BOY + GIRL)

2nd MAR

JOANN MIKOLA CZR
from KA200
Mar. 1999
no issue

~~148~~
~~1479~~

Obituary, Carl A. Barfelz, Bridgeman, Mi.
Hearld Press 11/6/49.

Carl A. Barfelz, 85, a resident of the Bridgeman community for 50 years or more died at 7:45 p.m. Thursday at the home of his son, Edward Barfelz at Bridgeman.

Funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. Monday at the Emmanuel Lutheran Church at Bridgeman, with the Rev. Harold A Ott officiating. Burial will be at Bridgeman. The body is at the Hall Funeral Home, where friends may call.

Mr. Barfelz was born Dec. 12, 1864 in Pommeran, Germany and came to the United States in May, 1893, where he settled in the Bridgeman area.

He was a member of the Emmanuel Lutheran Church at Bridgeman. His wife preceeded him in death 11 years ago.

He is survived by four children, Edward, at whose home he died. Max Barfelz of Kalamazoo; Mrs. Anna Pagel of St. Joseph, & Mrs. Rose Collins of Benton Harbor. One daughter, Mrs. Grace Dombrow died in 1922. Sixteen grandchildren and 12 great grandchildren also survive

WRITTEN BY GWENN ( ) BARFELZ 1979
AFTER TALKING TO ROSE (BARFELZ) ROBERT COLLINS

aug. 1979
Verbal Information from Rose Collins

Nov. 1985

Carl and Augusta Barfely came to the United States in May 1893 from Pomeran Germany. He was about 28-30 years at this time. Mr. Herman Gast paid for Grandma, Grandpa, her mother and 2 sisters to come to the United States. This debt was later repaid by picking strawberries. Grandpa Barfely later sent for his 2 sisters to come to this country, but he paid for their passage himself

Aunt Rose was born in the United States in Aug 1893 however her sisters Minnie & Emma were born in Germany. Grandma Barfely was sick the whole trip, but her 2 sisters were up on deck & enjoyed the ~~whole~~ trip. One Cousin, a Kunde, who was 4 years old died during the passage and was buried at sea. The parents were grieving & didn't watch the burial, but Grandpa saw it and was shocked at the sight of the sharks attacking the body. This reaction from a man who prided himself on his nerves of steel and tolerance to pain. Grandpa

didn't believe in going to Doctors or Dentist. He pulled his own teeth with pliers. Once he cut his gums with a knife to remove a tooth & Pearl came in & saw him with blood running down his face & the knife in his hand & she ran into the yard screaming. He ran after her to quiet her down but he still had the knife in his hand & this just frightened her more. Aunt Rose also recalled that he once sharpened Grandmas good silverware because it didn't "cut good." Marj and Ed Jr. still have this silver ware.

Carl and Agiste lived for a time near Steuensville, then settled in Bridgeman. In time they bought 10 acres of land, a house, barn & outbuildings for $1200.00

Grace was named Margrete but called Grace. She married Gus Domkrow and died of T.B. in 1922. Agiste and Carl had 2 sets of twins who were born in Germany, and died in infancy. Grandpa Barfels was a

Prepared Nov. 1985
Information from
Rose Collins aug. 1975

1864 - 1949
Carl Barfely

1864 1938
Auguste Kunde

* 2 sets of twins died in Germany
a female child also died

Was 4 yrs old when she came over
1888-9
Anna Pagel

aug. 1893
Rose Collins

Stevensville
1893-4
D. 1923
Grace Dombrow

1894
1963
Ed Barfely

Bridg
Max Barfel

Mumie Wyland
not Carl's child

South Haven
Ida
Tunc

Vincent Bobby
Ca Coma, mi.

Katherine McLaughlin

Gale-Rancho Cordova ca.

Mattawan, mi.
Sandra Jackson

Earl, Mattawan, mi.

Eugene
Kalamazoo

Annie Salvati
Herman
Ludwig
Freda
Viola

Some in Chicago

St. Joseph
Benton Harbor mi.

Evelyn
Norman
Richie
Wade Radius
Dorothy
Dorothy Hauch
Marian
Marian Mack

Everett 1915-1915

Madeline Oldenburg
Walter

Esther Ott
Rich

Ed Jr. 1920

Marvin 1921
Millie

Carolyn 1927-1927

Rose Collins 1979

Iva Shine is Margarete Barely Dombrow's daughter (only child). Iva's mother died when she was 2 and her father's mother was afraid Aunt Rose was going to keep her & raise her as a Barely instead of a Dombrow. 2 years later her father also died. Margarete's mother & father legally adopted Iva. Then Grandma died & her grandfather couldn't take care of her alone so he moved in with friends & they raised her. She was told she had no relatives. She later married a man from Coloma. Aunt Rose met her & told her she was her Aunt.

1985

11/26/85

MADELINE

Dear Madeline,

We received your letter and were sorry to hear you've been ill. I'm sending you the little information I have on (our) your family. I didn't have enough to do anything with especially after we were told Pomerani is probably in East Germany. Perhaps someone else can add to this. I would be glad to get any additional information or verbal history from anyone who is interested.

Gale is working as a mechanic for Blue Diamond Almonds. I am taking care of a lady in her home, just part time. I could work more hours but it just goes for tapes. Drop a line & let me know if you get this. Take care of yourselves.

Love
Gwen & Gale
GWEN & GALE
BARFELZ

Madeline Oldenburg

Grandpa worked in a mill in Germany before he joined the German Army. He left the Germany Army illegally to come to the United States.

Other references, I have not been able to follow up, are The Ramines & The Patzloff families. Supposedly Grandpa Barfely's sisters married into these families. Here is all the information I have on these families: Robert Ramine, South Be. Indiana; Children, Erik, Kurt & Bertha. Patzloff, Benton Harbor; Children, Erna, Anne & Frank Mr. Patzloffs first name may be Ferdinar Aunt Rose said the 2 sisters who came to the United States, last, (Grandpa's sisters) had nice clothes and were disappointed in conditions in U.S. They felt they were above the rest of the family, so there hasn't been any contact with them since a few weeks after they arrived.

ONLY THE RAMINES - PW

One of Carl's brothers owned a shoe factory and was an Episcopalean minister. They remained in Germany, possibly in Pomeran.

In 1917 Grandpa was hit by a car, his leg was broken

Prepared Nov. 1985

Verbal Information from Madeline Oldenburg
Aug. 1979

Carl & Augusta came over from Germany in 1893. A man named Herman Gast paid their passage and they worked for him to pay off their passage. They were hard workers and soon had their own farm. Marvin & Millie own the home place now. The original house has been modernized and enlarged. Marvin has abstracts that show the house dates back to pre civil war days.

Carl & Augusta came to ~~Ellis Island~~ BALTIMORE when they arrived from Germany and went by train to Michigan. There was a black porter on the train and Grandpa had never seen a black man. When he went to the bathroom he laid his hat on a seat and the porter picked it up to dust it and Grandpa slugged him because he thought the man was going to steal his hat.

Grandpa may have lived in Kaslein; he often said, "when I was a soilder in Kaslein". When Marv came back from WW II, Grandpa said to him "when I was a soilder, them was men, these are cupcakes!"

Madeline Oldenburg

Max was going with Lou White from St. Jo. He got mad at her because she yelled a lot. They broke up & she married Max's best friend (Mac McKelvy). Madeline was about 8 at this time. Max would sing "There, she goes, My old gal, My old Pal, here am I broken hearted." Max said that was his song.

After that Max went out c̄ Martha Hook They were engaged and he bought her a ring. She gave the ring back & he threw it in St. Jo. River. He joined Army after this; he just took off & noone knew where he was until he got in touch. He later got out on a compassionate discharge

Max went out with Florence Seiman for quite some time. Florence wrote Madeline & asked how she would like to have her in the family; Florence & Madeline were friends. Alma Findley & Florence Seiman's mother are sisters. Max met Pearl at Seiman's.

Max Herman Barfelz

Pearl Findley

- Gale 1937
  - Gwen Byrd M. 1957
    - Max M. 1976 Carolyn McCarty
      - Joshua B. 1976
      - Joshua 1980
      - Gena 1987
    - Alan M. 1978 Pamela Tharp
      - Melissa 1979
      - Becky 1983
- Sandra 1939
  - Mike Jackson
    - Lisa 1966
    - Mark 1968
- Earl 1941
  - Lori Crow
    - Dominic 1977
    - Michael 1980
- Gene 1945
  - Sherry Wittle
    - Brandi
    - Gena
- B. 1954 Cheryl
  - Mike Pratt M. 1987

BARFELZ 1st [illegible] 4-28-18

It is with great sadness that I'm writing to inform you of the death of Joan Burnham Barfelz. She passed away September 24, 2017.

1st mar

This is her daughter Kim. In early September I went to Oklahoma to help Mom get ready to move to Michigan. I had been there 2 weeks, then one morning I discovered that she died peacefully in her sleep. She had health issues, but her death was completely unexpected.

I was made the executor of Joan's estate. It's been a whirlwind of grief and hard work cleaning out the house of someone who kept everything. Her life was in chaos, and it's been a challenge to put things in order and make things right. There was a lot of debt. I sold the Tryon, Oklahoma house at auction (as she had planned to do) and thankfully it brought a decent price. She already sold the rental houses a few months before. I sold her truck. The goal was to have enough money to pay off all the debts. She put Scott's name on the Michigan house a few years ago, so now he owns the house in Paw Paw.

Almost everything that was in the house when Joan moved to Oklahoma (Gale and Gwen's stuff) was either given to Gale's family, donated to charity, or thrown in the dumpster. Joan, Gale and even Gwen all hated to throw anything away, so the dumpster was completely full after a hectic 3 week cleanout. I've kept most of the items Joan collected from her many travels. It's going to take me some time to decide what to do with them.

I ended up staying in Oklahoma for 6 weeks. I never could have made it through without the help of many people. My husband John and daughter Maija came and assisted with the cleanout when I was completely overwhelmed. Mom's sister Phyllis, her husband Dave and their daughter Karen came down to Oklahoma with a trailer and took all the items I wanted to keep back up to Michigan. Mom's friend/neighbor Rosalie was amazing.... she helped with the hard work, let me stay with her after all the furniture was removed from the house, and continued to check on the house every day until it was sold in December.

Dealing with the death of a parent is an incredibly difficult process, but the added burden of chaos has made it challenging, to say the least. This has been a huge wake up call. Get your life in order, don't leave a mess behind for someone else to clean up.

But it's also taught me that I'm much stonger than I knew.

Joan was cremated and will be buried next to Gale at Fort Custer National Cemetary near Battle Creek Michigan. There will be a small service there on Friday, May 25 at 11:00 am. Anyone wishing to attend is welcome. Please let me know if you'd like to come, as we'll do something for lunch afterwards.

Kim Dub

[redacted]

708-268-4156

kimberten@gmail.com

JOHN 2nd WIFE OF GALE BARFELZ

BURNHAM

RECD APR. 28 2018

It is with great sadness that I'm writing to inform you of the death of Joan Burnham Barfels. She passed away September 24, 2013.

Thus, her daughter Kim. In early September I went to Oklahoma to help Mom get ready to move to Michigan. I had been there 2 weeks, then one morning I [illegible] that she died peacefully in her sleep. She had been ill [illegible], but her death was completely unexpected.

I was made the executor of Joan's estate. It's been a whirlwind of grief and hard work cleaning out the house of someone who kept everything. Her life was in shoes, and it's been a challenge to put things in order and make things right. There was a lot of debt. I sold the Tryon, Oklahoma house at auction (as she had planned in that and thankfully it brought a decent price. She already sold the rental houses a few months before I sold her truck. The goal was to have enough money to pay off all the debts. Sir Sam Scott's name on the Michigan house a few years ago so now he owns the house in Paw Paw.

Almost everything that was in the house when Joan moved to Oklahoma (Gale and Corey's stuff) was either given to the [illegible] family, donated to charity, or thrown in the dumpster. Jean, Gale and even Owen all hated to throw anything away, so the dumpster was completely full after a hectic 3 weeks cleanout. I've kept most of the items Joan collected from her many travels. It's going to take me some time to decide what to do with them.

I ended up staying in Oklahoma for 6 weeks. I never could have made it through without the help of many people. My husband John and daughter Maija came and assisted with the cleanout when I was completely overwhelmed. Mom's sister Phyllis, her husband Dave and their daughter Karen came down to Oklahoma with a trailer and took all the items I wanted to keep back up to Michigan. Mom's friend/neighbor Rosalie was amazing... she helped with the hard work, let me stay with her after all the furniture was removed from the house, and continued to check on the house every day until it was sold in December.

Dealing with the death of a parent is an incredibly difficult process, but the added burden of chaos has made it challenging, to say the least. This has been a [illegible] wake up call. Get your life in order, don't leave a mess behind for someone else to clean up.

But it's also taught me that I'm much stronger than I knew.

Joan was cremated and will be buried next to Gale at Fort Custer National Cemetery near Battle Creek, Michigan. There will be a small service there on Friday, May 25 at 11:00 am. Anyone wishing to attend is welcome. Please let me know if you'd like to come, as we'll do something for lunch afterwards.

708-268-4156

kimbarfels@gmail.com

CHURCH

DOCUMENTS

from Lutheran Ch. records
Bridgman, Mi

~~Baptisms~~ Christenings

KUNDE

#5851 Martha Maria Ida KUNDE 9/24/1898 ✓
Ernest Kunde
Mathilda HUBNER } parents
sponsors: Herman Pintzke ✓
Wm. W. Mead ✓
Maria Pintzke ✓

#5854 Maria Charlotte Elisabeth MEAD 4-24-1900
W. Mead
Ida Kunde } parents ✓
sponsors: E. Kunde ✓
~~Fred~~ Ferd Haase ✓

#5818 Franz ~~August~~ Emil KUNDE ~~12-18-1900~~ 3-3-1900
Ernest Kunde
Mathilda Hubner } ~~parents~~ parents ✓
sponsors: Karl Schnorowske ✓
Ferd Haase ✓

#5853 Helena Henrietta Minnie 6-7-1901 MEAD
Wm Mead
Ida Kunde } parents
sponsors: H. Pintzke ✓
Adlina Krumrei ✓
Minnie Kunde ✓

#5857 Grace Augusta 8-17-1902 MEAD
W. ~~Ida~~ Mead + Ida Kunde - parents
sponsors: Carl Strasburg ✓
Rose E. Barfely ✓
another name not legible

CHRISTENINGS - CONT'D

5986 ~~#16~~ STRASBURG

Ida Johanna Wilhelmina 2-6-1903
Carl Strasburg & Maria Pintzke parent
5946 Sponsors: Carl Strasburg ✓ ✓ #5945
F. Haase ✓ ✓
Ernest Kunde ✓ ✓

#5819
Francis Minnie Emma 1903 - KUNDE
Ernest Kunde & Mathilda Hubner parents
Sponsors: Carl Strasburg
Emma Haase
Minnie Kunde

Max Carl Herman 3-22-1904 - Barfelz
Carl Barfelz - Parent
Sponsors: H. Pintzke
" Jannasch (KUNDE) PINTZKE

Confirmations

4-3-1898 or 99
Minnie Kunde - Emil Kunde (h in 'I avogt 2 int)
pg. 118 (L) 10-30-1884 LEIKOW, Pom Goldipa, Pom
pg 121 Anna Barfelz - Carl Barfelz (L) 12-23-1888
5-23-1902 LEIKOW, Pom
Rosa Barfelz - Carl Barfelz 8-11-1893 - Livingston
Greta ~~Grace~~ Barfelz - Carl Barfelz 11-6-1893 - Baroda

PUMMERN
PRUSSIA
GERMANY

118

from Confirmation Records at the Luthern Church, Bridgman, Michigan

Confirmanden-Register.

1898.

1898

No.	Name des Confirmanden.	Name des Vaters.	Geburtstag und -Ort des Confirmanden.	Tag der Confirmation.	Confirmationsspruch.	Ort der Taufe.
1	Hanna Gast	Aug. Gast	geb. 15. Dec. 1884 in Zulumka, Russl.	3 April 1898	Ps. 37, 37: „Bleibe fromm"	Zulumka Russl.
2	Martha Burtzlaff	Gustav Burtzlaff	geb. d. 7. Dec. 1883 in Chicago.	3. April	Jes. 41, 10: „Fürchte dich nicht"	Chicago..
3	Hulda Sorgatz		geb. d. 6. Sept. 1884 in Rochow, Pom.	3. April	Ps. 143, 10: „Lehre mich thun"	Pollnow, Pom.
4	Emma Haase	Ferd. Haase	geb. d. 31. Dec. 1884 in Preten, Pom.	3. April	~~Preten, Pom.~~ Joh. 2, 24: „Wer mein Wort höret"	Preten, Pom.
5	Minnie Kunde	Ernst Kunde (Kind adoptiert)	geb. d. 30. Oct. 1884 in Lenkow, Pom.	3. April	Luc. 9, 23. „Wir mir folgen will"	Kl. Soldiko, Pom.
	MINNIE KUNDE		1899			
6	Carl Zimmerle	Phil. Zimmerle	15. Juli 1884 Niles, Mich.	26. März 1899	Matth. 11, 28: „Kommt her zu mir"	Niles, Mich.
7	George Ehlert	Carl Ehlert	16. Dec. 1885 Püstow, Pom.	26. März	Joh. 6, 68: „Herr, wohin sollen wir gehen"	Püstow, Pom.
	George Nimtz	Aug. Nimtz	27. Juli 1885 [illegible]	26. März	Röm. 8, 38: „Ich [illegible]"	St. Joseph Mich.

From records at the Lutheran Church,
Bridgman, Michigan

Confirmanden-Register.

1904 CONFIRMATIONS

1897.

No.	Name des Confirmanden.	Name des Vaters.	Geburtstag und -Ort des Confirmanden.	Tag der Confirmation.	Confirmationsspruch.	Ort der Taufe.
	Franz Berndt	Heinr.	4. Febr. 1893 N. Freedom, Wis.	24 März	Joh. 14, 6	
	Minna Dass	Albert	31. Oct. 1893 St. Joseph	"	Joh. 16, 33	
	Mathilde Rading	Carl	18. Febr. 1894 Stevensville	"	Joh. 15, 5	
	Louise Bergmann	Heinrich	25 März 1893 Chicago	"	2. Tim. 2, 8	
	Minna Machau	Albert	25. März 1893 Stevensville	"	Jes. 62, 2	
	Rosa Boelke	Carl	28. Nov. 1893 Bridgman	"	Offb. 2, 10	
	Bertha Schmatz	Hermann	8. Aug. 1893 Salomka	"	Ps. 84, 4	
	Rosalia Schulz	Julius	4. Oct. 1892 Salomka		Offb. 86, 11	
	Rosa Bärfelz	Carl	11. Aug. 1893 Livingston		Matth. 28, 13	
	Mathilde Berndt	Carl	2. Febr. 1892 Gerndamerow	"	Ps. 119, 102	Bernsdorf
	Pauline Tast	August	14. Febr. 1894 Salomka	"	Joh. 5, 24	
	Lizzie Lawrenz	Hermann	2. Juni 1894 St. Joe	"	Röm. 1, 16	
	Alvine Witt	Wilh.	6. Juni 1893 Salomka	"	Joh. 14, 23	
	Auguste Hilsenke	Joseph	23. Aug. 1893	"	Joh. 3, 16	
	Friedr. Ott	Aug.	20. Juni 1892 Salomka		Röm. 8, 30	

118

from Confirmation Records at the Luthern Church, Bridgman, Michigan

Confirmanden-Register.

1898.

No.	Name des Confirmanden.	Name des Vaters.	Geburtstag und -Ort des Confirmanden.	Tag der Confirmation.	Confirmationsspruch.	Ort der Taufe.
1	Hanna Gast	Aug. Gast	geb. 15. Dec. 1884 in Zulumka, Russl.	3 April 1898	Ps. 37, 37: „Bleibe fromm"	Zulumka Russl.
2	Martha Burtzlaff	Gustav Burtzlaff	geb. d. 7. Dec. 1883 in Chicago.	3. April	Jes. 41, 10: „Fürchte dich nicht"	Chicago.
3	Hulda Sorgatz		geb. d. 6. Sept. 1884 in Rochow, Pom.	3. April	Ps. 143, 10: „Ich rufe mich thun"	Pollnow, Pom.
4	Emma Haase	Ferd. Haase	geb. d. 31. Dec. 1884 in Preten, Pom.	3. April	~~Preten, Pom.~~ Joh. 2, 24: „Wer mein Wort hört"	Preten, Pom.
5	Minnie Kunde MINNIE KUNDE	Ernst Kunde. (Kind adoptiert)	geb. d. 30. Oct. 1884 in Lenkow, Pom. 1899	3. April	Luc. 9, 23. „Wie mir folgen will"	Kl. Soldiko, Pom.
6	Carl Zimmerle	Phil. Zimmerle	15. Juli 1884 Niles, Mich.	26. März 1899	Matth. 11, 28: „Kommt her zu mir"	Niles, Mich.
7	George Ehlert	Carl Ehlert	16. Dec. 1885 Pustow, Pom.	26. März	Joh. 6, 68: „Herr, wohin sollen wir gehen"	Pustow, Pom.
	George Nimtz	Aug. Nimtz	27. Juli 1885 [illegible]	26. März	Röm. 8, 38: „Ich [illegible]	St. Joseph Mich.

FROM CHRISTENING RECORDS AT THE LUTHERAN CHURCH, BRIDGEMAN, MICH.

1904

				u. Henriette, geb. Mischke Christ[illegible]	Herm. Schultz Frau G. Krüger
	Emil August Hermann	9. Febr.	15. März	Theod. Trapp u. Ida, geb. Renock	W. Tobbert Wittwe Nitz
	Amanda Maria Bertha	26. Febr.	27. März	Carl Ehlert u. Amanda, geb. Nemitz	Frau C. Grodtke Frau W. Trohm C. Ehlert
17	Max Carl Hermann ~~MAX~~ MAX	13 März 1904 1904	29. März	Carl Bärfelz CARL BARFELZ	H. Pintzke Frau u. Jannasch PINTZKE
	Gracy Helena Martha GRACE MEAD	23. Jan. 23 Jan 1904	3. April 3 Apr	Ludwig Ott u. Alwine, geb. Dumeres	Ed. Rutkowske Frau P. Emmerson Martha Bakus
	Hanna Tine Martha	31. März	24. April	Friedr. Essig u. Pauline, geb. Klug.	Hanna Hammer Tine Essig Herm. Schmalz
	Friedrich August Wilhelm	8. Jan.	24. Apr.	Hermann Burklaff u. Christine, geb. Schmeichel	Aug. Ott Fried. Schmeichel Frau Aug. Tast
	Reinhold Friedr.	20 März	29. Apr.	H. Ott u. Pauline, geb. Petersonke	Frau Martin Ott Joh. Ott.

1904 FROM CHRISTENING RECORD at LUTHERAN CH - BRIDGMAN MI

3

			u. Henriette, geb. Mischke	Herm. Schultz Frau G. Krüger
				CHRISTENING
Emil August Hermann	9. Febr.	15. März	Theod. Trapp u. Ida, geb. Renock	W. Tobbert Wittwe Nitz
Amanda Maria Bertha	26. Febr.	27. März	Carl Ehlert u. Amanda, geb. Nemitz	Frau C. Grodtke Frau W. Trohm C. Ehlert
X Max Carl Hermann	13 März 1904	29. März	Carl Bärfelz	H. Pintzke Frau u. Jannasch
Tracy Helena Martha	23. Jan.	3. April	Ludwig Ott u. Alwine, geb. Dumeres	Ed. Rutkowske Frau P. Emmerson Martha Bakus
Hanna Tine Martha	31. März	24. April	Friedr. Essig u. Pauline, geb. Klug	Hanna Hammer Tine Essig Herm. Schmalz
Friedrich August Wilhelm	8. Jan.	24. Apr.	Hermann Burkhoff u. Christine, geb. Schmeichel	Aug. Ott Fried. Schmeichel Frau Aug. Gast
Reinhold Friedr.	20 März	29. Apr.	H. Ott u. Pauline, geb. Petersonke	Frau Martin Ott Joh. Ott

From christening records at the Luthern Church, Bridgeman, Mich.

CHRISTENING

				u. Henriette, geb. Mischke	Herm. Schultz Frau G. Krüger
	1904				
	Emil August Hermann	9. Febr.	13. März	Theod. Trapp u. Ida, geb. Renock	W. Tobbert Wittwe Nitz
	Amanda Maria Bertha	26. Febr.	27. März	Carl Ehlert u. Amanda, geb. Nemitz	Frau C. Gordtke Frau W. Trohm C. Ehlert
	Max Carl Hermann	13 März 1904	29. März	Carl Bärfelz	H. Pintzke Frau u. Jannasch
	Tracy Helena Martha	23. Jan.	3. April	Ludwig Ott u. Alwine, geb. Dumeres	Ed. Rutkowske Frau P. Emmerson Martha Bakus
	Hanna Tine Martha	31. März	24. April	Friedr. Essig u. Pauline, geb. Klug	Hanna Hammer Tine Essig Herm. Schmalz
	Friedrich August Wilhelm	8. Jan.	24. Apr.	Hermann Burklaff u. Christine, geb. Schmeichel	Aug. Ott Fried. Schmeichel Frau Aug. Gast
	Reinhold Friedr.	20 März	29. Apr.	H. Ott u. Pauline, geb. Petersonke	Frau Martin Ott Joh. Ott.

FROM CHRISTENING RECORDS AT THE LUTHERAN CHURCH,
BRIDGEMAN, MICH.

85

Tauf-Register.

18 1919 1919 CHRISTENING

No.	Kindesname.	Tag der Geburt.	Tag der Taufe.	Vater- und Muttername.	Taufpathen.
	Martha Clara	13. Sept.	7. Juni	Aug. Krummrei Eva, geb. Spitzer	Ed. Spitzer Frau A. Scharnowske
	Harold Arthur	12. Mai	8. Juni	Heinr. Reisig Bertha, geb. Ries	Alex Reisig Anna Ries
	Esther Lucille ESTHER	13. Apr.	15. Juni	Ed. Baerfuß Lucy, geb. Ritz	C. Gast Frau H. Dombrow Frau A. Frost FRAU AUGUST TRAPP
	Shirley Anna	10. Juni	29 Juni	Adolf Spitzer Martha, geb Krummrei	G. Schwochtenberg Frau C. Krummrei Frau C. Teifke
	Martin Heinrich	31. Mai	22. Juni	W. Habbert Martha, geb Burkhoff	Aug. Gast F. Käding Emma Resk
	Wilh. Friedr Carl	24. Juni	6. Juli	Wilh. Trühn Bertha, geb. Ehlers	C. Ehlers W. Ott Frau A. Menchinger

from Confirmation Records at the Lutheran Church, Bridgman, Michigan

7			Bridgman, Mich.	4		
	1903	1903		5 April 1903	1903	St. Joseph
8	Carrie Fruhn	Jul. Fruhn	2. Sept. 1888 Friedlin, Isp. Mich.		7	
9	Emilie Berndt	Carl Berndt	1. Aug. 1889 Czarndamerow Pom.	4	9	Bernsdorf, Pom.
10	Marie Pintzke MARTHA PINTZKE	Herm. Pintzke HERMAN PINTZKE	15. März 1889 Bridgman, Mich.	4	8	St. Joseph
11	Anna Bärfelz ANNA BARFELZ	Carl Bärfelz CARL BARFELZ	23. Dec. 1889 Jenkow, Pom.	4	11	Kl. Soldikow Pom.
12	Martha Teschke	Ed. Teschke	30. Jan. 1890 Chicago	4	12	Chicago.
13	Freddie Bergmann	Heinrich Bergmann	1. Sept. 1888 Chicago	4	2	Chicago
14	Otto Dass	Albert Dass	29. Mai 1889 Bennoit Pom.	4	1	Wusson Pom.
15	Aug. Tiefenbach		2. Juni 1889 Pawlowke Russ.	4	6	
16	Emil Heyn	Wm. Heyn	15. Mai 1889 Bridgman	4	4	St. Joseph.

from Confirmation Records at the Lutheran Church, Bridgman, Michigan

7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bridgman, Mich.	4		
	1903	1903		5 April 1903	1903	
8	Carrie Fruhn	Jul. Fruhn	2. Sept. 1888 Friedlin, Isp. Mich.		7	St. Joseph
9	Emilie Berndt	Carl Berndt	1. Aug. 1889 Czarndamerow Pom.	4	9	Bernsdorf, Pom.
10	Marie Pritzke	Herm. Pritzke	15. März 1889 Bridgman, Mich.	4	8	St. Joseph
11	Anna Bärfelz ANNA BARFELZ	Carl Bärfelz	23. Dec. 1889 Jenkow, Pom.	4	11	Kl. Soldikow Pom.
12	Martha Teschke	Ed. Teschke	30. Jan. 1890 Chicago	4	12	Chicago.
13	Freddie Bergmann	Heinrich Bergmann	1. Sept. 1888 Chicago	4	2	Chicago
14	Otto Dass	Albert Dass	29. Mai 1889 Bessow Pom.	4	1	Wussow Pom.
15	Aug. Tiefenbach		2. Juni 1889 Pawlowke Russ.	4	6	
16	Emil Heyn	Wm. Heyn	15. Mai 1889 Bridgman	4	4	St. Joseph.

From Confirmation Records at the Lutheran Church, Bridgman, Michigan

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bridgman, Mich.	4		
	1903		1903	5 April 1903	1903	
8	Carrie Fruhn	Jul. Fruhn	2. Sept. 1888 Lincoln, Ind. Mich.		7	St. Joseph
9	Emilie Berndt	Carl Berndt	1. Aug. 1889 Czarndamerow Pom.	4	9	Bernsdorf, Pom.
10	Marie Pritzke	Herm. Pritzke	15. März 1889 Bridgman, Mich.	4	8	St. Joseph
11	Anna Bärfelz ANNA BARFELZ	Carl Bärfelz	23. Dec. 1889 Jenkow, Pom.	4	11	Kl. Soldikow Pom.
12	Martha Teschke	Ed. Teschke	30. Jan. 1890 Chicago	4	12	Chicago.
13	Freddie Bergmann	Heinrich Bergmann	1. Sept. 1888 Chicago	4	2	Chicago
14	Otto Dass	Albert Dass	29. Mai 1889 Bernsdorf Pom.	4	1	Wussow Pom.
15	Aug. Tiefenbach		2. Juni 1889 Pawlowke Russ.	4	6	
16	Emil Heyn	Wm. Heyn	15. Mai 1889 Bridgman	4	4	St. Joseph.

26/4/06

Hulda Birkholz	Erdmann	14. Febr. 1894 St. Joe	"	Matth. 1, 13	from records at the Lutheran Church, Bridgeman, Mich.
Auguste Krüger	Ludwig	22. Apr. 1894 Ruyland	"	Joh. 3, 34	
Anna Scharowske	Rudolf	10. Oct 1894 Livingston	"	Ap. 4, 12	CONFIRMATIONS
Greta Bäßel GRACE	Carl 1908	6. Nov. 1893 Baroda	"	1. Tim. 1, 5	
Hanna Schlicht		4. Juli 1894 Palomka		Jes. 43, 1.	
Martha Bakus	Hermann	19. Oct. 1894 Palomka	"	Joh. 8, 12	
		1909			
Wilhelm Kron	Gottlieb	7. Febr. 1894 Palomka, Rsl.	4. April	Matth. 6, 33	
Friedrich Kron	"	16. Nov. 1895 Palomka	4 Apr.	Ps. 143, 10	
Adolf Schmeichel	Ferdinand	27. Jan. 1895 Bridgman	"	Matth. 26, 4	Baroda
Wilh. Ott	Martin	8. Nov. 1895 Palomka	"	Röm. 1, 16	
Harold Sitzer		24 November 1894 Gilett, Ark.	"	Offb. 2, 10	
Eduard Sonnenberg	Friedr.	24 Febr. 1894 Welikeboln, Rsl.	"	Ps. 1, 1. 2.	
Franz Malsch	Albert	2. Sept 1895 Bridgman	"	Joh. 14, 23	Baroda
Harry Machann	Albert	5. Juli 1895 Bridgman	"	1 Joh. 5, 14	"
Adolf Hildebrandt	Julius	2. Juni 1894 Palomka	"	1 Mos. 17, 1	
Adolf Lachmann		14. Sept. 1895 Palomka	"	~~Spr. 23, 24~~ Ps. 37, 37	
Carl Hammer	August	26. Dec. 1895 Benton Harbor	"	Spr. 23, 24	
Alb. Krueger	Johann	1. Juli 1894 Bridgman	"	1 Mos. 15, 1	St. Joe

from records at the Lutheran Church,
Bridgman, Mich.

Trau-Register.

18.....

MARMDOES

	No.	Name und Wohnort des Bräutigams.	Alter.	Name und Wohnort der Braut.	Alter.	Aufgebot.	Trauung.	Zeugen.
115.	6.	Hugo Ewald		Emma Kading				Ernest Kadi Chas McIntos
				1918				
116.	1.	Julius Tilly		Selma Natzke			Apr. 28	George Burtz C. Mischke Minnie Natz Emma Natzk
117.	2.	Gustav Dombrow		Margareta Barfelz			May 12	Chas. Kuna Charlotte Kun
118.	3.	Samuel Hammer		Anna Viganskey			Sept. 11	Charles Gas Martha Schma

from records at the Lutheran Church,
Bridgman, Mich.

Trau-Register.

18_____.

	No.	Name und Wohnort des Bräutigams.	Alter.	Name und Wohnort der Braut.	Alter.	Aufgebot.	Trauung.	Zeugen.
115.	6.	Hugo Ewald		Emma Kading				Ernest Kadi Chas McIntos
				1918				
116.	1.	Julius Tilly		Selma Natzke			Apr. 28	George Buetz C. Mischke Minnie Natz Emma Natzk
117.	2.	Gustav Dombrow		Margareta Barfelz			May 12	Chas. Kuna Charlotte Kun
118.	3.	Samuel Hammer		Anna Viganskey			Sept. 11	Charles Gas Martha Schma

from records at the Lutheran Church,
Bridgman, Mich.

Trau-Register.

18.....

MARRIAGES

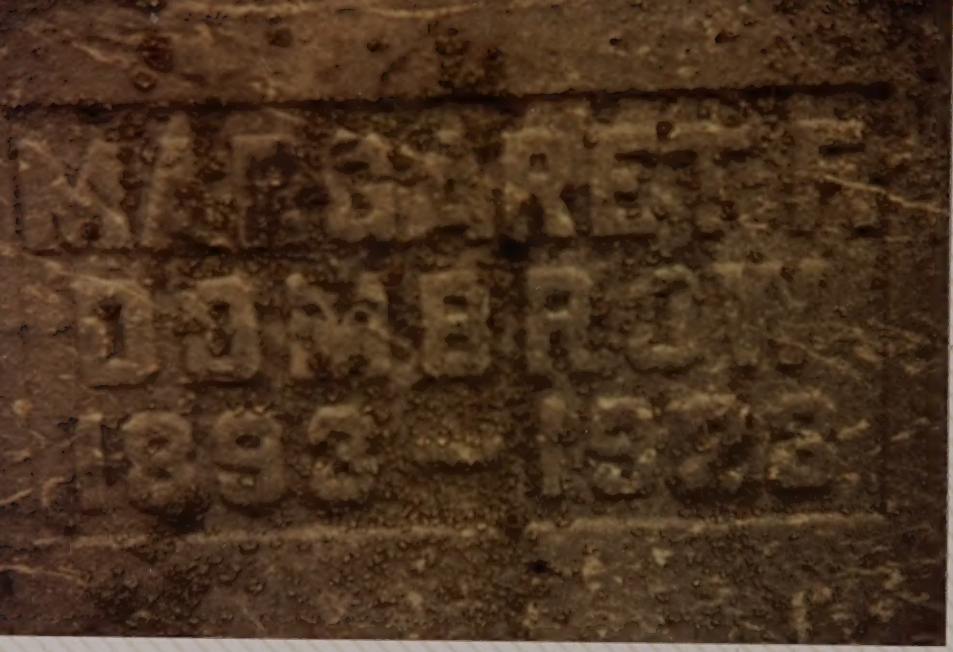
	No.	Name und Wohnort des Bräutigams.	Alter.	Name und Wohnort der Braut.	Alter.	Aufgebot.	Trauung.	Zeugen.
115.	6.	Hugo Ewald		Emma Kading				Ernest Kadi Chas McInto
				1918				
116.	1.	Julius Tilly		Selma Natzke			Apr. 28	George Burtz C. Mischk Minnie Natz Emma Natzk
117.	2.	Gustav Dombrow		Margareta Barfelz			May 12	Chas. Kuna Charlotte Kun
118.	3.	Samuel Hammer		Anna Vigansky			Sept. 11	Charles Gas Martha Schma
119.	4.	[illegible]		[illegible]				

from records at the Lutheran Church, Bridgman, Mich.

5	David Immerle	7. Febr. 1898				DEATHS
6	Frau G. Kunde Charlotte Knope Kunde	20. März 1898 20 MARCH 1898	23. März	Alterschwäche	72 J. 1 M. 18 Tage 72-1-18	BIRTH DATE 2 FEB 1826
7	Johannes, Franziska Marbeiter	23 Juni 1898	28. Juni		4 Tage	
8	Frank (Joh. Friedr.) Klein	27 Sept. 1898		Krebs	13 J. 2 M. 25 Tage	
9	Minna Büttner	6 Febr. 1899			4 Tage	
10	Gustav Eckert	26. März -99			2 Tage	
11	Ernst Nemitz	5. Apr.		Magenkrebs	21. J. 10 M. 7 Tage	

CARL BARFELZ - GREEN-
WOOD CEMETARY, BRIDGMAN,
MICHIGAN (BERRIEN COUNTY)
FATHER OF ANNA PAGEL,
ROSE FROBERG COLLINS, MARGARET
DUMBROW, EDWARD AND MAX
BARFELZ.

AUGUSTA BARFELZ (KUNDE)
WIFE OF CARL - SAME BURIAL.



CHILDREN OF
CARL AND AUGUSTA
BARFELZ BURIED
AT GREENWOOD
CEMETARY, BRIDGMAN
MICH. (BERRIEN CO.)

MARGARET F.
(GRACE)

EDWARD BARFELZ

MAX BARFELZ

GREENWOOD CEMETARY
BRIDGMAN, MICH.
(BERRIEN CO.)
SHOWING ARRANGEMENT
OF DOMBROW AND
BARFELZ MARKERS
MAX BARFELZ IS TO
EXTREME RIGHT.

PINTZKE LOT –
JOHANNA WAS SISTER OF
AUGUSTA (KUNDE) BARFELZ
AND THEIR MOTHER,
CHARLOTTE KNOPE KUNDE
IS REPORTED TO HAVE
BEEN BURIED ON SAME
LOT.

d. 1931
b. 1854

RIVERVIEW
CEMETARY, ST.
JOSEPH, MICH.
(BERRIEN CO.)
ANNA BARFELZ
MARRIED PAUL
PAGEL. THEIR
MARKERS ARE
SIDE-BY-SIDE AND
FLUSH TO GROUND

ANNA
(BARFELZ)
PAGEL

LEGAL

DOCUMENTS

Page 395

of Michigan, } ss.
TY OF BERRIEN,

CIRCUIT COURT OF THE SAID COUNTY.

Carl Baerfeltz, an alien, being of the ag
32 years, desirous of becoming a citizen of the United States of America, in conformity to the laws of th
ates, relative to the naturalization of aliens, comes into the Court aforesaid, now in session, and makes the following declaratio

hat he was born in the County of Germany in Germany, in allegiance to th
mperor of Germany; that he emigrated from Germany
m the port of Bremen in the year 1893. and arrived in the United States i
year; and that he arrived in the State of Michigan in the year 1893. and that he intends to sett
n in the County of Berrien, in said State.
ne at St. Joseph, Michigan, this 4th day of October A. D. 1900

Carl Baerfeltz, above named, do solemnly swear that the facts set forth in the above declaratio
and that it is *bona fide* my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity t
every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly the Emperor of
Germany of whom I am a subject.

Carl Baerfeltz

bscribed and sworn to before me in open Court this 4th day of October, 1900

Clerk.

of Michigan, } ss.
TY OF BERRIEN,

CIRCUIT COURT OF THE SAID COUNTY,

Of the September Term, 1900

e, I, B. F. Swope of Baroda
of Michigan, do swear that the Petitioner, Carl Baerfeltz has resided within the limits an
jurisdiction of the United States of America five years, and within the State of Michigan one year; that is to say, he, the sai
rl Baerfeltz resided in Baroda
all which places are within and under the Constitution of the United States; an
g his residence within the United States he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the Constitution of th
ates, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same.

bscribed and sworn to before me in open Court this day of October A. D. 1900

B. F. Swope

Clerk.

Carl Baerfeltz do swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States
do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State an

4 OCT 1900 Page 395

of Michigan, } ss.
Y OF BERRIEN,

CIRCUIT COURT OF THE SAID COUNTY.

Carl Baerfeltz, an alien, being of the ag 35 years, desirous of becoming a citizen of the United States of America, in conformity to the laws of th ates, relative to the naturalization of aliens, comes into the Court aforesaid, now in session, and makes the following declaratio

at he was born in the County of ..... in Germany in allegiance to th mporer of Germany; that he emigrated from Germany m the port of Bremen in the year 1893 and arrived in the United States i year; and that he arrived in the State of Michigan in the year 1893 and that he intends to sett n in the County of Berrien, in said State.

ne at St. Joseph, Michigan, this 4th day of October A. D. 1900

Carl Baerfeltz, above named, do solemnly swear that the facts set forth in the above declaratio and that it is *bona fide* my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity t every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly the Emporer of Germany of whom I am a subject.

Carl Barfelz

bscribed and sworn to before me in open Court this 4th day of October, 1900

Clerk.

of Michigan, } ss.
Y OF BERRIEN,

CIRCUIT COURT OF THE SAID COUNTY,

Of the September Term, 1900

I, B. F. Swope of Baroda of Michigan, do swear that the Petitioner, Carl Baerfeltz has resided within the limits an jurisdiction of the United States of America five years, and within the State of Michigan one year; that is to say, he, the sai rl Baerfeltz resided in Baroda all which places are within and under the Constitution of the United States; an g his residence within the United States he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the Constitution of th ates, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same.

bscribed and sworn to before me in open Fourth day of tober A. D. 1900

B. F. Swope

Clerk.

Carl Baerfeltz, do swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State an

n in the County of Berrien, in said State.
me at St. Joseph, Michigan, this 4th day of October A. D. 1900

Carl Baerfeltz, above named, do solemnly swear that the facts set forth in the above declarati
and that it is *bona fide* my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity
every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly the Emperor of
Germany of whom I am a subject.

Carl Baerfeltz

bscribed and sworn to before me in open Court this 4th day of October, 1900

Clerk.

of Michigan, } ss.
Y OF BERRIEN,

CIRCUIT COURT OF THE SAID COUNTY,

Of the October Term, 1900

I, B. F. Swope of Baroda
of Michigan, do swear that the Petitioner, Carl Baerfeltz has resided within the limits a
jurisdiction of the United States of America five years, and within the State of Michigan one year; that is to say, he, the sa
Baerfeltz resided in Baroda
all which places are within and under the Constitution of the United States; a
his residence within the United States he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the Constitution of t
tes, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same.

bscribed and sworn to before me in open Court this 4th day of October A. D. 1900

B. F. Swope

Clerk.

Carl Baerfeltz, do swear that I will support the Constitution of the United Stat
do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State a
y whatever, and particularly do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to Emperor
Germany whereof I was a subject.

Carl Baerfeltz

bscribed and sworn to before me in open Court this 4th day of October A. D. 1900

Clerk.

n in the County of Berrien, in said State.

ne at St. Joseph, Michigan, this 4th day of October A. D. 1900

Carl Baerfeltz, above named, do solemnly swear that the facts set forth in the above declarati

and that it is *bona fide* my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly the Emperor of Germany of whom I am a subject.

Carl Baerfeltz

bscribed and sworn to before me in open Court this 4th day of October, 1900

Clerk.

of Michigan, } ss.
Y OF BERRIEN,

CIRCUIT COURT OF THE SAID COUNTY,

Of the October Term, 1900

e, B. F. Swope of Baroda

of Michigan, do swear that the Petitioner, Carl Baerfeltz has resided within the limits a

jurisdiction of the United States of America five years, and within the State of Michigan one year; that is to say, he, the sa

Baerfeltz resided in Baroda

all which places are within and under the Constitution of the United States; a

his residence within the United States he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the Constitution of t

ates, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same.

bscribed and sworn to before me in open Court this day of tober A. D. 1900

B. F. Swope

Clerk.

Carl Baerfeltz, do swear that I will support the Constitution of the United Stat

do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State a

y whatever, and particularly do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to Emperor Germany whereof I was a subject.

Carl Baerfeltz

bscribed and sworn to before me in open Court this 4th day of October A. D. 1900

Clerk.

MFS

1 EAD

RECORDS

OBITUARIES

Phyllis Jean (Fuller) Johnson

Feb. 11, 1928 - Aug. 9, 2020

Phyllis Jean (Fuller) Johnson, 92, of St. Joseph, formerly of Stevensville, passed away peacefully on Aug. 9, 2020, at Caretel Inns of St. Joseph.

A celebration of life graveside service was at 10:30 a.m. Monday, Aug. 17, at Lincoln Township Cemetery, 5055 St. Joseph Ave., with Pastor Jim Morgan officiating.

In lieu of flowers, memorial contributions can be made to BCF-Lakeshore Rotary Foundation, P.O. Box 25, Stevensville, MI 49127; or Caring Circle of Lakeland, 4025 Health Park Lane, St. Joseph, MI 49085.

Those wishing to leave an online condolence can do so at www.starks-menchinger.com.

Phyllis was born Feb. 11, 1928, in Benton Harbor to the late William and Helen (Mead) Fuller.

She graduated from Benton Harbor High School. She married her late husband, R. James "Jim" Johnson, on Aug. 29, 1953. The two were happily married for 18 years before Jim passed away in 1971.

Phyllis and Jim enjoyed spending time with their friends, going canoeing and skiing. They also loved to visit Thunder Lake in Fountain, Mich., where they had a cottage, and would never return home before they stopped at The Tavern for a delicious burger.

After Jim's death, Phyllis worked for Great Lake Building Service until she retired at the age of 80. She was a proud member of St. John's Lutheran Church in Baroda. Phyllis also liked to attend musicals and plays with her friends. She was a wonderful wife, mother and grandmother, and will be missed dearly by all who knew her.

Phyllis is survived by her daughters, Sharon (Joseph) Vargo of Benton Harbor and Barbara (Kenneth) Mach of St. Joseph; and her very special grandson, Steven Mach and his fiancee, Harley Statler.

Phyllis was preceded in death by her husband, Jim; parents, William and Helen Fuller; sister and brother-in-law, Eleanor and Allen Umphrey; and nephew, William Umphrey.

ll. Hazen's
more than
A miniature
y, wallaby,
os, llamas,
the Tucan
hildren can
n holding a
et Zoo Ex-
ace pillow.
vailable at
ing to the

ago

ltz of St.
attend the
erse City
best thing
val chose
the 1970
ss Schul-
when she
was fre-
he dessert
ecipes in-
nd sauce,
lly hash.

---

arine expe-
e U.S. gov-
n Hampton
crews trav-
cific Ocean,
ormation.
the Mexi-
U.S. forces
W. Kearny
present-day

5-Day Forecast for St

Today	Tonight	Wedne
Sunny	Clear	Sunn
75°	56°	77° /

Local Outlook

Today we will see sunny skies with a high temperature of 75°, humidity of 53%. South southeast wind 8 to 16 mph. Expect clear skies tonight with an overnight low of 56°. East wind 6 to 16 mph. Wednesday, skies will be sunny with a high of 77°, humidity of 49%.

Sun and

Sunrise .....
Sunset .....
Moonrise .....
Moonset .....

New 8/18 | First 8/25

Local Almanac

Benton Harbor Yesterday

Temperature

High	83°
Low	65°
Normal High	80°
Normal Low	61°
Record High	87° in 2015
Record Low	53° in 2012

Precipitation

Yesterday	0.00"
Month to date	1.29"
Normal for month	2.31"
Year to date	25.74"
Normal Year to date	23.54"

Air Qualit

Yesterday .....
Main Offender ..

The higher the number, the greater the need for people with respiratory problems to reduce outside activity.

Weather T

What location in
had the most rain
year?

India had 1,042

National Weather Map

Forecast map for Aug. 18, 2020

Declaration of Intention.

1894

State of Michigan,)
County of Berrien,) ss. The Circuit Court for said County, to-wit:

I, Carl Baerfelz do solemnly swear, that it is bona fide intention to become a *Citizen of the United States,* and to RENOUNCE FOREVER, all Allegiance and Fidelity to each and every Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatsoever, and particularly the Emperor of Germany of whom I have been a subject.

Sworn and Subscribed before me at ~~Berrien Springs~~ St. Joseph, this 1st day of March 1894

Fred A. Woodruff Clerk.

(Signed) Carl Baerfelz

Page 395

of Michigan, } ss.
TY OF BERRIEN,

CIRCUIT COURT OF THE SAID COUNTY.

Carl Baerfeltz 4-Oct 1900, an alien, being of the age 32 years, desirous of becoming a citizen of the United States of America, in conformity to the laws of the States, relative to the naturalization of aliens, comes into the Court aforesaid, now in session, and makes the following declaration,

That he was born in the County of Germany, in Germany, in allegiance to the Emperor of Germany; that he emigrated from Germany from the port of Bremen in the year 1893 and arrived in the United States in the year; and that he arrived in the State of Michigan in the year 1893 and that he intends to settle in the County of Berrien, in said State.

Done at St. Joseph, Michigan, this 4th day of October A. D. 1900

Carl Baerfeltz, above named, do solemnly swear that the facts set forth in the above declaration and that it is *bona fide* my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly the Emperor of Germany of whom I am a subject.

Carl Baerfeltz

Subscribed and sworn to before me in open Court this 4th day of October, 1900

of Michigan, } ss.
TY OF BERRIEN,

CIRCUIT COURT OF THE SAID COUNTY,

Of the September Term, 1900

I, B. F. Swope of Baroda of Michigan, do swear that the Petitioner, Carl Baerfeltz has resided within the limits and the jurisdiction of the United States of America five years, and within the State of Michigan one year; that is to say, he, the said Carl Baerfeltz resided in Baroda all which places are within and under the Constitution of the United States; and during his residence within the United States he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same.

Subscribed and sworn to before me in open Court this day of October A. D. 1900

B. F. Swope

Clerk.

Carl Baerfeltz, do swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State and Sovereignty whatever, and particularly do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to Emperor of Germany whereof I was a subject.

Carl Baerfeltz

Subscribed and sworn to before me in open Court this 4th day of October A. D. 1900

Clerk.

(No.) (Street or R. F. D. No.) (City or town) (County) (State)

I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE VERIFIED ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE

P. M. G. O.
Form No. 1 (Red) William Barnhart
63—5171 (Registrant's signature or mark) (OVER)

Serial No. 36 Registration No. 153

1 Name in full Edward F. Barfely (Given name) (Family name) Age in yrs. 21

2 Home address 758 Lavette Benton Harbor Mich (No.) (Street) (City or town) (State)

3 Date of birth January 15 1897 (Month) (Day) (Year)

4 Where were you born? Stevensville Mich U.S. (City or town) (State) (Nation)

5 I am { 1. A native of the United States. 2. ~~A naturalized citizen.~~ 3. ~~A native~~ 4. ~~A citizen declared my intention.~~ 5. A native or citizen Indian. (Strike out lines or words not applicable)

6 If not a citizen, of what Nation are you a citizen or subject? ✓

7 Father's birthplace Germany (City or town) (State or province) (Nation)

8 Name of employer Pere Marquette Ry
Place of employment Benton Harbor Mich (No.) (Street) (City or town) (State)

9 Name of nearest relative Lucily Barfely Wife
Address of nearest relative 758 Lavette Benton Harbor. (No.) (Street) (City or town) (State or Nation)

10 Race—White, ~~Negro, Indian, or Oriental.~~ (Strike out words not applicable)

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

If person is of African descent, tear off this corner.

Edward Fred Barfely
(Signature or Mark of Registrant.)

P. M. G. O.
Form 1 (blue)

REGISTRATION CARD. 3—5720

REGISTRATION CARD

SERIAL NUMBER 3365 ORDER NUMBER A 231

1 Arthur Barber
(First name) (Middle name) (Last name)

12

(The stamp of the Local Board having jurisdiction of the area in which the registrant has his permanent home shall be placed in this box.)

3—6171 (OVER)

REGISTRAR'S REPORT B 21-7-2

1 ~~Tall~~ ~~Medium~~ ~~Short~~ Slender ~~Medium~~ ~~Stout~~

(Strike out words not applicable)

2 Color of eyes Blue Color of hair Brown

3 Has person lost arm, leg, hand, eye, or is he palpably physically disqualified (specify)? No

I certify that my answers are true; that the person registered has read his own answers; that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge, are true, except as follows:

E T Nosbach

(Signature of Registrar.)

June 5th 1918

(Date of Registration.)

LOCAL BOARD OF DIVISION NO. 1
FOR THE COUNTY OF BERRIEN,
STATE OF MICHIGAN.
ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN.

(Stamp of Local Board.)

(The stamp of the local board having jurisdiction of the area in which the registrant has his permanent home shall be placed in this box.)

3—6720

REGISTRAR'S REPORT C 21-7-2

DESCRIPTION OF REGISTRANT

HEIGHT			BUILD			COLOR OF EYES	COLOR OF HAIR
Tall	Medium	Short	Slender	Medium	Stout		
21	22 X	23	24	25 X	26	27 Blue	28 Brown

29 Has person lost arm, leg, hand, eye, or is he obviously physically disqualified? (Specify.)

1	Name in full Gustave William Rudolph Dombrow (Given name) (Family name)	25
2	Home address (No.) (Street) Bridgman (City) Mich. (State)	
3	Date of birth May (Month) 25 (Day) 1892 (Year)	
4	Are you (1) a natural-born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) or have you declared your intention (specify which)? natural born	
5	Where were you born? Chicago (Town) Illinois (State) U.S.A. (Nation)	
6	If not a citizen, of what country are you a citizen or subject? 25	
7	What is your present trade, occupation, or office? Auto Truck Mechanic	
8	By whom employed? H. Barkmann Where employed? Chicago, Illinois	
9	Have you a father, mother, wife, child under 12, or a sister or brother under 12, solely dependent on you for support (specify which)? mother, Father, brother	
10	Married or single (which)? single Race (specify which)? Caucasian	
11	What military service have you had? Rank no; branch ; years ; Nation or State	
12	Do you claim exemption from draft (specify grounds)? support of dependents	

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

Gustav William Rudolph L Dombrow
(Signature or mark)

If person is of African descent, tear off this corner

GUS DUMBROW WWI
MAR. R36.
GRACE BARVELZ

Form 1 199 REGISTRATION CARD 325 No. 63

1	Name in full Alnoud Domminy (Given name) (Family name)	Age, in yrs. 30

Dombrow #1 - no #2 later

1675064

692029/ #

56 1986 REGISTRATION CARD 55 No. 58

1	Name in full Max Fred Kunde (Given name) (Family name)	Age, in yrs. 23
2	Home address (No.) (Street) Bridgman Mich (City) (State)	
3	Date of birth February (Month) 23 (Day) 1894 (Year)	
4	Are you (1) a natural-born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) or have you declared your intention (specify which)? Natural Born	
5	Where were you born? Bridgman (Town) Mich (State) (Nation)	
6	If not a citizen, of what country are you a citizen or subject? 30	
7	What is your present trade, occupation, or office? Day Laborer on Farm	
8	By whom employed? A A D Baldwin Where employed? Bridgman Mich	
9	Have you a father, mother, wife, child under 12, or a sister or brother under 12, solely dependent on you for support (specify which)? No	
10	Married or single (which)? Single Race (specify which)? Caucasian	
11	What military service have you had? Rank None; branch ; years ; Nation or State	
12	Do you claim exemption from draft (specify grounds)? No	

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

Ca Max Kunde (Signature or mark)

If person is of African descent, tear off this corner

1 Tall, medium, short (specify

2 Color of eyes?

3 Has person los eyes, or is he

I certify that answers, that I knowledge are t

Precinct 2

City County

State

Max Kunde #1

1575064

Max Kunde #2

#1675069

REGISTRAR'S REPORT A 21-7-3

1	Tall, medium, or short (specify which)? Short Slender, medium, or stout (which)? Stout
2	Color of eyes? Blue Color of hair? Brown Bald? No
3	Has person lost arm, leg, hand, foot, or both eyes, or is he otherwise disabled (specify)? No

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

Elmer L Myers
(Signature of registrar)

Precinct 2 Lake

~~City~~ County Berrien

State Mich

June 5 1917
(Date of registration)

Berrien County, Mich.

Form 1 1940 **REGISTRATION CARD** 179 No. 21

1 Name in full Charlie (Given name) Kunde (Family name) Age, in yrs. 27

2 Home address (No.) (Street) Bridgman (City) Mich. (State)

3 Date of birth February (Month) 10 (Day) 1890 (Year)

4 Are you (1) a natural-born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) or have you declared your intention (specify which)? Naturalized Citizen

5 Where were you born? Berlin (Town) (State) Germany (Nation)

6 If not a citizen, of what country are you a citizen or subject?

7 What is your present trade, occupation, or office? Farming

8 By whom employed? My Father (Ernest Kunde)
Where employed? Bridgman Mich. R.F.D.

9 Have you a father, mother, wife, child under 12, or a sister or brother under 12, solely dependent on you for support (specify which)? No.

10 Married or single (which)? Single. Race (specify which)? Caucasian

11 What military service have you had? Rank No.; branch ; years ; Nation or State

12 Do you claim exemption from draft (specify grounds)? yes. Blind in one Eye.

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

Charlie Kunde
(Signature or mark)

If person is of African descent, tear off this corner

Charlie Reende #1

#1675069

Charlie Kunde #2

#1675064

21
Age, in yrs.
27
ch
ate)
ared your
n
y
de)
D.
n you for
ean

REGISTRAR'S REPORT A 21-7-3

1 Tall, medium, or short (specify which)? Medium Slender, medium, or stout (which)? Medium

2 Color of eyes? Blue Color of hair? Light Brown Bald? No

3 Has person lost arm, leg, hand, foot, or both eyes, or is he otherwise disabled (specify)? (Lost one Eye)

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

Elmer L Myers
(Signature of registrar)

Precinct 2 Lake Township

City or County Berrien

State Michigan

June 5 1917
(Date of registration)

9 support (specify which)? No

10 Married or single (which)? Single Race (specify which)? Caucasian

11 What military service have you had? Rank None; branch ____; years ____; Nation or State ____

12 Do you claim exemption from draft (specify grounds)? No

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

If person is of African descent, tear off this corner

Ca Max Kunde
(Signature or mark)

Form 1 1942 REGISTRATION CARD 72 No. 14

1 Name in full Paul (Given name) Kunde (Family name) Age 29

2 Home address ____ (No.) ____ (Street) Bridgman (City) Mich (State)

3 Date of birth February (Month) 15 (Day) 1888 (Year)

4 Are you (1) a natural-born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) or have you declared your intention (specify which)? Naturalized Citizen

5 Where were you born? Berlin (Town) ____ (State) Germany (Nation)

6 If not a citizen, of what country are you a citizen or subject? ____

7 What is your present trade, occupation, or office? Day Labrorer on Railroad 23

8 By whom employed? Pere Marquette Railroad

Where employed? Bridgman Michigan

9 Have you a father, mother, wife, child under 12, or a sister or brother under 12, solely dependent on you for support (specify which)? Yes. Wife one Boy

10 Married or single (which)? Married Race (specify which)? Caucasian

11 What military service have you had? Rank None; branch ____; years ____; Nation or State ____

12 Do you claim exemption from draft (specify grounds)? Yes. Support of Family

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

If person is of African descent, tear off this corner

Paul Kunde
(Signature or mark)

Form 1 1648 REGISTRATION CARD 54

Paul Kunde #1

#16T069

Paul Kunde #2

#1675064

REGISTRAR'S REPORT **A 21-7-3**

1	Tall, medium, or short (specify which)? Medium Slender, medium, or stout (which)? Medium
2	Color of eyes? Gray Color of hair? Dark Brown Bald? No
3	Has person lost arm, leg, hand, foot, or both eyes, or is he otherwise disabled (specify)? No

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

Elmer L. Myers
(Signature of registrar)

Precinct No 2 Lake Downshits

~~City~~ or County Berrien

State Mich

June 5th 1917
(Date of registration)

No. 670

Form 2203
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

TRIPLICATE
[To be given to the person making the Declaration]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

☞ **Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof.**

State of Michigan
County of Berrien } ss:

In the Circuit Court of Berrien County

I, Carl Kunde, aged 50 years, occupation laborer, do declare on oath that my personal description is: Color White, complexion light, height 5 feet 7½ inches, weight 185 pounds, color of hair brown, color of eyes blue, other visible distinctive marks none.

I was born in Schlawe, Germany on the 14th day of November, anno Domini 1866; I now reside at 622 Pine St., St. Joseph, Michigan
(Give number, street, city or town, and State.)

I emigrated to the United States of America from Bremen, Germany on the vessel Chemnitz
(If the alien arrived otherwise than by vessel the character of conveyance or name of transportation company should be given.)
; my last foreign residence was Nordenham; I am married; the name of my wife is Marie; she was born at Bromberg, Germany and now resides at 622 Pine St., St. Joseph, Michigan

It is my bona fide intention to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly to William II German Emperor, of whom I am now a subject; I arrived at the port of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland, on or about the 19th day of June, anno Domini 1902; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to permanently reside therein: SO HELP ME GOD.

Carl Kunde
(Original signature of declarant.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the office of the Clerk of said Court this 15th day of Feb, anno Domini 1917

[SEAL.]

Claude A. Baker
Clerk of the Circuit Court.

~~By~~ ....., ~~Clerk.~~

-113079-

14—39

Form 2203
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 670

TRIPLICATE
[To be given to the person making the Declaration]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

☞ **Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof.**

State of Michigan
County of Berrien } ss:

In the Circuit Court of Berrien County

I, Carl Kunde, aged 50 years, occupation laborer, do declare on oath that my personal description is: Color White, complexion light, height 5 feet 7½ inches, weight 185 pounds, color of hair brown, color of eyes blue, other visible distinctive marks none

I was born in Schlawe, Germany on the 14th day of November, anno Domini 1866; I now reside at 622 Pine St., St. Joseph, Michigan
(Give number, street, city or town, and State.)

I emigrated to the United States of America from Bremen, Germany on the vessel Chemnitz
(If the alien arrived otherwise than by vessel, the character of conveyance or name of transportation company should be given.)
; my last foreign residence was Nordenham; I am married; the name of my wife is Marie; she was born at Bromberg, Germany and now resides at 622 Pine St., St. Joseph, Michigan

It is my bona fide intention to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly to William II German Emperor, of whom I am now a subject; I arrived at the port of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland, on or about the 19th day of June, anno Domini 1902; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to permanently reside therein:

Form 2203
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

TRIPLICATE
[To be given to the person making the Declaration]

No. 670

1902

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

June 14 1917

~~14~~ 5 mk 1917

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

☞ **Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof.**

State of Michigan
County of Berrien } ss:

In the Circuit Court of Berrien County

I, Carl Kunde, aged 50 years, occupation laborer, do declare on oath that my personal description is: Color White, complexion light, height 5 feet 7½ inches, weight 185 pounds, color of hair brown, color of eyes blue, other visible distinctive marks none

I was born in Schlawe, Germany on the 14th day of November, anno Domini 1866; I now reside at 622 Pine St., St. Joseph, Michigan
(Give number, street, city or town, and State.)

I emigrated to the United States of America from Bremen, Germany on the vessel Chemnitz
(If the alien arrived otherwise than by vessel, the character of conveyance or name of transportation company should be given.)
; my last foreign residence was Nordenham; I am ~~married~~; ~~the~~ name of my wife is Marie; she was born at Bromberg, Germany and now resides at 622 Pine St., St. Joseph, Michigan

It is my bona fide intention to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly to Wilhelm II German Emperor, of whom I am now a subject; I arrived at the port of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland, on or about the 19th day of June, anno Domini 1902; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to permanently reside therein: SO HELP ME GOD.

Carl Kunde
(Original signature of declarant.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the office of the Clerk of said Court this 15th day of June, anno Domini 1917

[SEAL.]

Claude A. Baker
Clerk of the Circuit Court.

~~By~~ ....., ~~Clerk.~~

-293079-

14—89

.041 ✓

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

19 June ~~1902~~ 1920

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

he Honorable the Circuit Court of Berrien County at St Joseph Michig

The petition of Carl Kunde hereby filed, respectfully showeth:

First. My place of residence is 310 Court St. St Joseph Michigan
(Give number, street, city or town, and State.)

Second. My occupation is laborer

Third. I was born on the 14 day of November, anno Domini 1866, at Schlowe, Germany

Fourth. I emigrated to the United States from Bremen Germany on or about the 5 day of June
Domini 1902, and arrived in the United States at the port of Baltimore ~~St~~ Maryland on the 19th day of June
Domini 1902, on the vessel Chemnitz
(If the alien arrived otherwise than by vessel, the character of conveyance or name of transportation company should be given.)

Fifth. I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on the 15th day of Feby, anno Domini 1917
St Joseph Michigan, in the Circuit Court of Berrien County

Sixth. I am married. My wife's name is Marie; she was born on the 19 day of June, anno Domini 1876
Bromberg Germany, and now resides at 310 Court St, St Joseph Michigan
(Give number, street, city or town, and State.)

ve 8 children, and the name, date and place of birth, and place of residence of each of said children is as follows:

Alfred born Aug 9-1897 at Germany
Charlotte born May 14-1899 at Germany
Charles born Nov 14-1900 at Germany
Irmgard born Feb 12-1902 at Germany
Curt born Sept 26-1903 at St Joseph, Michigan
Erich born Feby 18-1906 at St Joseph, Michigan
Gertrude born Oct 9-1909
Everett born Feb 13-1916
All live with me.

Seventh. I am not a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government or a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposed rganized government. I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy. I am attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and it is my ntion to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and icularly to Germany or any Independent State within the bounds of the former German Empire of whom at this time I am a subject and it is my intention eside permanently in the United States.

Eighth. I am able to speak the English language.

Ninth. I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of five years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since the 19 day of June, anno Domini 1902, and in the State of Michigan, continuously next preceding the date of petition, since the 21 day of June, anno Domini 1902 being a residence within this State of at least one year next preceding the date

Attached hereto and made a part of this petition are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States and the certificate from the Department of Labor ether with my affidavit and the affidavits of the two verifying witnesses thereto, required by law. Wherefore your petitioner prays that he may be admitted a citizen of the United tes of America.

Carl Kunde
(Complete and true signature of petitioner.)

claration of Intention No. 670 and Certificate of Arrival No. ..... from Department of Labor filed this 12 day of June, 1920

NOTE TO CLERK OF COURT.—If petitioner arrived in the United States ON OR BEFORE JUNE 29, 1906, strike out the words reading "and Certificate of Arrival No. ..... from Department of Labor."

AFFIDAVITS OF PETITIONER AND WITNESSES

State of Michigan
County of Berrien } ss:

The aforesaid petitioner being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the petitioner in the above-entitled proceedings; that he has read the foregoing petition and knows th tents thereof; that the said petition is signed with his full, true name; that the same is true of his own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon informatio d belief, and that as to those matters he believes it to be true.

Carl Kunde
(Complete and true signature of petitioner.)

Henry Gersonde, occupation Janitor, residing at St Joseph, Mich
d Fred Huelsberg, occupation Polisher, residing at St Joseph, Mich

ch being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, deposes and says that he is a citizen of the United States of America; that he has personally known Carl Kunde, the petitioner above mentioned, to have resided in the United States continuousl mediately preceding the date of filing his petition, since the 1st day of June, anno Domini 1914, and in the State in which the above titled petition is made continuously since the 1st day of June, anno Domini 1914, and that he has personal knowledge tha e said petitioner is a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and that the petitioner is in every way qualified, in hi inion, to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

Henry Gersonde
(Signature of witness.)
Fred Huelsberg
(Signature of witness.)

ubscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the office of the Clerk of said Court this 12 day of June, anno Domini 1920 [SEAL.]

Claude A Baker, Clerk.

741

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF

Carl Kunde

TO BE ADMITTED A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Filed June 12, 1920

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, pote state, or sovereignty, and particularly to Germany or any Independent State within the bounds of the for German Empire *of whom I have heretofore been a subject; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America agai enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same.*

Carl Kunde

Subscribed and sworn to before me, in open Court, this 21st *day of* April, *A. D. 19*21

Ira Wagner, Deputy, Cl

NOTE.—In renunciation of title of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is executed: "I further renounce the title of (give title), an order of nobility, which I have heretofore

ORDER OF COURT ADMITTING PETITIONER

Upon consideration of the petition of Carl Kunde, *and affidavits in support there further testimony taken in open Court, it is ordered that the said petitioner, who has taken the oath required by law, be, and hereby is, ad to become a citizen of the United States of America, this* 21st *day of* April, *A. D. 19*21

(~~*It is further ordered, upon consideration of the petition of the said*~~ ....., ~~*that his na and hereby is, changed to*~~ ....., ~~*under authority of the provisions of section 6 of the act ap June 29, 1906 (34 Stat. L., pt. 1, p. 596), as amended by the act approved March 4, 1913, entitled "An act to create a Department of Labor."*~~)

By the Court: Chas White, J no

ORDER OF COURT DENYING PETITION

Upon consideration of the petition of ..... *and the m*

..... *for the United States in open Co*

..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *it appearing that* .....

THE SAID PETITION IS HEREBY DENIED.

....., *J* .....

MEMORANDUM OF CONTINUANCES

		REASONS FOR CONTINUANCE
Continued from	*, 19*.....	
to	*, 19*.....	
Continued from	*, 19*.....	
to	*, 19*.....	

NAMES OF SUBSTITUTED WITNESSES

....., *occupation* ....., *residing at* .....

....., *occupation* ....., *residing at* .....

Certificate of Naturalization, No. 1621153, ***issued on the*** 2 ***day of*** May, ***A.*** 1921

14—215

[INSERT ON FOLLOWING LINES MARRIAGES AND BIRTHS OCCURRING AFTER PETITIONING AND BEFORE NATURALIZATION.]

341

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF

Carl Kunde

TO BE ADMITTED A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Filed June 12, 1920

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, pote state, or sovereignty, and particularly to Germany or any Independent State within the bounds of the Ger *of whom I have heretofore been a subject; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America agai enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same.*

Carl Kunde

Subscribed and sworn to before me, in open Court, this 21st *day of* April, *A. D. 19*21

Ira Wagner, Deputy, *Cl*

NOTE.—In renunciation of title of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is executed: "I further renounce the title of (give title), an order of nobility, which I have heretofore

ORDER OF COURT ADMITTING PETITIONER

Upon consideration of the petition of Carl Kunde, *and affidavits in support there further testimony taken in open Court, it is ordered that the said petitioner, who has taken the oath required by law, be, and hereby is, ad to become a citizen of the United States of America, this* 21st *day of* April, *A. D. 19*21

(~~*It is further ordered, upon consideration of the petition of the said*~~ _____, ~~*that his na*~~ ~~*and hereby is, changed to*~~ _____, ~~*under authority of the provisions of section 6 of the act ap*~~ ~~*June 29, 1906 (34 Stat. L., pt. 1, p. 596), as amended by the act approved March 4, 1913, entitled "An act to create a Department of Labor."*~~)

By the Court:

Thos. White, *J*

ORDER OF COURT DENYING PETITION

Upon consideration of the petition of _____ *and the m*

_____ *for the United States in open Co*

_____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *it appearing that* _____

THE SAID PETITION IS HEREBY DENIED.

_____, *J* _____

MEMORANDUM OF CONTINUANCES

		REASONS FOR CONTINUANCE
Continued from	*19*____	
to	*19*____	
Continued from	*19*____	

41

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF

Carl Kunde

TO BE ADMITTED A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Filed June 12, 1920 ~~1920~~ 1921

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, pote state, or sovereignty, and particularly to Germany or any Independent State within the bounds of the fo of whom I have heretofore been a subject; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America agai enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same.

German Empire

Carl Kunde

Subscribed and sworn to before me, in open Court, this 21st day of April, A. D. 1921

Ira Wagner, Deputy, Cl

NOTE.—In renunciation of title of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is executed: "I further renounce the title of (give title), an order of nobility, which I have heretofor

ORDER OF COURT ADMITTING PETITIONER

Upon consideration of the petition of Carl Kunde, and affidavits in support there further testimony taken in open Court, it is ordered that the said petitioner, who has taken the oath required by law, be, and hereby is, ad to become a citizen of the United States of America, this 21st day of April, A. D. 1921

(~~It is further ordered, upon consideration of the petition of the said~~ ~~that his na~~ ~~and hereby is, changed to~~ ~~; under authority of the provisions of section 6 of the act ap~~ ~~June 29, 1906 (34 Stat. L., pt. 1, p. 596), as amended by the act approved March 4, 1913, entitled "An act to create a Department of Labor."~~)

By the Court: Chas White, J ~~[illegible]~~

ORDER OF COURT DENYING PETITION

Upon consideration of the petition of ..... and the m

..... for the United States in open Co

..... day of ....., 19....., it appearing that .....

THE SAID PETITION IS HEREBY DENIED.

....., J .....

MEMORANDUM OF CONTINUANCES

REASONS FOR CONTINUANCE

Continued from ....., 19.....

to ....., 19.....

Continued from ....., 19.....

to ....., 19.....

NAMES OF SUBSTITUTED WITNESSES

....., occupation ....., residing at .....

....., occupation ....., residing at .....

Certificate of Naturalization, No. 1621153, issued on the 2 day of May, A 192

[INSERT ON FOLLOWING LINES MARRIAGES AND BIRTHS OCCURRING AFTER PETITIONING AND BEFORE NATURALIZATION.]

16—215

ORIGINAL (Retained by Court)

TRIPLICATE (To be given to declarant)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

No. 2821

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

State of Michigan } ss: In the Circuit Court
County of Berrien } of Berrien County at St.Joseph,Michigan

I, Herta Erna Ramien
(Full true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)
now residing at Y.W.C.A. 508 Pleasant St.Joseph,Mich. Berrien Co.
(Number and street) (City or town) (State)
occupation stenographer&bookkeeper and 28 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:
sex Female, color white, complexion brunette, color of eyes dk.brown
color of hair dk.brown, height 4 5 feet 11 9 inches; weight 97 lbs pounds; visible distinctive marks none
race German; nationality German
I was born in Berlin Germany, on Jan 17,1911
(City or town) (Country) (Date) (Year)
I am not married. The name of my wife or husband is ////////
I was married on ////////, at ; she or he was
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State or country)
born at , on , entered the United States
(City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year)
at , on , for permanent residence therein, and now
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year)
resides at . I have no children, and the name, date and place of birth,
(City or town) (State or country)
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: ////////

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number , on
(Date)
at
(City or town) (State) (Name of court)
My last foreign residence was Berlin Germany
(City or town) (Country)
I emigrated to the United States of America from Bremen Germany
(City or town) (Country)
My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York NY
(City or town) (State)
under the name of Herta Ramien, on June 14,1923
(Month) (Day) (Year)
on the vessel Seydlitz
(If other than by vessel, state manner of arrival)

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Herta Erna Ramien
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at St Joseph Michigan, anno Domini, 1939, this 18 day of Feb, Certification No. 8-150980 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

A.J.Hastings
[SEAL] Clerk of the Circuit Court.
By Mabel M Baker, Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202—L-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14—2623
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

MA4 1941

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Irene Iaggi, my occupation is housewife

I reside at 2403 Lake View Ave., St Joseph, Mich (Number and street) (City or town) (State)

My name is Mabel Nelson, my occupation is cashier

I reside at 615 Territorial Rd., Benton Harbor, Mich (Number and street) (City or town) (State)

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Herta Erna Rami, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since 4-1-1936 (Month) (Day) (Year) to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned and at St Joseph (City or town) in the State of Michigan continuously since 4-1-1936 (Month) (Day) (Year) and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Irene Iaggi (Signature of witness) Mabel Nelson (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at St Joseph, Mich this 11 day of April Anno Domini 19 41 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 8-150980 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 28 21 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Don R Pears
Clerk. [SEAL]

By Mabel H Baker
Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Herta Erna Ramien
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 17 day of May, A. D. 19 41

Don R Pears
Clerk.

By Mabel H Baker
Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give the title) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. ____ of List No. 88 and Certificate No. 5255564 issued.

Petition denied: List No. ____

Petition continued from ____ to ____ Reason ____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—19120

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ✓

JAN

No. 1666

PETITION FOR CITIZENSHIP

1930

In the Honorable the Circuit Court of Berrien County at St.Joseph,Michigan

The petition of Erma Martha Johanna Talbot, hereby filed, respectfully shows:

(1) My place of residence is 479 Britain, BentonHarbor,Mich (2) My occupation is Housewife

(3) I was born in Pollnow,Germany on May 16,1905 My race is German

(4) ~~I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on~~ Omitted Act9/22/22 in the

Court of _____, at _____

(5) I am _____ married. The name of my wife or husband is Irving Talbot

we were married on Sept.2,1926 at South Bend,Indiana; he was

born at Benton Harbor,Mich on Jan.6,1892; entered the United States

at - on - for permanent residence therein, and now

resides at Benton Harbor,Mich. I have 1 children, and the name, date,

and place of birth, and place of residence of each of said children are as follows:

Roy Arthur Talbot,born Oct.24,1928 in Benton Harbor,Mich.
at home

(6) My last foreign residence was Pollnow Germany I emigrated to the United States of

America from Hamburg,Germany My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States

was at New York, under the name of Erna Patzlaff

on March 31,1913, on the vessel Patricia

as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached hereto.

(7) I am not a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government or a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposed to organized government. I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy. I am attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. It is my intention to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly to

The German Reich

of whom (which) at this time I am a subject (or citizen), and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (8) I am able to speak the English language.

(9) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of five years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since March 31,1913 and in the County of Berrien

this State, continuously next preceding the date of this petition, since April 1913, being a residence within said county of at least six months next preceding the date of this petition.

(10) I have not heretofore made petition for citizenship: Number _____, on _____

at _____ and such petition was denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

and the cause of such denial has since been cured or removed.

Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for citizenship, ~~are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States,~~ certificate from the Department of Labor of my said arrival, and the affidavits of the two verifying witnesses required by law.

Wherefore, I, your petitioner, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to _____

I, your aforesaid petitioner being duly sworn, depose and say that I have {~~read~~ heard read} this petition and know the contents thereof; that the same is true of my own knowledge except as to matters herein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe it to be true; and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name.

Erma Martha Johanna Talbot
(Complete and true signature of petitioner)

AFFIDAVITS OF WITNESSES

Vera Hadley, occupation Plant clerk

residing at 1159 Ogden Ave., Benton Harbor,Mich, and

Mildred Potts, occupation Housewife

residing at 944 Monroe St., Benton Harbor,Mich.

each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, deposes and says that he is a citizen of the United States of America; that he has personally known and has been acquainted in the United States with

Erma Martha Johanna Talbot, the petitioner above mentioned, since Jan.1,1930

and that to his personal knowledge the petitioner has resided in the United States continuously preceding the date of filing this petition, of which this affidavit is a part, to wit, since the date last mentioned, and at Benton Harbor, in the County of Berrien

this State, in which the above-entitled petition is made, continuously since Jan.1,1930, and that he has personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and that in his opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

Vera Hadley
(Signature of witness)

Mildred Potts
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the office of the Clerk of said Court at St.Joseph,Mich

13th day of May, Anno Domini 1931 I ~~hereby certify that certificate of arrival~~ No. 11-51226

in the Department of Labor, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, ~~together with declaration of intention of~~ XXXXXXXXX of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Benjamin H Bittner
Clerk.

(SEAL)

By Mabel H Baker
Deputy Clerk.

F ALLEGIANCE

rely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any fore

Reich

n); that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the
omestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and
ation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledg

Paul Bunge
ure of petitioner)

pt, A. D. 1931

Bettner, Clerk.

, Deputy Clerk.

th of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or title

3 and Certificate No. 3,405,042 issued.

Reason

14—2618

MAR. IRVING TALBOT
Apr. 1931

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF NATURALIZATION

No. 11- 51226

CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL

EREBY CERTIFY that the Immigration records of the Department of Labor show that the alien named rrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United f America for permanent residence.

Port of entry: New York, NY
Name: Patzlaff, Erna
Date: March 31, 1913
Manner of arrival: SS Patricia

RTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, visions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only ralization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued
April 27, 1931

BY DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF LABOR.

Raymond F. Crist
Commissioner of Naturalization.

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—2624

Pet 1932

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly to The German Reich of whom (which) I have heretofore been a subject (or citizen); that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

X Erma Martha Johanna Talbot,
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 18th day of Sept, A. D. 1932

Benjamin H Bittner, Clerk.

By _____, Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) an order of nobility, which I have heretofore held."

Petition granted: Line No. 5 of List No. 13 and Certificate No. 3405043 issued.

Petition denied: List No. _____

Petition continued from _____ to _____ Reason _____

14—2618

ORIGINAL
(To be retained by clerk)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2286

FEB 1937

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

To the Honorable the Circuit Court of Berrien County at St.Joseph,Mich

The petition of Frank Fredrick August Patzlaff, hereby filed, respectfully shows:

(1) My place of residence is 751 Pearl, Benton Harbor,Mich (2) My occupation is machinist

(3) I was born in Polln w, Germany on Aug 16,1902 My race is German

(4) I declared xnxnxnxnxnxnxnxnxnxnxnxnxnxnxnxnxnxn in the ___

of ___, at ___

(5) I am married. The name of my wife or husband is Clary Winifred

we were married on Sept.19,1926 at Benton Harbor,Mich; he was born at Postville,Iowa

Jan.14,1906; entered the United States at xnxnxnx on ___ for permanent residence therein, xnxnxnxnxnxnx

and now resides at with me; was not naturalized on native born USA citizen

certificate No. ___ I have 1 children, and the name, date,

and place of birth, and place of residence of each of said children are as follows:

Lorelei Ann, May 8,1929. Born and resides Benton Harbor, Mich

(6) My last foreign residence was Pollnow, Germany I emigrated to the United States of America from Hamburg Germany My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, under the name of Franz Patzlaff

on Mar.30,1913, on the vessel Patricia

as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached hereto.

(7) I am not a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government or a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposed to organized government. I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy. I am attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. It is my intention to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, of whom (which) at this time I am a subject (or citizen), and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (8) I am able to speak the English language. (9) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Mar.30,1913

and in the County of Berrien this State, continuously next preceding the date of this petition, since Mar.31,1913, being a residence within said county of at least 6 months next preceding the date of this petition.

(10) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. ___, on ___

at ___ and such petition was denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

and the cause of such denial has since been cured or removed.

Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, certificate from the Department of Labor of my said arrival, and the affidavits of the two verifying witnesses required by law. xnxnxnxnxnxnxnxnxnxnxnx Petition filed under Sec. 2, Act of Sept. 22, 1922, as amended.

Wherefore, I, your petitioner, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to Frank August Patzlaff

I, Frank Fredrick August Patzlaff, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe it to be true, and that this petition was signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Frank Fredrick August Patzlaff
(Complete and true signature of petitioner)

AFFIDAVITS OF WITNESSES

Lula Knight, occupation housewife

residing at BENTON HA BOR, MICH, and

Lydia Lindenmann, occupation housewife

residing at Benton Harbor,Mich

each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, deposes and says: I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Frank Fredrick August Patzlaff, the petitioner above mentioned, since Feb 1,1937 and that to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided in the United States continuously preceding the date of filing this petition, of which this affidavit is a part, to wit, since the date last mentioned and at Benton Harbor

in the County of Berrien

this State, in which the above-entitled petition is made, continuously since Feb 1,1937, and that I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge

Mrs Lydia Lindemann, (Signature of witness) Mrs. Lula Knight (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown above in the office of Clerk of said Court at St. Joseph this 9th day of Feb, Anno Domini 19 40. I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 8-167092 from the Department of Labor, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with declaration of intention No. xnxnxnxnxnxnxnxnxn of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

A.J.Hastings
Clerk.

[SEAL]

By Mabel H Baker
Deputy Clerk.

16—9242

Feb 1937

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2268

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

In the Circuit Court of Berrien County at St.Joseph,Mich

Frank Fredrick August Patzlaff

Pearl, Benton Harbor,Mich

Polin W. Germany Aug 16,1902 German

Clary Winifred

Sept.19,1924 Benton Harbor,Mich Postville,Iowa

14,1902 BERRIEN

with me

I have 1 children, and the name, date

Born and resides Benton Harbor, Mich

Pollnow, Germany

Mahburg Germany

New York Frank Patzlaff

Mar.30,1915 Patricia

Mar.30,1915

Berrien

Mar.31,1915

Frank August Patzlaff

Frank Fredrick August Patzlaff

AFFIDAVITS OF WITNESSES

Knight, housewife

BENTON HARBOR, MICH

Lydia Lindemann housewife

Benton Harbor,Mich

Frank Fredrick August Patzlaff

Berrien

Feb 1,1937

A.J.Hastings

(To be retained by clerk)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 1313

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

To the Honorable the Circuit Court of Berrien County at St. Joseph, Mich

The petition of Frank Fredrick August Patzlaff, hereby filed, respectfully shows:

(1) My place of residence is 751 Pearl, Benton Harbor, Mich (2) My occupation is machinist

(3) I was born in Polln w, Germany on Aug 16, 1902 My race is German

(4) I [illegible] in the [illegible], at [illegible]

(5) I am married. The name of my wife or husband is Clary Winifred

(6) I was married on Sept. 19, 1926 at Benton Harbor, Mich; he was born at Postville, Iowa

(7) I arrived in the United States on Jan. 14, 1906; entered the United States at [illegible] on [illegible] for permanent residence therein,

(8) I now resides at with me; was not naturalized on native born USA citizen

(9) I have certificate No. [illegible] I have 1 children, and the name, date, place of birth, and place of residence of each of said children are as follows:

Loralei Ann, May 8, 1929. Born and resides Benton Harbor, Mich

(10) My last foreign residence was Pollnow, Germany I emigrated to the United States of America from Hamburg Germany My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, under the name of Franz Patzlaff

(11) I arrived at Mar. 30, 1913, on the vessel Patricia

as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached hereto.

(12) I am not a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government or a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposed to organized government. I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy. I am attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. It is my intention to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, of whom (which) at this time I am a subject (or citizen), and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (8) I am able to speak the English language. (9) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of five years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Mar. 30, 1913

and in the County of Berrien this State, continuously next preceding the date of this petition, since Mar. 31, 1913, being a residence within said county of at least 6 months next preceding the date of this petition.

(13) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. [illegible], on [illegible] and such petition was denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

[illegible] a citizen of the United States, certificate from the [illegible] 1922, as amended.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 8 167092

CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL

THIS CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for residence.

Name: Patzlaff, Franz
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.
Date: March 30, 1913
Manner of arrival: SS Patricia

THIS CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

RECEIVED 1939

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

November 6, 1939
(Date)

Byron Uhle
District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By Harry Freeman

By Mabel H Baker
Deputy Clerk.

16—0242

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 8 150980

CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL

THIS CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for residence.

Name: Ramien, Herta
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.
Date: June 14, 1923
Manner of arrival: SS Seydlitz

HERTA RAMIEN

THER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, s of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only ation purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

January 3, 1939
(Date)

RECEIVED JAN 6 1939 DISTRICT DIRECTOR Immigration & Naturalization Service Detroit, Mich.

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—2601 a

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

Circuit Court of Berrien County at Niles, Mich

Frank Fredrick August Patsleff

Vol Pres., Benton Harbor, Mich

Pollnow, Germany Aug 14, 1906 Germany

Clary Winifred

Sept. 10, 1926 Benton Harbor, Mich Fairville, Iowa

14, 1906 Germany

with me Sept native born USA citizen

Ann, May 8, 1922. Born and resides Benton Harbor, Mich

Pollnow, Germany

Heisburg Germany

New York

Sept. 30, 1913 Patsleff

Mar. 31, 1913 Hamlen, Herta

June 14, 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL

Pretty New York, N. Y.

Patsleff

Nov. 5, 1929

1934, 923

ORIGINAL (To be retained by Clerk of Court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2551

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Circuit Court of Berrien County at St Joseph, Mich

Petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Herta Erna Ramien (Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here) Herta

(2) My present place of residence is 508 Pleasant, St. Joseph, Berrien, Mich (Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State) (3) My occupation is clerical

(4) I am 30 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 17, 1911 (Month) (Day) (Year), in Berlin, Germany (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes brown, color of hair d. brown, height 4 feet 11 inches, weight 102 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race German

(8) My nationality German (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is

I was married on (Month) (Day) (Year), at (City or town) (State or country)

My wife was born at (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country), on (Month) (Day) (Year)

She entered the United States at (City or town) (State) on (Month) (Day) (Year) for permanent residence in the United States

She now resides at (Number and street) (City or town) (County and State) and was naturalized on (Month) (Day) (Year)

(City or town) (State) certificate No. ; or became a citizen by

I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Berlin Germany (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (10) I emigrated to the United States from Bremen Germany (City or town) (Country) (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was New York (City or town) (State) under the name of Herta Ramien

June 14, 1923 (Month) (Day) (Year) on the Seydlitz (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Feb 18, 1939 (Month) (Day) (Year) in the Circuit (Name of court) of Berrien County at St. Joseph, Mich (City or town) (State) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at present I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since June 14, 1923 (Month) (Day) (Year) and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since June 1923 (Month) (Day) (Year) (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. (Month) (Day) (Year) at (City or town) (County) (State) in the (Name of court) Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to no

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Herta Erna Ramien
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

16—19120

GUNLOCK

FEB 1940

ORIGINAL (to be retained by clerk)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2287

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

To the Honorable the Circuit Court of Berrien County at St Joseph, Michigan

The petition of Anna Martha Hulda Gundlock, hereby filed, respectfully shows:

My place of residence is 751 Pearl, Benton Harbor, Mich (2) My occupation is housewife

I was born in Poldnow, Germany on Jan 4, 1904 My race is German

I arrived in the United States at ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ on ____ in the ____

port of ____, at ____

I am married. The name of my ~~wife~~ or husband is William John

I was married on 9/26/26 at Benton Harbor, Mich; he was born at Chica go, Ill

Mar. 25, 1904; entered the United States at ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ on ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ for permanent residence therein,

he now resides at with me ~~xxx~~ ~~xxxxxx~~ not ~~xxx~~ ~~xxxxxx~~ naturalized on native born USA citizen

~~xxx~~ ~~xxxxxx~~ certificate No. ____ I have 2 children, and the name, date,

place of birth, and place of residence of each of said children are as follows:

Jean Anna, June 3, 1928 and Donna Esthe r, Oct. 6, 1937

born and reside Benton Harbor, Michigan

My last foreign residence was Poldnow, Germany I emigrated to the United States of

America from Hamb rg, Germany My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States

was at New York, under the name of Erma Patzlaff

Mar. 30, 1913, on the vessel Patricia

as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached hereto.

I am not a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government or a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposed to organized government. I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy. I am attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. It is my intention to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, of whom (which) at this time I am a subject (or citizen), and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (8) I am able to speak the English language. (9) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of five years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Mar. 30, 1913

in the County of Berrien this State, continuously next preceding the date of this petition, since

Mar. 31, 1913, being a residence within said county of at least 6 months next preceding the date of this petition.

I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. ____, on ____

before the title of (give title or title) ____ and such petition was denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

186 issued ____ the cause of such denial has since been cured or removed.

Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, certificate from the Department of Labor of my said arrival, and the affidavits of the two verifying witnesses required by law.

Petition filed under Sec. 2, Act of Sept. 22, 1922.

Wherefore, I, your petitioner, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to ____

16—2242 I, Anna Martha Hulda Gundlock, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition was signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Anna Martha Hulda Gundlock
(Complete and true signature of petitioner)

AFFIDAVITS OF WITNESSES

Lydia Lindeman, occupation housewife

residing at NBenton Harbor, Mich

Lula Knight, occupation housewife

residing at Benton Harbor, Mich, and

being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, deposes and says: I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted with the United States with Anna Martha Hulda Gundlock, the petitioner above mentioned,

since Feb 1, 1939 and that to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided in the United States continuously preceding the date of filing this petition, of which this affidavit is a part, to wit, since the date last mentioned and at Benton Harbor, Mich

in the County of ~~Feb 1, 1939~~ Berrien

State, in which the above-entitled petition is made, continuously since Feb 1, 1939, and that I have personal knowledge that the petitioner has and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Mrs Lula Knight (Signature of witness) Mrs Lydia Lindeman (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown above in the office of Clerk of said Court at St Joseph this 9th day of Feb, Anno Domini 19 40 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 8-167093 from the Department of Labor, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, ~~together with Declaration of Intention No.~~ ____ has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

A. J. Hastings Clerk. [SEAL]

By Mabel H Baker Deputy Clerk.

16—9242

ORIGINAL
to be retained by

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 8 167093

NOV 1939 ~~FEB~~ 1939

CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL

I CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien ~~named below~~ arrived at the port, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for residence.

Name: Patzlaff, Erma
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.
Date: March 30, 1913
Manner of arrival: SS Patricia

ERMA PATZLAFF

I CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

November 6, 1939
(Date)

RECEIVED
7 1939
DIRECTOR
Naturalization

Byron H. Gebel
District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By Harry Immers

...at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Mar.30,1913 ...in the County of Berrien this State, continuously next preceding the date of this petition, since Mar.31,1913, being a residence within said county of at least 6 months next preceding the date of this petition.

I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. ....., on ..... and such petition was denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: ..... the cause of such denial has since been cured or removed.

Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my ~~declaration of intention to become a~~ citizen of the United States, certificate from the Department of Labor of my said arrival, and the affidavits of the two verifying witnesses required by law.

Petition filed under Sec. 2, Act of Sept. 22, 1922.

Therefore, I, your petitioner, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to ------

I, Anna Martha Hulda Gundlock, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe it to be true, and that this petition was signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Anna Martha Hulda Gundlock.
(Complete and true signature of petitioner)

AFFIDAVITS OF WITNESSES

Lydia Lindeman, occupation housewife
...at NBenton Harbor, Mich, and
Lula Knight, occupation housewife
...at Benton Harbor, Mich
...being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, deposes and says: I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted ...United States with Anna Martha Hulda Gundlock, the petitioner above mentioned, ...Feb 1,1939 and that to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided in the United States continuously preceding ...date of filing this petition, of which this affidavit is a part, to wit, since the date last mentioned and at Benton Harbor, Mich ...County of ~~Feb 1,1939~~ Berrien ...State, in which the above-entitled petition is made, continuously since Feb 1,1939, and that I have personal knowledge that the ...is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed ...good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge ...belief.

Mrs Lula Knight (Signature of witness) Mrs Lydia Lindemann (Signature of witness)

...subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown above in the office of Clerk of said Court at ...Joseph this 9th day of Feb, Anno Domini 1940 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 8-167093 ...the Department of Labor, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, ~~together with Declaration of Intention No.~~ ...petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

A. J. Hastings Clerk. [SEAL]

By Mabel H Baker Deputy Clerk.

16—9242

1518110

Form AR-2
OFFICE USE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ALIEN REGISTRATION FORM

OFFICE USE

1. ☆(a) My name is Minna Auguste Ernestine (FIRST NAME) (MIDDLE NAME) Ramien (LAST NAME)

☆(b) I entered the United States under the name of Minna Ramien

☆(c) I have also been known by the following names (include maiden name if a married woman, professional names, nicknames, and aliases): Minna Bärfelz

2. ☆(a) I live at 718 California Ave. (STREET ADDRESS OR RURAL ROUTE) South Bend (CITY) St. Joseph (COUNTY) Indiana (STATE)

☆(b) My post-office address is same (POST OFFICE) (STATE)

3. ☆(a) I was born on November (MONTH) 16 (DAY) 1872 (YEAR)

☆(b) I was born in (or near) Luisenhof-by-Bartlin (CITY) Kreis Schlawe, Pommern (PROVINCE) Germany (COUNTRY)

4. ☆ I am a citizen or subject of Germany (COUNTRY)

5. ☆(a) I am a (*check one*): Male ☐[1] Female ☒[2]

☆(b) My marital status is (*check one*): Single ☐[1] Married ☐[2] Widowed ☒[3] Divorced ☐[4]

☆(c) My race is (*check one*): White ☒[1] Negro ☐[2] Japanese ☐[3] Chinese ☐[4] Other

6. I am 4 feet, 8 inches in height, weigh 110 pounds, have White (COLOR) hair and Blue (COLOR) eyes.

7. ☆(a) I last arrived in the United States at New York City (PORT OR PLACE OF ENTRY) on June 13, 1923 (MONTH, DAY, AND YEAR)

☆(b) I came in by S. S. Seydlitz (NAME OF VESSEL, STEAMSHIP COMPANY, OR OTHER MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION)

☆(c) I came as a (*check one*): Passenger ☒[1] Crew member ☐[2] Stowaway ☐[3] Other

☆(d) I entered the United States as a (*check one*): Permanent resident ☒[1] Visitor ☐[2] Student ☐[3] Treaty merchant ☐[4] Seaman ☐[5] Official of a foreign government ☐[6] Employee of a foreign government official ☐[7] Other

☆(e) I first arrived in the United States on June 13, 1923 (MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

8. ☆(a) I have lived in the United States a total of 17 years.

☆(b) I expect to remain in the United States permanently (PERMANENTLY, OR DURATION OF EXPECTED STAY)

9. (a) My usual occupation is housewife (b) My present occupation is same

☆(c) My employer (or registering parent or guardian) is none (NAME)

whose address is (STREET ADDRESS OR RURAL ROUTE) (CITY) (STATE)

and whose business is

All items must be answered by persons 14 years of age, or older. For children under 14 years of age, only the items marked with a star (☆) must be answered by the parent or guardian. **All answers must be accurate and complete.**

16—16415 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

10. I am, or have been within the past 5 years, or intend to be engaged in the following activities:
In addition to other information, list memberships or activities in clubs, organizations, or societies

none

OFFICE USE

11. My military or naval service has been ~~none~~ (COUNTRY)

(BRANCH OF SERVICE) From (DATE) to (DATE)

9

12. ☆I have (HAVE, HAVE NOT) applied for first citizenship papers in the United States. Date of application about Feb. 1928

First citizenship papers received Mar. 10, 1928 (DATE), 2261 (NUMBER), Benton Harbor (CITY), Michigan (STATE)

Filed petition for naturalization (DATE), (CITY), (STATE)

3

13. ☆I have the following specified relatives living in the United States:

Parent(s) none (NONE, OR ONE, OR BOTH) Husband or wife no (YES OR NO) Children 3 (NUMBER)

14. I have not (HAVE, HAVE NOT) been arrested or indicted for, or convicted of any offense (or offenses). These offenses are:

Nature of offense	*Date of arrest*	*Place of arrest*	*Disposition of case*

0 X

15. Within the past 5 years I have not (HAVE, HAVE NOT) been affiliated with or active in (a member of, official of, a worker for) organizations, devoted in whole or in part to influencing or furthering the political activities, public relations, or public policy of a foreign government.

0

AFFIDAVIT FOR PERSONS 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OLDER

I have read or have had read to me the above statements, and do hereby swear (or affirm) that these statements are true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at the place and on the date here designated by the official post-office stamp below.

Minna Ramien (SIGNATURE OF REGISTRANT)

S. Nuremberg (REGISTERING OFFICIAL)

AFFIDAVIT FOR PARENT OR GUARDIAN ONLY

I am the (PARENT OF, OR GUARDIAN OF, OR PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR)

the above-named alien, who is (UNDER 14 YEARS OF AGE, OR INSANE) and have made the above allegations for him (or her). I have read or have had the same read to me, and do hereby swear (or affirm) that they are true and complete to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.

PRINT NAME, ADDRESS, AND BUSINESS OF PERSON SIGNING THIS AFFIDAVIT IN 9 (c), ABOVE.

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at the place and on the date here designated by the official post-office stamp at the right.

SOUTH BEND, IND. AUG 28 1940 M. O. B.

(SIGNATURE OF PARENT OF, OR GUARDIAN OF, OR PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ALIEN)

(REGISTERING OFFICIAL)

16—16415 GPO

276

1518110

Form AR-2
OFFICE USE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ALIEN REGISTRATION FORM

OFFICE USE

1. ☆(a) My name is Minna Auguste Ernestine (FIRST NAME) (MIDDLE NAME) Ramien (LAST NAME)

☆(b) I entered the United States under the name of Minna Ramien

☆(c) I have also been known by the following names (include maiden name if a married woman, professional names, nicknames, and aliases): Minna Bärfelz

2. ☆(a) I live at 718 California Ave. (STREET ADDRESS OR RURAL ROUTE) South Bend (CITY) St. Joseph (COUNTY) Indiana (STATE)

☆(b) My post-office address is same (POST OFFICE) (STATE)

3. ☆(a) I was born on November (MONTH) 16 (DAY) 1872 (YEAR)

☆(b) I was born in (or near) Luisenhof-by-Bartlin (CITY) Kreis Schlawe, Pommern (PROVINCE) Germany (COUNTRY)

4. ☆ I am a citizen or subject of Germany (COUNTRY)

5. ☆(a) I am a (*check one*): Male ☐[1] Female ☒[2]

☆(b) My marital status is (*check one*): Single ☐[1] Married ☐[2] Widowed ☒[3] Divorced ☐[4]

☆(c) My race is (*check one*): White ☒[1] Negro ☐[2] Japanese ☐[3] Chinese ☐[4] Other

6. I am 4 feet, 8 inches in height, weigh 110 pounds, have White (COLOR) hair and Blue (COLOR) eyes.

7. ☆(a) I last arrived in the United States at New York City (PORT OR PLACE OF ENTRY) on June 13, 1923 (MONTH, DAY, AND YEAR)

☆(b) I came in by S. S. Seydlitz (NAME OF VESSEL, STEAMSHIP COMPANY, OR OTHER MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION)

☆(c) I came as a (*check one*): Passenger ☒[1] Crew member ☐[2] Stowaway ☐[3] Other

☆(d) I entered the United States as a (*check one*): Permanent resident ☒[1] Visitor ☐[2] Student ☐[3] Treaty merchant ☐[4] Seaman ☐[5] Official of a foreign government ☐[6] Employee of a foreign government official ☐[7] Other

☆(e) I first arrived in the United States on June 13, 1923 (MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

8. ☆(a) I have lived in the United States a total of 17 years.

☆(b) I expect to remain in the United States permanently (PERMANENTLY, OR DURATION OF EXPECTED STAY)

9. (a) My usual occupation is housewife (b) My present occupation is same

☆(c) My employer (or registering parent or guardian) is none (NAME)

whose address is (STREET ADDRESS OR RURAL ROUTE) (CITY) (STATE)

and whose business is

All items must be answered by persons 14 years of age, or older. For children under 14 years of age, only the items marked with a star (☆) must be answered by the parent or guardian. **All answers must be accurate and complete.**

16—16415 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

10. I am, or have been within the past 5 years, or intend to be engaged in the following activities:
In addition to other information, list memberships or activities in clubs, organizations, or societies

none

OFFICE USE

11. My military or naval service has been none (COUNTRY)

(BRANCH OF SERVICE) From (DATE) to (DATE)

9

12. ☆I have (HAVE, HAVE NOT) applied for first citizenship papers in the United States. Date of application about Feb. 1928

First citizenship papers received Mar. 10, 1928 (DATE), 2261 (NUMBER), Benton Harbor (CITY), Michigan (STATE)

Filed petition for naturalization (DATE), (CITY), (STATE)

3

13. ☆I have the following specified relatives living in the United States:

Parent(s) none (NONE, OR ONE, OR BOTH) Husband or wife no (YES OR NO) Children 3 (NUMBER)

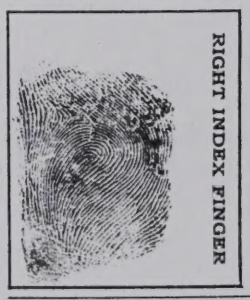
14. I have not (HAVE, HAVE NOT) been arrested or indicted for, or convicted of any offense (or offenses). These offenses are:

Nature of offense	*Date of arrest*	*Place of arrest*	*Disposition of case*

6 X

15. Within the past 5 years I have not (HAVE, HAVE NOT) been affiliated with or active in (a member of, official of, a worker for) organizations, devoted in whole or in part to influencing or furthering the political activities, public relations, or public policy of a foreign government.

0



AFFIDAVIT FOR PERSONS 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OLDER

1

I have read or have had read to me the above statements, and do hereby swear (or affirm) that these statements are true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at the place and on the date here designated by the official post-office stamp below.

Minna Ramien (SIGNATURE OF REGISTRANT)

S. Neurenberg (REGISTERING OFFICIAL)

AFFIDAVIT FOR PARENT OR GUARDIAN ONLY

I am the (PARENT OF, OR GUARDIAN OF, OR PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR)

the above-named alien, who is (UNDER 14 YEARS OF AGE, OR INSANE) and have made the above allegations for him (or her). I have read or have had the same read to me, and do hereby swear (or affirm) that they are true and complete to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.

(SIGNATURE OF PARENT OF, OR GUARDIAN OF, OR PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ALIEN)

PRINT NAME, ADDRESS, AND BUSINESS OF PERSON SIGNING THIS AFFIDAVIT IN 9 (c), ABOVE.

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at the place and on the date here designated by the official post-office stamp at the right.

(REGISTERING OFFICIAL)

SOUTH BEND, IND. AUG 28 1940 M. O. B.

16—16415 GPO

276

RAMIEN

Form AR-AE-22

Alien Registration Receipt No. 1518110

Indicate if registered
by Consular Official
or as Alien Seaman

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATE OF IDENTIFICATION
(Aliens of Enemy Nationalities)

OFFICE USE

I hereby apply for a Certificate of Identification and make the following statements and answers under oath or affirmation:

1. Name Minna (FIRST NAME) Auguste Ernestine (MIDDLE NAME) Ramien (LAST NAME)

2. Registered Name (See Instructions) same (FIRST NAME) (MIDDLE NAME) (LAST NAME)

3. (a) Present residence 718 California Ave. (STREET ADDRESS OR RURAL ROUTE)

South Bend (CITY) St. Joseph (COUNTY) Indiana (STATE)

(b) I receive my mail at same (POST OFFICE) (STATE)

(c) All other residences since January 1, 1941:

none

4. Employment since January 1, 1941:

Name of Firm	Address	Approximate Dates	Employed as
none			

5. (a) Date of birth Nov. 16, 1872 (MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR) (b) Citizen or subject of Germany (COUNTRY)

6. Relatives (see Instructions) living in the United States:

Name	Relationship	Address
William Ramien	Son	718 California Ave.
Kurt Ramien	Son	Kalamazoo, Mich.
Herta Ramien	Daughter	Y.W.C.A. Kalamazoo, Mich

7. Do you have any children serving in the armed forces of the United States? no (YES OR NO) If yes, give names and branches of service

8. (a) Relatives (see Instructions) living outside the United States:

(b) Relatives (see Instructions) serving in armed forces of a foreign country:

Name	Relationship	Address
Does not know.	Has had no word since 1923	

16—23140-1

276

FEB 1942 RAMIEN

Form AR-AE-22

Alien Registration Receipt No. 1518110

Indicate if registered
by Consular Official
or as Alien Seaman

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATE OF IDENTIFICATION
(Aliens of Enemy Nationalities)

OFFICE USE

I hereby apply for a Certificate of Identification and make the following statements and answers under oath or affirmation:

1. Name Minna (FIRST NAME) Auguste Ernestine (MIDDLE NAME) Ramien (LAST NAME)

2. Registered Name (See Instructions) same (FIRST NAME) (MIDDLE NAME) (LAST NAME)

3. (a) Present residence 718 California Ave. (STREET ADDRESS OR RURAL ROUTE)
South Bend (CITY) St. Joseph (COUNTY) Indiana (STATE)

(b) I receive my mail at same (POST OFFICE) (STATE)

(c) All other residences since January 1, 1941:
none

4. Employment since January 1, 1941:

Name of Firm	Address	Approximate Dates	Employed as
none			

5. (a) Date of birth Nov. 16, 1872 (MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR) (b) Citizen or subject of Germany (COUNTRY)

6. Relatives (see Instructions) living in the United States:

Name	Relationship	Address
William Ramien	Son	718 California Ave.
Kurt Ramien	Son	Kalamazoo, Mich.
Herta Ramien	Daughter	Y.W.C.A. Kalamazoo, Mich

7. Do you have any children serving in the armed forces of the United States? no (YES OR NO) If yes, give names and branches of service

8. (a) Relatives (see Instructions) living outside the United States:
(b) Relatives (see Instructions) serving in armed forces of a foreign country:

Name	Relationship	Address
Does not know. Has had no word since 1923		

16—23140-1

9. (a) Have you, since August 17, 1940, applied for or received Aliens citizenship papers, or petitioned for naturalization in the United States? ..... (Yes or No) If yes, state which, and place and date .....

.....

(b) Have you ever been refused or denied naturalization? ..... (Yes or No) If yes, explain fully .....

.....

10. Have you ever been naturalized, partly or wholly, in any country other than the United States? ..... (Yes or No)

If yes, state whether partly or wholly, also when and where and in what country .....

.....

11. Have you ever taken an oath of allegiance to any country, state or nation other than the United States? ..... (Yes or No)

If yes, state when and where and to what country .....

.....

12. Have you tried to had read to you a summary of the provisions of Presidential Proclamations and Regulations concerning the conduct of aliens of enemy nationality? ..... (Yes or No)

Have you complied? ..... (Yes or No) Have you been granted any exemption? ..... (Yes or No)

13. Were you registered for Selective Service? ..... (Yes or No) If yes, state where and local draft board order number .....

.....

14. Name the clubs, organizations and societies of which you have been a member or with which you have been affiliated at any time during the past 2 years:

.....

.....

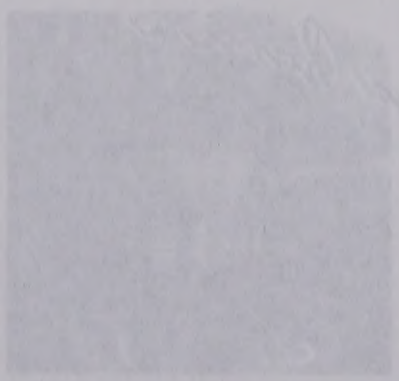
15. Additional information (see Instructions):

.....

.....

I solemnly swear (or affirm) that all the above statements and answers have been made by me to the best of my knowledge and belief.

.....
(Signature of applicant)



Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at this place and on the date here designated by the official post-office stamp or the right.

.....
(Signature of notary public)

DESCRIPTION OF APPLICANT
(As per Item 5 in Instructions for Form)

Height ..... feet ..... Build ..... Weight ..... Lbs.

Eyes ..... Color ..... Hair ..... Complexion ..... Race .....

Distinctive marks .....

.....

One copy of this declaration sent to Alien Registration Division, the Unit to National Bureau of Investigation office at .....

.....

OFFICE USE

9. (*a*) Have you, since August 27, 1940, applied for or received first citizenship papers, or petitioned for naturalization in the United States? no (YES OR NO) If yes, state which, and place and date

(*b*) Have you ever been refused or denied naturalization? no (YES OR NO) If yes, explain fully

10. Have you ever been naturalized, partly or wholly, in any country other than the United States? no (YES OR NO)

If yes, state whether partly or wholly, also when and where and in what country

11. Have you ever taken an oath of allegiance to any country, state or nation other than the United States? no (YES OR NO)

If yes, state when and where and to what country

12. Have you read or had read to you a summary of the provisions of Presidential Proclamations and Regulations concerning the conduct of aliens of enemy nationalities? yes (YES OR NO)

Have you complied? yes (YES OR NO) Have you been granted any exemption? no (YES OR NO)

13. Were you registered for Selective Service? no (YES OR NO) If yes, state where and local draft board order number

14. Name the clubs, organizations, and societies of which you have been a member or with which you have been affiliated at any time during the past 5 years:

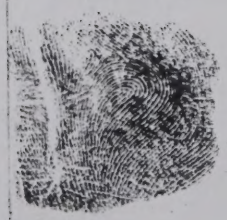
none

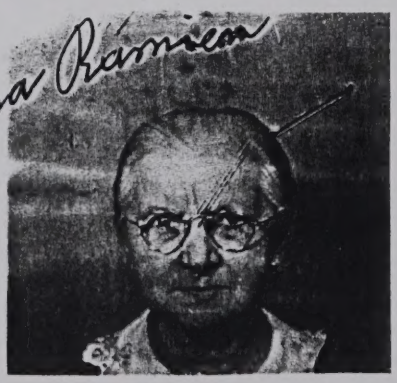
15. Additional information (see Instructions):

I solemnly swear (or affirm) that all the above statements and answers have been read by or to me and are true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Minna Ramien
(SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT)

RIGHT INDEX FINGER





Minna Ramien

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at the place and on the date here designated by the official post-office stamp at the right.

Elaine H. Werntz
(IDENTIFICATION OFFICIAL)

(STAMP) SOUTH BEND, IND. FEB 9 1942 M

DESCRIPTION OF APPLICANT
(To be filled in by Identification Official)

Height 4 feet 11 inches. Weight 100

Eyes blue Hair white Complexion fair

Distinctive marks none

One copy of this Application sent to Alien Registration Division.
Duplicate sent to Federal Bureau of Investigation office at

Indianapolis, Indiana

16—76140-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

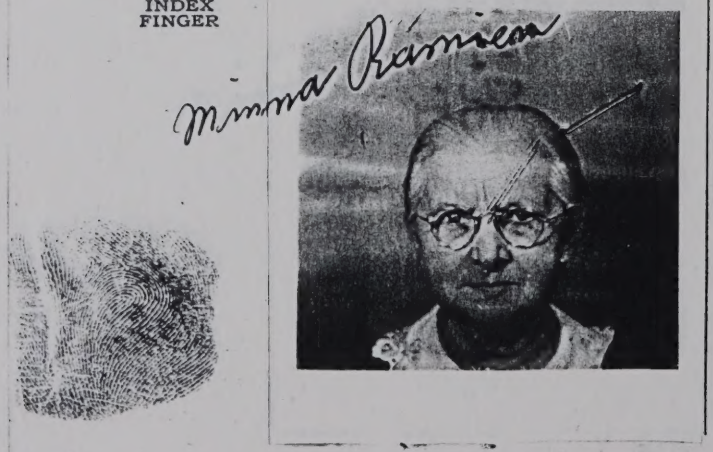
RAM1/3N

	OFFICE USE
9. (a) Have you, since August 27, 1940, applied for or received first citizenship papers, or petitioned for naturalization in the United States? no (YES OR NO) If yes, state which, and place and date	
(b) Have you ever been refused or denied naturalization? no (YES OR NO) If yes, explain fully	
10. Have you ever been naturalized, partly or wholly, in any country other than the United States? no (YES OR NO) If yes, state whether partly or wholly, also when and where and in what country	
11. Have you ever taken an oath of allegiance to any country, state or nation other than the United States? no (YES OR NO) If yes, state when and where and to what country	
12. Have you read or had read to you a summary of the provisions of Presidential Proclamations and Regulations concerning the conduct of aliens of enemy nationalities? yes (YES OR NO) Have you complied? yes (YES OR NO) Have you been granted any exemption? no (YES OR NO)	
13. Were you registered for Selective Service? no (YES OR NO) If yes, state where and local draft board order number	
14. Name the clubs, organizations, and societies of which you have been a member or with which you have been affiliated at any time during the past 5 years: none	
15. Additional information (see Instructions):	

I solemnly swear (or affirm) that all the above statements and answers have been read by or to me and are true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Minna Ramien
(SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT)

RIGHT INDEX FINGER



Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at the place and on the date here designated by the official post-office stamp at the right.

Elaine H. Wernty
(IDENTIFICATION OFFICIAL)

(STAMP)
SOUTH BEND, IND.
FEB 9 1942
M

DESCRIPTION OF APPLICANT
(To be filled in by Identification Official)

Height 4 feet 11 inches. Weight 100

Eyes blue Hair white Complexion fair

Distinctive marks none

One copy of this Application sent to Alien Registration Division. Duplicate sent to Federal Bureau of Investigation office at Indianapolis, Indiana

16—26140-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1900 LAKE TWP
BERIEN MI

ERNEST KUNDE
MATILDA "
PAUL "
CHARLES "
MAX "
MINNIE " — SISTER
OF ROSE BARTELT
MAX WETLAND

1900 LAKE (Berrien) MI

TWEL

S

State Michigan

County Berrien

Township or other division of county Lake Tow

(Insert name of township, town, precinct,

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named

Enumerated by me on the 1

	LOCATION. In cities. Street.	House Number.	Number of dwelling-house, in the order of visitation.	Number of family, in the order of visitation.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Omit children born since June 1, 1900.	RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	PERSON Color or race.	Sex.	DATE BIRT Month.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
51			44 165	166 164	Brant Anzie 3-1	Head	w	m	Nov
52			166	164	— Mattie A	Wife	w	F	June
53					— Howard B	Son	w	m	Aug
54			47 166	164	Kunde Ernest 6-1	Head	w	m	Apr
55			164	165	MATILDA Tilda	Wife	w	F	Mar
56					PAUL Paul	Son	w	m	Feb
57					CHARLES Charles	Son	w	m	[illegible]
58					MAX Max	Son	w	m	Feb
59			168	64	MINNIE Minnie	Daughter	w	F	Sep
60			165 165	166 166	Thursley Robert 32	Head	w	m	May
61					— Mary E	Wife	w	F	May
62			168	70	— Daniel	Son	w	m	May
63			155 166	168 169	Westfall John 2	Head	w	m	Nov
64			70 169	171 170	— John	Son	w	m	Oct
65			167	168	Ott Edward 8 1-2	Head	w	m	Oct
66					— Ida	Wife	w	F	Feb
67					— Minnie	Daughter	w	F	Nov
68					— Herman	Son	w	m	Oct
69					— Amel	Son	w	m	Sep
70					— Hattie	Daughter	w	F	Aug
71					— Herman	Son	w	m	Nov
72			171	172	— Albert	Son	w	m	Dec
73			140 Hotrby	171	Marzke August 1-1	Head	w	m	Mar
74			172	173	— Charlotte	Wife	w	F	Feb
75			169	270	Hendrix William 17-1	Head	w	m	Apr
76					— Joanna	Wife	w	F	Jan
77					— Pearl	Son	w	m	Apr
78					— Ida	Daughter	w	F	Mar
79					— Clara	Son	w	m	Feb
80					— Ed	Son	w	m	Dec

KUNDE

1982

sc 4-042-998

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

October 6, 1982

Re:

Rose E. Collins
252 Pearl St.
PO Box 768
Coloma, MI 49038

The following information, including spelling of name, relationship, age, etc., is an EXACT COPY of the census record as reported by the census taker on the original schedule.

Census of 1900, taken as of June 1

County Berrien State Michigan

Name	Relationship	Age	Month and year of birth	Place of birth	Citizenship
Barfelz, Rosa	Daughter	6	Aug. 1893	Michigan	
enumerated in the	family of Carl and Augusta K.			Barfelz	

ANY ALTERATION VOIDS THIS TRANSCRIPT

Bruce Chapman
DIRECTOR

Bureau of the Census

The above information is furnished in accordance with title 13, United States Code, section 8.

The Bureau of the Census does not issue birth certificates, but this record is often accepted in place of one.

FORM BC-656 (6-26-78)

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1980 — 661-353

STATE OF MICHIGAN)
COUNTY OF BERRIEN) SS

1147

I, M. LOUISE STINE, Clerk of the County of Berrien, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, the same being a Court of Record and having a seal, do hereby certify that I have compared the below copy with the record thereof now remaining in my office and have found it to be a true copy.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and have affixed the Seal of said Circuit Court at St. Joseph,

this 31st day of July A.D. 19 91

M. LOUISE STINE — COUNTY CLERK

Toni Fuelton — DEPUTY CLERK

WRITE PLAINLY WITH UNFADING INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD

SOCIAL SECURITY NO.

If veteran, name war

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
Bureau of Records and Statistics

State File No. 1194

FULL NAME CARL AUGUST BARFELZ Local File No. 10

PLACE OF DEATH
County BERRIEN
Township LAKE
City or village
Name of hospital (If not in hospital, give street address.)
Length of stay: In hospital In this community

USUAL RESIDENCE OF DECEASED:
State MICH County BERRIEN
Township LAKE
City or village
Street No.
Citizen of foreign country?
If yes, name country

Sex	Color or Race	Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced
M	W	WIDOWER

NAME OF HUSBAND or WIFE
Name AUGUSTA BARFELZ Age, if alive

Birth date of deceased DEC. 1, 1864, 19

Age: Years	Months	Days	If less than one day hrs. min.
84	9	24	

Birthplace GERMANY
Usual occupation FARMER
Industry or business
Father: Name CARL BARFELZ, Birthplace GERMANY
Mother: Maiden name FREDERIKA DREFKE, Birthplace GERMANY
Informant EDW. BARFELZ
Address BRIDGMAN, MICH.

Burial, cremation or removal (Circle the word which applies)
Place BRIDGMAN MICH.
Cemetery GREEN WOOD Date Oct. 10, 1949
Funeral director's signature W. F. HALL
Address BRIDGMAN, MICH.
Filed 11/4, 1949 N. J. Stetler Local Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

Date of death OCT. 6, 1949

I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from NOV. 1, 19 22 to 10/5, 1949. I last saw him alive on 10/5, 1949. Death is said to have occurred on the date stated above at 6:30 P.M.

Immediate cause of death	Duration
SENILE DEMENTIA.	
CHRONIC NEPHRITIS	
Other contributory causes of importance	
SENILITY	

Major findings and dates:
Of operations NO
Of autopsy NO

In case of violence, state if accident, homicide or suicide ✓
Date, 19
Where did injury occur? ✓ (Specify city, county, or state)
In industry, home or public place? ✓
Was disease or injury related to occupation of deceased? NO
Signature A. W. Covey M.D.
Address New Troy, Mich.

THE JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY

SEAL OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

STATE OF MICHIGAN)
COUNTY OF BERRIEN) ss

I, M. LOUISE STINE, Clerk of the County of Berrien, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, the same being a Court of Record and having a seal, do hereby certify that I have compared the below copy with the record thereof now remaining in my office and have found it to be a true copy.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and have affixed the Seal of said Circuit Court at St. Joseph,

this 31st day of July A.D. 1991

M. LOUISE STINE
COUNTY CLERK

Toni Fulton
DEPUTY CLERK

---

1. PLACE OF DEATH

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Bureau of Records and Statistics

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

State Office No. 403

County Berrien
Township
Village
City Benton Harbor (No. 943 Columbus St., 2nd Ward) Register No. 92
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)

2. FULL NAME AUGUSTA BARFELZ

(a) Residence No. St., Ward Bridgman, Michigan.
(Usual place of abode) (If non-resident give city or town and state)

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred 0 yrs. 3 mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX: female
4. Color or Race: white
5. Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (WRITE the word): married

5a. If married, widowed or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of: Charles Barfelz

6. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, day and year)

7. AGE: Years 73, Months 9, Days 5, IF LESS than 1 day ... hrs. OR ... min.

OCCUPATION
8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc.: Housewife
9. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc.
10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year)
11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation

12. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country): Germany

FATHER
13. NAME: Gotlieb Kunde
14. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country): Germany

MOTHER
15. MAIDEN NAME: Charlotte Knope
16. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country): Germany

17. INFORMANT (Address): Edward Barfelz, Bridgman, Mich.

18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL
Place Bridgman, Mich. Date 5/22, 1938

19. UNDERTAKER (Address): W. F. Hall, Bridgman, Mich.

20. FILED 5/21, 1938 John H. Null, Registrar.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year) May 20, 1938

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from March 10, 1938, to May 20, 1938

I last saw her alive on March 19, 1938 death is said to have occurred on the date stated above, at 7 A. m.

The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows:

	Duration
Obstruction of bowels	10 da.

Other contributory causes of importance:

Carcinoma of Colon	6 mos.

If operation, date of
Condition for which performed
Organ or part affected
Was there laboratory test? no Autopsy? no
In case of violence state if accident, homicide or suicide
Where did injury occur? (Specify city, county or state)
In industry, home or public place?
Was disease or injury related to occupation of deceased? no

Signed Carl A. Mitchell, M.D.
Address Benton Harbor, Mich.

1910 1910

STATE Michigan

COUNTY Dickinson

TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY Lake Tp., Pa

[Insert proper name and, also, name of class, as township]

NAME OF INSTITUTION /s

[Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on]

	LOCATION. Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number in cities or towns.	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation.	Number of family in order of visitation.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.	RELATION. Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	
			1	2	3	4	
1			277	286	Rost, Clara	Head	of
2			278	287	Scharnowske, Rudolph	Head	
3					— Paulina	Wife	wf
4					— Charles A.	Son	
5					— Albert H.	Son	
6					— Annie M.	Daughter	
7					— Elsie H.	Daughter	
8					— Louis A.	Son	
9			279	288	Hir, Andrew	Head	
10			280	289	Mead, William M.	Head	
11			IDA		— Ida M.	Wife	wf
12			MARY		— Mary	Daughter	
13			HELEN		— Helen M.	Daughter	
14			GRACE		— Grace P.	Daughter	
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21					Wm. b Aug 1875	1875	
22							
23					Ida b 1879		
24							
25					Mary b Apr. 1900	1901	
26					GRACE b	1903	
27					HELEN M b ~~1899~~	1901 7 Jul	
28							
29							
30							
31							

34
31
9 GM1
8 "
7 "

1910
39
1871

#1
DLS1
1989

1898

IGI Individual Record

FamilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v5.0

North America

#5851 BARFELT MEAD KUNDE

Search Results | Download

WILLIAM MEAD
Male

b 1876 age 22

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):
Birth:
Christening:
Death:
Burial:

#6403

Marriages:
Spouse: IDA KUNDA KUNDE b 1879
Marriage: 16 APR 1898 Bridgman, Berrien, Michigan

Family

19 yr old

Messages:
Record submitted after 1991 by a member of the LDS Church. No additional information is available. Ancestral File may list the same family and the submitter.

Source Information:
No source information is available.

An official Web site of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
© 2008 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.
Conditions of Use Privacy Policy

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room | Site Map
Records Custodians | Developers | LDS Church Sites |
LDS Country Sites

Hiram #5850

COOPER, Joseph & Jane from Eng late 1800s

Ch: REBECCA mar HIRAM MEAD 1853 mar 1876
(19) (22)

1857 Ch: Wm. Mead 1878 mar Ida Kunde

#5857 Ch: Mary mar HURA
Grace " MILLER
Helen " FULLER

Wm Fuller

Maude MEAD
mar: J. DECKER

ELEANOR FULLER #6404 ~~5877~~
Unitary 5880

#5858 - Phyllis Wm #5856

1920 - ST JOSEPH MI
(BERRIEN)
CARL KUNDE
MARIE
ALFRED
CHARLOTTE
CARL
IMAGARD
COURT
ERIC
GERTRUDE
ELFRIET

BRO. of AUGUSTA
BARFELZ

1920

9—187

STATE Michigan

COUNTY Berrien

FOUR

TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY St Joseph Town

NAME OF INSTITUTION

	Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Place of abode: House number	Place of abode: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920, was in this family	Relation	Home owned or rented	If owned free or mortgaged	Sex	Color or race
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
51	Rieke Ella	619			Rieke Ella	Daughter			F	W
52					— William	Son			M	W
53					— Adeline	Daughter			F	W
54			177	202	Abbott Melvin	Head	R		M	W
55					— Emma	Wife			F	W
56					— Lawrence	Son			M	W
57					— Mildred	Daughter			F	W
58					— Frances	Daughter			F	W
59					— Marion	Daughter			F	W
60		213	178	203	Pegorsch Minnie	Head	O	F	F	W
61					— Wilhelmina	Mother			F	W
62					Fisk Freda	Niece			F	W
63		622	179	204	Kunde Carl	Head	R		M	W
64					— Marie	Wife			F	W
65					— Alfred	Son			M	W
66					— Charlotte	Daughter			F	W
67					— Carl	Son			M	W
68					— Dorgard	Daughter			F	W
69					— Curt	Son			M	W
70					— Eric	Son			M	W
71					— Gertrude	Daughter			F	W
72					— Everett	Son			M	W
73		610	180	205	Berke Julian	Head	O	M	F	W
74					— Albert	Son			M	W
75					— Edna	Daughter			F	W
76					— Helen	Daughter			F	W
77		608	181	206	Zesh Frank	Head	O	F	M	W
78					— Mary	Wife			F	W
79					— Freda	Daughter			F	W
80					— Dorothy	Daughter			F	W
81					— Irvin	Son			M	W
82		604	181	207	Dorow Helmut	Head	O	M	M	W
83					— Emma	Wife			F	W
84					— Earnest	Son			M	W

1920 1920

RESULTS LIST | NOTEBOOK | SEARCH HIS

HERITAGE QUEST ONLINE

CENSUS | BOOKS | PERSI™ | FREEDMAN'S | REV WAR

Search Browse

Census Image

1920

Back to

1920 > MICHIGAN > BERRIEN > 1-WD ST JOSEPH

Series: T625 **Roll:** 757 **Page:** 208

Surname	GivenName	Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace	State	County	Location	Year
KUNDE	CARL	53	M	W	GERM	MI	BERRIEN	1-WD ST JOSEPH	1920

Add to Notebook

Print | Download | Positive | Negative | Zoom: 200%

1867

Subpage A | Subpage B | The name you've found is on 1 of 2 subpages.

1920
53 -
1867

Augusta's ~~[illegible]~~ KUNDE
BARBER

CARL KUNDE - BROWN
RES ST. JOSEPH, MI

1920

RESULTS LIST | NOTEBOOK | SEARCH HIS

HERITAGE QUEST ONLINE

CENSUS BOOKS PERSI™ FREEDMAN'S REV WAR

Search Browse

Census Image

Back to

1920 > MICHIGAN > BERRIEN > 1-WD ST JOSEPH

Series: T625 **Roll:** 757 **Page:** 208

Surname	GivenName	Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace	State	County	Location	Year
KUNDE	CARL	53	M	W	GERM	MI	BERRIEN	1-WD ST JOSEPH	1920

Add to Notebook

Print Download Positive Negative Zoom: 100%

Subpage A Subpage B The name you've found is on 1 of 2 subpages.

Augusta's bro.

OBITS
&
MISC.

1949 | ~~944~~

9/23/08

Ms. Wooley,

Received your note. Wm Mead was my grandmothers (Grace Brant Mast) half brother. I don't know much about Aunt Ida. You could contact her granddaughter Arline (MILLER) Boschke (Leonard) 3014 Kimmel, Stevensville. 429-5239. That is Grace Meads daughter. Also Phyliss Johnson. I believe she's listed under R. James Johnson. I'm not sure of that as she's been widowed a long time. She's Helen Meads daughter. Hopefully they can help you.

Uncle Bill and Aunt Ida lived on Livingston Rd next to the R.R. tracks. We lived on the other side of the R.R. Hope you can find what you need.

Lloydene Mast Johns

P.S. I'm a female - Lloyd Mast was my father, I'm Lloydene.

Lloydene Johns
601 Casey Ln.
Mebane, NC 27302

Phyllis Zuellen Johnson

429-9232

Ida

-Haase-

Evelyn (Haas) WATSON Watson

429-4904

1st wife Rosina 1920 1920 Lake Berrien M

Part of Bridgman Borough

9—187

STATE Michigan

COUNTY Berrien

FOUR

TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY Lake township

(Insert proper name and, also, name of class, as township, town

NAME OF INSTITUTION

(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which th

	PLACE OF ABODE. Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number or farm, etc. (See instructions.)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation.	Number of family in order of visitation.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on January 1 1920, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on January 1, 1920. Omit children born since January 1, 1920.	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME. Home owned or rented.	If owned free or mortgaged.	Sex.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
51		✓			Gitersonke Thelma	Daughter			F
52		✓			—— Victor	Son			M
53		Fm	69	69	~~Haas~~ William	Head	O	F	M
54		✓			—— Johanna	Wife			F
55		✓			—— William	Son			M
56		✓			—— Annie	Wife			F
57		✓			—— Johana	Daughter			F
58		X	70	70	Schrader Charlotte	Head	R		F
59					—— Anna	Sister			F
60		Fm	71	71	Phillips Charles	Head	R	M	M
61		✓			—— Adel H.	Wife			F
62		Fm	72	72	Gitersonke Joe	Head	O	F	M
63		✓			—— Julia	Wife			F
64		✓			—— Pauline	Daughter			F
65		✓			—— Martha	Daughter			F
66		✓			—— John	Son			M
67		✓			—— Eddie	Son			M
68		✓			—— William	Son			M
69		✓			—— Emma	Daughter			F
70		✓			—— Rhinie	Son			M
71		Fm	73	73	Gitersonke Ferdinand	Head	O	F	M
72		✓			—— Freddie	Wife			F
73		✓			—— Emma	Daughter			M
74		✓			~~Henning~~ Robert	Grandson			M
75		✓			Nimtz William	Boarder			M
76		✓			Eddy Dan	Boarder			M
77			74	74	Gehrke Charles	Head	R		M
78					—— Mary	Wife			F
79		GAST			—— Theodore	Son			M
80					—— Harry	Son			M
81					—— Geo.	Son			M
82					—— Agnes	Daughter			F
83					—— Grace	Daughter			F

HAAS

JULIE PAULINA MARTHA JOHN LEON EMMA

1920

Census Image

#5842

1920 > MICHIGAN > BERRIEN > LAKE

Series: T625 **Roll:** 757 **Page:** 43

Surname	GivenName	Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace	State	County	Location	Year
GITERSONKE	FERDINAND	74	M	W	GERM	MI	BERRIEN	LAKE	1920

Add to Notebook

Print | Download | Positive | Negative | Zoom: 200%

Subpage A Subpage B The name you've found is on 1 of 2 subpages.

1920
74 -
1846

Full Display

CALL NUMBER
EUROPE
FILM AREA
0883793
item 2

AUTHOR
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Genealogical Department.

TITLE
Nemitz-Soltikow, Pommern, Prussia, Evangelische Kirche, computer printout, births or christenings, 1647-1709.

PUBLICATION INFORMATION
Salt Lake City : Filmed by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1976.

FORMAT
on 1 microfilm reel ; 16 mm.

NOTES
C-99939-1
Extracted from filmed copies of the protestant parish registers of Nemitz, Kreis Schlawe, Pommern, Prussia, now Niemica, Koszalin, Poland. Microfilm: 887245.

THIS RECORD FOUND UNDER
1. Poland, Koszalin, Niemica (Sławno) - Church records
2. Germany, Preußen, Pommern, Nemitz (Kr. Schlawe) - Church records

Copyright © 1987, 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

Full Display

AUTHOR

Evangelische Kirche Nemitz (Kr. Schlawe).

TITLE

Kirchenbuch, 1647-1708.

PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Salt Lake City : Gefilmt durch The Genealogical Society of Utah, 1971.

FORMAT

1 Mikrofilmrolle ; 35 mm.

NOTES

Mikrofilm aufgenommen von Manuskripten im Archiwum Państwowe, Warszawa.

CONTENTS

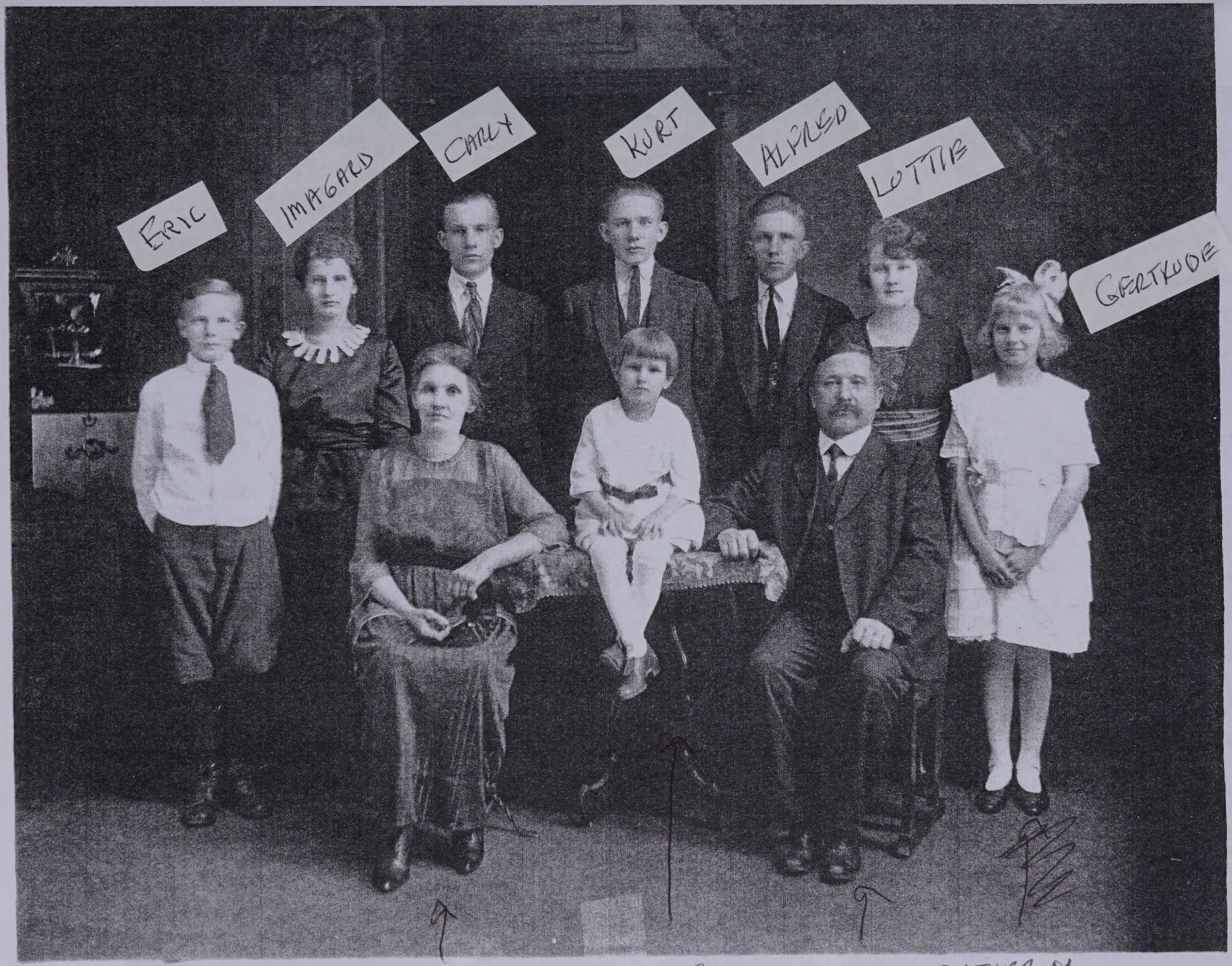
Evangelical parish register of baptisms, marriages and deaths in Nemitz, (Kr. Schlawe), Pommern, Germany, now Niemica (Sławno), Koszalin, Poland. Also includes Groß and Klein Soltikow; now Sulechowo (Sławno).

CONTENTS		EUROPE FILM AREA
Taufen, Heiraten, Tote	1647-1708 ----------	0887245

THIS RECORD FOUND UNDER

1. Germany, Preußen, Pommern, Nemitz (Kr. Schlawe) - Church records
2. Poland, Koszalin, Niemica (Sławno) - Church records
3. Germany, Preußen, Pommern, Klein Soltikow - Church records
4. Germany, Preußen, Pommern, Groß Soltikow - Church records
5. Poland, Koszalin, Sulechowo (Sławno) - Church records

Copyright © 1987, 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.



KUNDE

KUNDE

MINERVA

EVERETT

CARL
KUNDE

BOTHER of
AUGUSTA (KUNDE) BARKER

KONDE

WILLSY

EMERSON

KONDE

CWT

HAROLD (KONDE) BLAKE

BROTHER A

BACK

METTZA EUGRETT CARL
KUNDE

Kunde family

~~FROM~~

Standing FROM RIGHT TO LEFT

Gertrude, Lotte, Alfred, Kurt, Carly, Irmgard, Eric

Sitting

Grandma Buesings sister Mietza

Everette

'Uncle' Carl

4/18/16

Dear fran

I hope the enclosed information is helpfull to you.

You will see some pictures of 'our' relatives. If you have any pictures or information you would want to share that would be great.

So glad we were able to help one another.

Ms. Sandra McKenna
908 Timber Pl.
New Lenox, IL 60451-2496

908 TIMBER PL. PHONE
NEW LENOX IL 815-463-
604 51 99 68
CELL # 708-903-07 90

SANDY (Buesing)
McKenna

FATHER

THEODOR CHRISTE JOHANNES BUESING, --BORN AUG. 3, 1874, OLDENBURG, GERMANY. DIED --JUNE 27, 1945, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
INTERMENT, MOUNT GREENWOOD, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

MOTHER SISTER TO MELZA (HEYMAN) KUNOZ

Death cert. says May 7, 18

EMMA MARTHA BUESING (NEE) HEYMANN --BORN MAY 17, 1873, THORN, GERMANY, DIED --JAN. 27, 1949 age: 75 yr. 8 mo. 20 or 10 d 2:15 a.m. Jan. 29, 1949
INTERMENT, MT. GREENWOOD, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Coronary Thrombosis
Cardiac Arteriosclerosis
Chronic Nephritis 1 yr.

Lain & Son Inc. Worth

PA'S PARENTS FATHER

HERMANN JACOB WILHELM BUESING --BORN MAY 2, 1833, HOLLW. BURHAVE, GERMANY. DIED FEB. 23, 1910, WALLCOTT, IOWA.

PA'S MOTHER

METHA MARETHA BUESING (NEE) REIHTMANN --BORN JULY 1, 1838, HOLLW. BURHAVE, GERMANY. DIED --MARCH 28, 1905, WALLCOTT, IOWA.

MA'S PARENTS FATHER

JOHANN AUGUST HEYMANN --BORN AUG. 10, 1842,
UNK. GERMANY. DIED --MARCH 29, 1913, ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN
INTERMENT --ST. JOSEPH CITY CEMETERY

MA'S MOTHER

MOTHERS MAIDEN NAME

MARIE THERSE HEYMANN (NEE) SCHWARZ --BORN DEC. 10, 1852,
UNK GERMANY. DIED --MAR. 29, 1940, ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN
INTERMENT --ST. JOSEPH CITY CEMETERY

CHILDREN - PA AND MA THEODORE & EMMA (HEYMAN) BUESING

CHILDREN of EMMA (HEYMAN) & THEODOR BUESING

IRMGARD MARY MARTHA WILLIAMS (NEE) BUESING BORN, OCT. 11, 1902, GERMANY. DIED Oct. 23, 1987

AUGUST HERMANN KARL BUESING --BORN FEB. 26, 1904 -- SUNBURY, IOWA. DIED

WALTER THEODOR ERICH BUESING --BORN OCT 19, 1906 -- CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. DIED, OCT 25, 1969 --ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN. INTERMENT --RIVERVIEW CEMETERY, ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN

LOUISE GERTRUD FLORENTHINE BUESING --BORN SEPT. 5, 1908, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. INTERMENT , MT. GREENWOOD. Died Oct. 19, 1908

THEODOR HERMANN WILHELM BUESING --BORN JAN 2, 1910, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. DIED JAN 13, 1977, DOWNERS GROVE, ILL. INTERMENT --

ARTHUR PAUL FRIEDRICH BUESING -- BORN JUNE 25, 1913 -- CHICAGO, ILL.

CHART NO. _____

NAME Mary C. Buesing
710 Botham Ave.
St. Joseph, Michigan
49085
Compiler/Researcher

WIFE OF WALTER BUESING

(Yourself)

BUESING, Walter Eric
Born 9 Oct 1948
Where Benton Harbor, MI
Married 19 Apr 1969
Where Kalamazoo, Mich

(WEB Business Forms and Advertising Specialties)

Father -

BUESING, Walter Eric
Born 19 Oct 1906
Where Chicago, Illinois
Married 2 Mar 1946
Where St. Joseph, Mich.
Died 25 Oct. 1969
Where St. Joseph, Mich

BUESING, Theodore C.J.
Born 3 Aug 1874
Where Burhave Oldenburg Germany
Married
Where Oldenburg, Ger.
Died 27 June 1945
Where Chicago, Illinois

BUESING, Herman Jacob Wilhelm
Born 2 May 1833 Burhave, Ger
Married
Died 23 Feb 1910
Where Wolcott, Iowa

BUESING,

RHEITMANN, Mette Margarethe
Born 1 July 1838 - Burhave
Died 28 Mar 1905 - Wolcott, Iowa

RHEITMAN,

HEYMANN, Emma Martha
Born 17 May 1873
Where Tohrn, W. Prussia Germany
Died 27 Jan 1949
Where Chicago, Illinois

HEYMANN, Johann August
Born 10 Aug 1842 Germany
Married
Died 29 Mar 1913, St. Joseph Michigan

HEYMANN,

SCHWARZ, Marie Therese
Born 10 Dec 1850 Germany
Died 29 Mar 1940 St. Joseph, Michigan

SCHWARZ,

Mother-

GEIPEL, Mary C.
Born 30 Dec 1915
Where St. Joseph, Mich
Died
Where

MARIE BUESING

GEIPEL, Ernst Carl
Born
Where Fleissen Austria
Married
Where Chicago, Illinois
Died
Where

GEIPEL, Johann Karl
Born 1 Oct 1804 Germany
Married
Died 4 July 1890

GEIPEL, Johann Christoph

REICHEL, Regina Katherine

BARTH, Johanna Christiana
Born 9 Aug 1819, Fleissen, Austria
Died 19 Oct 1896

BARTH, Johann Georg

FULLER, Mary (Mame)
Born
Where Chicago, Illinois
Died
Where St Joseph, Mich.

FULLER, Frederick
Born 5 June 1845 Conn.
Married
Died 2 Oct 1908 Chicago

FULLER,
b. Mass. or Conn.

CARROLL, Catherine
Born 15 Aug 1849 Indiana
Died 8 Nov 1926 St. Joseph

CARROLL, William
b. Ireland

COCHRAN, Hannah

WE Buesing
Married to
VISSER, Joanne

THEODORE & BUESING
EMMA (HEYMAN) BUESING
ON WEDING DAY

EMMA (HEYMAN) BUESING
MILTON HUELSBURG - SON of
LOTTIE (KUNDE) & FRED HUELSBERG

Grandma
&
Milton

Benton Harbor
Mich.
"Mrs Mother"

Emma (Heymann) BUESING & HER NEPHEW
Milton > Lotte Kumde (nee) and Fred Huelsbergs son

Theodore Buesing
Emma (nee Haymann) Buesing
Wedding Day

Mietza Kunde (nee) Heymann

MIETZA (HEYMAN)
KUNDE

As a matter of fact, they found out I have relatives there in Berrien County which I never knew. Whether I look them up or not at this late date in life I don't know yet.

Bonnie, my youngest, was killed in South Haven in 1972 around Christmas and is buried there in a cemetery. She was killed in an automobile accident. She has always wanted to go back to Michigan so when she and Ed got married they decided to move back there. Being both kids were totally deaf we followed them the next month to see that they were all okay. Both had found good jobs and everything was going well with them. Bonnie had won several scholorships at the School for the Deaf in Berkeley and used them to get her schooling in the computer field which started out at that time with key punch and stuff like that. Ed was not familiar with the ice on the roads back east being a California boy and one day they were on there way to visit my mother and they crashed and she was killed. I had retired from my state job at the time we came back to see them but my doctor and everyone advised me it would be better to go back to work. I was a secretary for the State Water Resources Control Board in Fresno and liked my job real well. I went back and retired about five years ago permanently. The hurt is still there about Bonnie as she was a brilliant student in spite of her handicap and worked with hearing people here in Fresno and in Kalamazoo.

Myself, I worked as a grocery checker and bookkeeper at the Hardings Market in Kalamazoo and after Veydon and I got married and the kids all went their way I went and took a refresher course on my shorthand and typing and went to work for the government. I liked it real well and kind of missed it the first year. My husband also worked for the state and was a highway engineer in the Fresno office. He has been retired longer than I have. We do a lot of traveling with our trailer and also to other countries. All in all we keep very busy. Last year, of course, had to slow down because of his operation. He is doing a lot better now but still has to have regular checkups and X-rays and is on a strict medicine schedule. I thought he would be off of it this year but the doctor's say no as his EKG was a little off again so we decided to make this trip as I want to see my mother (Mrs. Knapp) Seems like a nephew of her husband has taken over and does not want me to know where she is and all that. I do not want her money but I do want it to be of good use for her. I finally traced her to the Jordon's Nursing Home in Bridgeman and when my daughters were back there my mother had them take her there to see an old friend and they said it was nice but I would feel better if I could see for myself. I send cards, letters and flowers but as she is 96 and cannot write I do not get a word whether she gets them or not. I believe she is still alive so want to investigate that myself and hope I can find out. Funny what money can do to some people.

Well Joan guess I had better close for now but sure was surprised to get your letter and sure wish I could be sure we would be there at that date as I would like to see everyone too. It has been an awful long time. Thanks again and tell everyone hello for me.

Love

Iva

WRITTEN TO JOAN RHINEHART
of COLOMA FOR COLOMA
HIGH SCHOOL
REUNION

Iva Dunbow Cramer
1941
CLASS of

July 5, 1986

Dear Joan: Thank you so much for the invitation to the reunion. Whether I will be there or not, I cannot say. We were planning on coming to Michigan in August but this will be the firt long trip since my husband had a double heart surgery. So far we just made it to the coast with the trailer. I plan on starting out but as I said I may have to turn back. It has been a hectic year and sure do not know where the time has gone as have been real busy.

So you had four boys, well I had four girls. Here is a little rundown of my life up until now. After Lu was killed I bought a house here in California and thought I would never return to Michigan but after three years my folks persuaded me to bring the children back there. I remarried and that did not turn out too good so after a while I took the girls and we moved back to California. This is where I met my present husband, Veydon, and we have been married for 26 years now. When we got married, I had the four girls and he had two girls and a boy. The kids were all about the same age. When we went to the coast or the mountains we took two cars. But eventually the kids either got married or went off to school and were left alone.

Ann, my oldest girl, lives here in Fresno and is married to a very nice guy. Ann is in Administration for the County of Fresno. She is a psychologist and is now studying at the University here for her doctorate. She has a girl and a boy and both are married and the boy has a son (my greatgrandson) and the girl has has cute little girl (my greatgrandaughter) Boy are they ever precious too. Ann's husband, Jeff, is a math and science teacher here at one of the high schools. Her daughter, Tami and her husband, own a business to prepare homes that are newly built for the market.

Barbara, the second oldest, lives in Kenai, Alaska and is an accountant. Her three children live in Anchorage and are not married, Barbara says they are more interested in earning a million before they are thirty instead of giving her a grandchild. We expect her and her husband, Jerry, in October. Jerry is the superintendent at the place in Alaska that inspects the oil pipeline. They are in the process of building a log cabin. The log cabins there are nothing like Abe Lincoln lived in. The kids all work in Alaska--Amy is an accountant at a welding school, Gary is a draftsman and Mike works on the refrigeration for a big fish company.

Mary, the next down the line, is a highschool teacher in Altamont, Utah and is a home ec teacher and girl's counselor there. I swear that place is at the end of the world but she likes it there. She has a mobile home there and the school is only two blocks from her place. There is only 300 people in the whole town. She joined the Mormon Church about 12 years ago and went to BYU in Provo. Her and Barbara do a lot of geneology work and have found out a lot of interesting things.

Mrs Iva Cramer
070 3236 Circle Court West
Fresno CA 93703

Iva Cramer
4925 E. Weathermaker
Fresno CA
93727

September 8, 1986

Dear Frances:

I was certainly surprised to get your letter when I finally arrived home from Michigan. I had wanted so much to get to that reunion but my husband became ill and I threw everything in the car and headed for California as he had had double heart surgery last year and wanted to get home to our doctors here but was not able to make it. I got as far as Cheyenne, Wyoming and had to put him in the hospital. He had had some dental work done in early summer but did take the medicines he was supposed to but he contacted bacterial endocarditis which is very bad for a patient who had an aorta valve put in. There is two things that it could be either strep or staph and both are bad but they determined it was of the strep variety but they had to get him feeling better so he could be flown home. Our oldest daughter and her husband flew to Cheyenne to be with us and help us get home. Finally that following Saturday we were able to fly home with him in a wheelchair and all that. My daughter, Ann, met us at this airport with a guy that had an electric cart and took us right to their car and off to the hospital we went who was waiting for us. He is doing better and I will be able to bring him home this week but he will be still getting 3.5 million units of an antibiotic for six weeks via a home care service called OPTION Care which comes and furnishes everything we need plus instructions and immediate care or a visit 24 hours a day. Guess it is really nice and highly recommended by the doctor and the insurance company. So we will try that for now hoping he can lick this thing.
Yes I would like a picture of anything you may have as I have never seen anything of my family. I also contacted the Dombrow family when I was in Michigan and learned a great deal there and saw pictures of me and my family. My son in law suggested I go under hypnosis as everyone here thinks I blocked all this out. Typewriter went haywire but I will finish this letter anyhow. Why in the world didn't anyone contact me at Bonnie's funeral? My husband told me all about the funeral as I guess I blocked that out too and to this day do not believe she is dead but that is something I have to work out yet after all the years that have gone by.

Anything you can get for me would be greatly appreciated. I always wished I could know my family but then I was always told no one wanted me and coming to find out both sides of the family had wanted me. I never could understand why my mother and father were buried in different places. I did visit Mrs. Knapp in Michigan and she remembered me and was happy to see us. I know she is being taken care of and if any of my real family would look in on her she would develop a blank as on the Dombrow side they went to see her and she wouldn't acknowledge anything. That is past history so I just let it go by as I do not want to bring any upsetting things to her as she is 96 and let the past be the past.

I would like to write to you more and keep in contact but I have to cut this letter short and go to the hospital so please excuse the shortness of this letter. Take care now and thanks so much for writing.

Love

Iva

June 28, 1987

Hi Everybody: Well I am so far behind in writing I thought I would do a sneaky one and type one copy and send a copy to all of you. Why I got so far behind I do not know. First of all I want to thank you all for the letters and pictures that you have sent me. They were greatly appreciated. I also hope that this letter finds you all well and happy.

Our weather here has really been something. I do not know what happened to spring guess it was missed this year. We started out with 103 temperatures in May then it cooled a bit and then we were back where it started from. We went to the coast a couple of times to get out of the heat but when it is so hot here it is so cold there. I haven't been able to figure it out and I have lived here over 27 years. At one motel in Eureka we had the heater on and two wool blankets and the same when we went south on the coast.

Veydon is doing pretty good now. We had some things going wrong but the doctor and I figured it out it must be his medicine and it was. The digoxin level was 2.0 and should only be 0.522 so it really fouled things up. We think we have that problem licked now and in July he has two of his doctors checking him out and we will go from there.

We are hoping to make Michigan this year but will fly to Detroit. Then rent a car and stay at the Howard Johnson motel there in Benton Harbor. Veydon is on such a crazy schedule that that is the best way we plan on doing it but we won't know until the two doctors go over him or not if we can go. I would rather drive my car but this is easier on him.

Barbara is doing fine and we talk to each other a couple times a month. They did have trouble with dogs that people just let to fend for themselves and they killed their chickens. They are part wolf and nothing to deal with. Between her husband and the neighbors they are all gone. The kids started out with more chickens as people are either giving them away or selling them cheap as they are leaving Alaska. She has regular egg customers but I think it is just a hobby for them. They also got the following new supply: chickens 106, turkeys 16, geese 6 (these are supposed to be their watch dogs along with their dogs), 50 cornish game hens and 6 pheasants. What a job that will be for them. Barb says the geese are whimps but I told her they were only 6 weeks old give them time. They put in a big garden and built new coups so they manage to keep busy. Barbara always wanted a log cabin in the wilds and she sure has one now but the log cabin is a big job. We sure enjoyed their visit when they came last fall. They had rented a motor home and did a lot of sightseeing.

IVA (DOMBROW) CRAMER

FU

June 28, 1987

I went in March to Utah to take care of my daughter, Mary, who is a high school teacher in Altamont (which is also at the ends of the earth). She was very ill at the beginning but after the doctor took out her gall bladder she improved 100% and went right back to teaching school. I drove by myself and took a short cut thru some back country and I don't think even the Indians have discovered it yet. I was driving up the side of one mountain and when I got at the nine thousand elevation it started to snow and boy thanks to my trust car I just kept going forward and I finally made it. I have travelled Utah but not that part of it. Everyone is so nice there so everything worked out fine. My son-in-law put Veydon on the plane for me after I had been there a while and he flew into Salt Lake and I picked him up. It was snowing then down there too and very cold but I had brought winter clothes in the car with me when I left. We wanted to do some geneology at the Mormon center there but didn't have much luck. Barbara is more qualified than I am at finding that stuff. I was trying to find some of Veydon't relatives and I got at a point I thought the Indians got them but she has taken over now so she is beginning to find more.

My daughter, Ann, has moved to San Jose where she took over the job of Executive Director of the Santa Clara Interagency program. She's the big shot. They bought a beautiful new Spanish type house in the San Jose hills and guess it is something else according to Tami, her daughter, who her and her husband helped them move. We will be going up in a couple of weeks but so many have helped them and they have so much to do even if it is a new place that we thought we would wait until they got in. We have a bedroom and a bath there overlooking the hills and the wildflowers. She just loves her job. Her husband is a math and science teacher. They rented their house here to his father. Jeff lost his mother on memorial day due to too many surgeries. I guess she couldn't take it any more. We are looking for Ann and Jeff next weekend and know we had better get up there too. She took her cat with her and in spite of the fancy basket, cushion and all the rest of that sophisticated stuff he prefers under the deck on the dirt and rocks. She had three but one died and the old one she left at the old place as she was afraid the trip would be too tramatic for her. Her neighbor lady is taking care of it and she buys the food and all. Dorothy has 8 cats so one more or less does not make any difference.

Well I guess I have rattled on long enough and gotten caught up with the news so guess I had better close for now and tell you all good-bye and hope to see you in August.

All our love

Iva and Veydon

IVA DOMBROW
FU

P.S. Don't know where the name "Frances" came from either. I figured I was named after my mother.

Minnie Weyfands father's name (Walters)

#

Grandpa split head open in Germany falling off mill.

#

Augusta Barfely - 1864 - 1938
Carl August Barfely - 1864 - 1949
Max Barfely - Mar 13, 1904 - Oct 6, 1967

#

Margaret F Dombrow 1893 - 1923

#

Grandma + Grandpa had two sets of Twins and 1 girl that died in Germany. ✓

#

Grandma born Nimitz Pomeran Germany
Parents name Gottlieb Kunde and Charlotte Knope

(1)

from:
DOROTHY
(PAGER)
HAUCH

Grandma Barfely Sisters
1- Wilhelmina Hassee
Daughters 1- Rose Hora
2- Grace Miller
3- Helen Fuller

#

2- Johanna Pintzke
Daughter - Marie Strasburg Lucille 5848 Philip 5847

#

Grandma Barfely Mother
buried Bridgman cemetery
~~Charlotte~~ CHARLOTTE Kunde
Fathers name? buried in Germany

#

Grandma's brother Ernest Kunde
8 Kids

#

Charles Kunde, Grandma's brother
Kids Lottie, Everet, Gertie
~~EVERETT~~, IRMA, ALFRED,
~~GUS~~ CULSEY, KURT ERICH PW

After reading all this you will know why I believe in recording today instead of yesterday

Fran maybe Matie was one of the twins although when your Mother told me about Matie I got the impression she was younger than your Mother. I have always wondered if she may have been Stillborn that we had never heard about her.

Now that I have thoroughly mixed you up have fun trying to figure this out. Some of this information was given to me by Madeline and some was taken from Grandma's bible which Esthers daughter has.

Dorothy

Your Mother's sisters Daughter
Ha Ha Have fun.

Ana 658 Grace 661
Rose 653 Mat 660
Ed 659 (2)

— Pommern
Germany Prussia

Another list that may not correspond to (1) list

Carl August Barfely was Grandfather
Fathers name Carl Barfely
Mother - Friedreka Draffe
Born in Soldisko Shlava Germany
I think this is referring to our Grandfather"
3 brothers in Germany

#

Grandmas father Gottlieb Kunde
mother - Charlotte Knape
2 sisters - 3 brothers
Herman died in Germany

#

Grandparents kids
Minnie Weyland

#

twins - Carl & Emma died in Germany
Anna Pagel
twins - Bertha Alvina (?) Hulda died in Germany
matie died here
Rose, Grace, Ed & May

(over)

#6233

Dorothy June Pagel - 6-12-1921 - Berrien County Mich
Julius Albert Hauch - 7-1-1916 - Berrien County Mich
Married 4-15-1944

#6230

David Allen Hauch - 6-9-1945 - Berrien County Mich
Mary Helen Stoltzmann - 4-20-1949 - Ramsey County Minn.
Married 1-17-1976

#6234

Laura Christine Hauch 5-1-1979 - Anoka County, Minn.
Karen Nicole Hauch 8-24-1984 - Ramsey County, Minn.

#6235

#6531

Vickie Lynne Hauch - 3-6-1959 - Berrien County, Mich
Irving Francis Phillipson - 12-20-1950 - Cass County, Mich
Married 11-16-1985

#6532

from DOROTHY (PAGEL)
HAUCH

Dorothy (Dagel) Hauch

15 Sep 2007

Hi -- When you asked me about Aunt Minnie, my mind went blank so looked up the info in my records. She was born 2 Oct. 1887 in Woserwitz, Prussia. Her given name was: Bertha Johanna Wilheminie. She was raided by her uncle, Ernest Kunde. Married a man named WEYLAND and she died in Chicago Sept. 1955. Had 4 children: Herman who was married ~~to~~ Viola, Ludwig, Frieda and Anna who married Pete Salvato and died about 1944-had 6 children.

My mother, Kate and I went to Frieda's wedding in Chicago when I was about 12 or 13. (1938/1939). Remember that it was really, really hot! Aunt Minnie lived in 2nd story apartment above a store and there was a tavern on the corner (Leavitt St & Addison). I think Herman was a cab driver and Ludwig worked at Riverview park which we could see from Aunt Minnie's front window.

Dorothy (Kunde) Mathieu was daughter of Lizzie Kunde who never married. ~~She~~ LIZZIE lived with her three brothers on a farm on Livingston Road, Bridgman. For many years, ~~she~~ DOROTHY worked in the basement of Rimes & HIldebrand store in St. Joe.

That's all I know. Maybe you can give me some information I don't have. Let me know.

Frances

Frieda worked at Carson, Pirie Scott downtown Chgo.

Fran,

Found some dates in newspaper clippings. Don't give with your data.

Anna Barfely Pagel
Born 12-23-1889 - Pomeran Germany
Came to U.S. 1893 If it was in May she was 3 years old not 7
Died - June 28, 1980

#

Married Sept 28, 1912

#

Paul Carl Pagel
Born - Feb 10, 1890 - St Joseph, Mich
Died - Jan 7, 1963

#

Minnie Weyland
Born Aut, 1883
Died Sept, 1955
If they came to this country in May 1893 she would have been 9 years old.

(over)

Grandma Barfely
Born Aug 15, 1864
Married 1888

Haven't found date of death but clipping says she was 73 years old. No place of birth in clipping.

I have some more clippings etc some place but cant seem to able to find at this time. If I ever run across them will let you know.

Dorothy
(PAGEL) HAUSH

pw

1998 1998

IVA FRANCES CRAMER

Iva Frances (Dumbrow) Shine Cramer, former resident of Coloma, died suddenly on Monday, September 7, 1998, at Logan Regional Hospital, Lewiston, Utah. She had suffered a massive stroke.

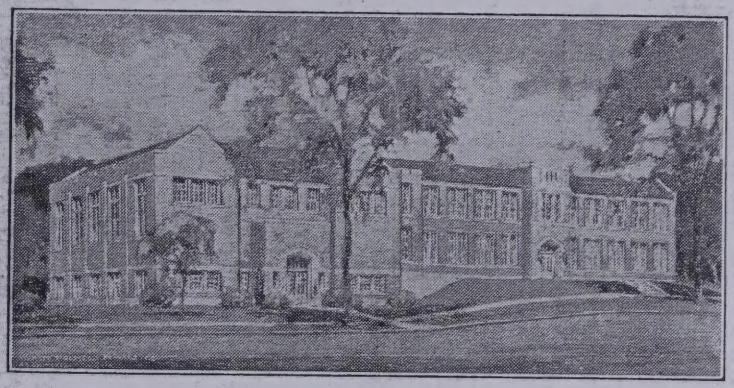
Following cremation and private memorial services, her cremains rest in Lewiston Cemetery.

She was born January 28, 1922, in Madrid, New Mexico, to Gustav and Margaret (Barfelz) Dumbrow. She had attended both Coloma and Benton Harbor High schools. On June 27, 1941, she married Jesse Luther Shine, son of Jesse and Sarah Shine, former well-known Coloma residents. Seaman Shine was killed in action in October 1942.

Survivors include: three daughters — Elizabeth Ann Shine-Ring of San Jose, California, Barbara J. Shine of Anchorage, Alaska, and Mary A. Bush of Lewiston. She was preceded in death by: two husbands; and one daughter, Bonnie J. Burrows Wiley.

Put
in photo

PERMANENT RECORD



Coloma Public Schools, Coloma, Mich.

Name Dombrow, Iva Frances Date of Birth 1/28/22

Residence Coloma, Michigan

Place of Birth Madrid (City) (County) New Mexico (State)

Father's Name Gustav Mother's Name Margaret D.

Occupation of Parent

School Last Attended Clymer

First Enrolled Sept. 7, 1937 Grade 9

Date Left Reason for Leaving

Entered High School Sept. 7, 1937 Grade 9

Date Left Oct. 1939 Reason for Leaving To B.H.H.S.

Re-entered Grade

— CREDITS —

19 37-38	4¼-15 Points	19	Points
19 38-39	4¼-18 Points	19	Points

Graduated

Entered College

Superintendent

Principal

DUMBROW 1

Gustave August Dombrow was born July 5, 1861 or 1863, in Louenberg, Germany. He came to America between 1878 and 1880 and settled in Chicago, Illinois, where he worked as a molder in an iron works factory.

Albertina Henriettte Waak was born July 5, 1861, in Pommern, Germany. She probably came to America in 1872 with her family, and they also settled in Chicago. Albertina's father, Gustave Waak, was naturalized on Halloween, October 31, 1872.

On March 26, 1885, Pastor W. Boettcher married Gustave and Albertina in the First Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chicago. Albertina was the mother of twelve children, but only four were known to have reached maturity: Clara, born August 5, 1889; Gustave Wilhelm Rudolpho, born May 25, 1893; Elsa, born November 20, 1896; and Clarence, born February 12, 1904. All of them were born in Chicago, and they lived on School Street.

On June 17, 1890, in the Cook County Illinois Circuit Court, the senior Gustave Dombrow renounced his allegiance to the Emperor of Germany, pledged his allegiance to the United States and became a naturalized U.S. citizen.

Grandpa and Gustav Dombrow

Gustave and Albertina appear in the 1910 Census in Chicago on April 27th, and some time after that date they moved to Michigan.

Gustave and Albertina purchased "Eighteen and Ninety-Two Hundredths (18 92/100) acres of land more or less" in Lake Township near Bridgman, Michigan, on October 5, 1911. The land is described as "commencing at a stone

FROM BRIDGMAN LAKE TOWNSHIP

1856-1958

at the quarter Post on the South line of Section four (4) Township six (6) South Range Nineteen (19) West. Thence running along the South line of said Section West Twenty-six and thirty- four Hundredths (26 34/100) chains to an Iron Stake thence east Twenty -six and Thirty- four Hundredths (26 34/100) chains to an Iron stake. Thence South Six and eighty-six Hundredths (6 86/100) chains to place of Beginning." It was located in an area called Jericho in Lake Township.

Albertina Dombrow died of a stroke at her home on January 4, 1932. She is buried in Ruggles Cemetery near Baroda. Not long after Albertina's death, Grandpa Gustave, Sr. sold his farm in Jericho located at 1574 West Lemon Creek Road to Werner Mineta. He then went to live with Herbert and Elizabeth Knapp and Iva Dombrow on the Knapp farm located at 6538 Becht Road, Coloma Township. It is said that the Knapp's grew berries and grapes and that they also had dairy cows. The farm employed thirty workers at one time. Gustave, Sr. died at the Knapp's on January 6, 1937, and is buried beside Albertina in Ruggles Cemetery.

Elsie Dombrow stayed behind in Chicago and later married Edward Stone (born May 28, 1892) there in April 1915. They had three children. Edward, Jr. was born in Chicago in 1917 and died in infancy. Pearl, who was born in 1920 and married a Burke, had two girls and was living in Illinois until she died in Des Plaines on March 12, 1982. Wayne was born in July 1928, also in Chicago and married Charlotte. They had three children. After Wayne retired from the military he moved to Atwater, California. Edward, Sr. died in St. Joseph, Michigan on November 19, 1950, and Elsie passed away on November 7, 1981.

Clara Dombrow married Edward Lippert, Jr.(born January 29, 1884, in Germany) on March 16, 1907. Their six children were Edward, Jr.(1907) and Laura (1909) both born in Chicago. Myrtle (1911), Herbert (1915), Dorthea (1917) and Gertrude (1920) were all born in Bridgman, Michigan. Edward, Sr. died November 25, 1970 in Alabama and Clara died in 1986 at the Trussville Nursing Home in Trussville, Alabama.

Clarence, the youngest of Gustave and Albertina's children, married Ida Marie Rennhack on June 8, 1929, in the Zion Evangelical Church in Baroda. The minister was Rev. Curt Siedenberg. Clarence worked for Emlong Nurseries, in Stevensville as a nurseryman for 43 years. Ida worked for several years for Shepherd Casters Products in St. Joseph. They had one daughter Nora Ella, who was born on March 5, 1930, in Bridgman. She married Henry "Bud" Nielsen and had two daughters: Noreen Kay

born October 28, 1956, in St. Joseph and Diana (Nielsen) Grinnell born August 20, 1954, in Prosser, Washington. Diana passed away on June 16, 1984,and Bud died in August 2006. Nora still lives in St. Joseph and enjoys the company of her three grandsons.

Gustave and Albertina's oldest son, Gust, married Margaret Frances Barfelz in Bridgman on May 12, 1918. Margaret was born November 6, 1894, in Baroda. On their marriage record, Gust's occupation is shown as clerk and Margaret's, as a factory worker. The marriage is recorded in the marriage registry of the Lutheran Church in Bridgman.

Margaret Barfelz c. 1914

Family members say that Margaret Barfelz was called Grace before her marriage to Gust. Grace and her sister Anna lived together while they worked for Cooper Wells & Company in St. Joseph. The company made men's and women's hosiery. Both young ladies enjoyed social activities on the weekends. On Saturdays, they went to Silver Beach recreational park on the shores of Lake Michigan; and on Sundays, they went to the Bluffs.

After their marriage and because Grace had contracted tuberculosis and was in poor health, Gust took her to Arizona and New Mexico where he thought the drier climate might help her. They lived in Madrid, New Mexico, a booming coal mining town of 2,000, where Gust worked as a bookkeeper for the railroad company that transported coal to Sante Fe. Their only child, our mother, Iva France Dombrow, was born in Madrid, New Mexico, on January 28, 1922.

When Grace's condition worsened, Gust took her back home to Michigan, where she and our mother stayed with Grandma Barfelz, away from Gust. Grace died on January 21, 1923. (Her tombstone has the incorrect date of 1922). Grace's funeral was held both in her parents' home and later that day in the Bridgman Lutheran Church. Grace was survived by her husband, daughter and three sisters: Mrs. (Minnie) Charles
Chicago, Mrs. (Anna) Paul Pagel of Bridgman and Mrs. (Rose) A. Froberg
Harbor, and two brothers, Edward and Max Barfelz, both resided in

GRACE BARFELZ
SISTER OF
ROSE (BARFELZ) FLOBERG
COUSINS

Bridgman. The family recalls that Great Grandmother Barfelz made the burial dress for Grace. It was silver gray with tiny pearl beads on it. All of Grace's sisters helped sew on the pearls. Anna, Grace's sister, washed Grace after her death in preparation for the funeral. Grace's casket was put against the left wall of the living room in the house which is located at 10671 California Road, south of Bridgman. Grace is buried in the Bridgman Cemetery. A favorite chair of Grace's, a wicker square- backed rocker, went to Grace's cousin Nora Dombrow Nielsen. Grace's favorite flower was the snowball bush, so her sisters planted one next to her grave. Since it grew so tall, it may not still be there.

Gustav and Grace Dombrow's wedding day, May 12, 1918

After Grace's death, Gust and his baby daughter, Iva, went to live with his parents on their farm in Jericho. Iva attended elementary school at the Hathaway School located on Hinchman Road in Jericho.

Two and a half years after Grace's death, Gust also died of tuberculosis on August 23, 1925, leaving Iva an orphan. Gust is buried in the Baroda cemetery because his family thought that Grace was responsible for his death, and they did not want Grace and Gust buried together in the same cemetery.

On August 25, 1925, just two days after Gust's death, Fred W. Gast was appointed guardian of young Iva and her estate. Later, on October 10, 1925, with the court's approval, Mr. Gast resigned his right to guardianship of Iva and gave his consent for Gustave and Albertina Dombrow, Iva's paternal grandparents, to adopt her. While Iva's grandparents were given court approval to adopt her, Mr. Gast remained as guardian of the estate until June 17, 1931, when Charles H. Westphal took over. At the age of fourteen, on January 28, 1936, Iva requested that Herbert E. Knapp be appointed as her guardian. The courts approved Mr. Knapp as guardian in September 1936. Gust had also set up a trust fund for Iva in the Bridgman State Bank, but that was lost when the bank went under financially in 1929, as most of its funds were apparently lost in the stock market crash.

through the local court. Herbert E. Knapp, who was born on October 8, 1891, passed away on February 26, 1972. His wife Elizabeth Willamena (Peters) Knapp, who was born on November 26, 1890, passed away in 1994 at the age of 103.

Luther was barely 22 years old when he was killed in the Philippine Islands in October 1944 in World War II. He was a Navy sailor aboard the U.S.S. Hoel that sank on October 27, 1944. Iva died in Utah in 1998.

Family recollections about life on the farm:

Albertina and Gustave had a smokehouse on their farm and a favorite was smoked goose in cheesecloth.

The younger Gustave was called Gust, and he invented a charcoal-based salve that people traveled all the way from Chicago to purchase. It was used to soothe working hands.

Edward Dombrow (Clarence?) used to take his father lunch out in the fields on the Jericho farm. One day, Gustave said to his son, "All the trouble I ever had never happened."

Grandfather Dombrow (Iva Frances Dombrow's paternal grandfather) used snuff and Grandpa Barfelz (Iva's maternal grandfather) smoked a corncob pipe.

Iva had a pet dog on the Becht farm. It was a white Spitz called Snowball.

Submitted by Barbara Jean Shine and Elizabeth Ann Shine-Ring

(all photos courtesy of Barbara Shine)

PHOTOS of IVA 1st
COUSIN of FRANCES
FROBELL
LOOKEY

2

Iva and Uncle Clarence, 1928

In the seventh grade, while attending Clymer School, Iva drew a picture of a Japanese lady and a map of Michigan and wrote an essay. She won a trip to Detroit for these efforts, but the Knapps would not allow her to go.

Iva graduated from Benton Harbor High School in 1940, although her official diploma says June 1941. Because she had enough school credits, Iva worked for the Griffendorf Distributing Company as a secretary, typist and filer while still in high school. After high school, she went to work as a secretary-typist at Ross Carrier. She could type over 100 words per minute.

Mother was still living with the Knapps at the Becht Road farm when she attended high school. She received 25 cents a week allowance for bus fare to the high school, and she walked home. That's when she met our father. Our parents, Iva Dombrow and Luther Shine, would walk together from Clymer School located at Clymer and Hagar Shore Roads. They would go to Rocky Gap Road Park to "neck".

Iva Frances Dombrow married Jesse Luther Shine on June 27, 1942, in the Coloma Methodist Church where Luther and Howard Wooley were first ushers. The Rev. Ray Laurence was the minister. The wedding reception was held in the Knapps' barn, which was located across the street from the Becht Road farm. Iva and Luther had two daughters, Elizabeth Ann born April 16, 1943, in Benton Harbor, Michigan; and Barbara Jean born June 13, 1944 in San Francisco, California. At the age of 21, on January 28, 1943, Iva officially released Mr. Knapp from his guardianship duties

Luther Shine and Iva Dombrow's wedding

Box 8307
Nikiski, Alaska 99635
January 20, 1988

Dear Frances:

Just a few lines to let you know that I heard back from the Polish Genealogical Society. I had sent them copies of the confirmations of Minnie Kunde and Anna Barfelz which you had sent me. I asked if they could make out the names of the birthplaces and where they were/are. Well heard back from them today and the two towns are Sulechówko and Lejkowo, in the Province of Koszalin. Since Sulechowko is a much smaller town, it shows the town of Lejkowo as having the Civil Registration. So they are very close. The German names for the two towns are Leikow and Klein Soltiko, which is what is written on the confirmations. Of course, they are now in Poland.

To me this is a great find and I intend to pursue it. I have such a problem getting info out of Poland, but want to check out the LDS files first. I might be able to get some info on microfilm. Cooperation from Poland is the worse drawback on our foreign heritage, but persistence just might pay off. At least now we have a town name and that's a real help. That is much more than I have on the Dombrow side, but maybe I will luck out there in time.

Will keep you posted on anything new that comes up.

Sincerely,

Barbara (SHINE IUA'S DAU PW)

Germany - Prussia
Pomern
SOLTIKOW

LEIKOW
KLEIN SOLTIKO
Province of KOSZALIN

PODEJUCH
(POMMERN)

REJENCJA (Republic)
KOSZALIN

EMIGRACJA
Z POMORZA
ZACHODNIEGO

Emigration
from Pommern

Carl A. Barfelz 1940

BRIDGMAN, Oct. 6 — Carl A. Barfelz, 85, a resident of the Bridgman community for 50 years or more, died at 7:45 p. m. Thursday at the home of his son, Edward Barfelz, at Bridgman.

Funeral services will be held at 2 p. m. Monday at the Emmanuel Lutheran church at Bridgman, with the Rev. Harold A. Ott officiating. Burial will be at Bridgman. The body is at the Hall funeral home, where friends may call.

Mr. Barfelz was born Dec. 12, 1864 in Pommern, Germany, and came to the United States in May, 1893, where he settled in the Bridgman area.

He was a member of the Emmanuel Lutheran church at Bridgman. His wife preceded him in death 11 years ago.

He is survived by four children, Edward, at whose home he died; Max Barfelz, of Kalamazoo; Mrs. Anna Pagel, of St. Joseph, and Mrs. Rose Collins, of Benton Harbor. One daughter, Mrs. Grace Dombrew, died in 1922. Sixteen grandchildren and 12 great grandchildren also survive.

2-14-88 / - Interview w/ KURT Bill Herta 1923 17 1988 1905 81

interview w/ Anna Gundoch for

Anna Patzloff Gundoch

HER BRO & SISTERS
- 2 girls (d)
- Frank
- Anna 8 yrs old
- Irma
- Fred (d in infancy)
- Paul.
- Wm. (d.)

1 in Germany in Pomern in Mar. - Ship sunk on way Hamburg. back.

Lutheran

- STATEEN - POMEN

Carl (was twin)

BARFELZ
- minister
- house slipper factory

1 had 2 deaf mute sons. violin

Minnie

Amelia

(mother died when she was born)

Frederick Petzoff - delivered flour (FLOUR) w/ horse & wagon to bakeries

mother picked blueberries in woods

Anna babysit

Patzloffs lived w/ Barfelz until he got job in Beaton Harbor at B.H. Malleable

Dear Frances, Amelia Barfelz Palztoff

I enjoyed your visit. My mother was born in 1877 and died in 1935. I don't remember the dates (days). My dad was born 1870 and died in 1954.

I hope this answers your question.

Love,

Anna

GUNDLOCK

2
1985
1877/5 6

Obituaries

KA 4/26

BARFELZ, GALE CARLSON
5/5/1937 - 1/24/2015
Tulsa, Oklahoma

4-28-2015

Gale Carlson Barfelz, 77, formerly of Kalamazoo, passed away Saturday, January 24, 2015 in Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Gale was born May 5, 1937 in Bridgeman, Michigan. He retired from the United States Air Force as a Master Crew Chief. Gale was preceded in death by his son, Alan Barfelz, his first wife, Gwen Barfelz, and his brother Earl Barfelz.

Survivors include his wife of 16 years, Joan Mary Barfelz, his son Max Barfelz, his daugher-in-law (Alan) Pamela Barfelz (all in Oklahoma), his sisters, Sandra Jackson and Cheryl Pratt and his brother, Gene Barfelz(all of Michigan), several grandchildren, great-grandchildren, nieces and nephews.

Internment will be at Fort Custer National Cemetery in Augusta, Michigan on Monday, April 27, 2015 at 1:00pm

ENGAGEMENTS

5 AUG 2001

Gembrowski-Mabry

Pamela Jean Gembrowski and Matthew Alan Mabry are planning an Oct. 6 wedding.

Miss Gembrowski, daughter of Tony and Sharon Gembrowski of Saginaw, earned a bachelor's degree in nursing from Andrews University. She is a registered nurse in the operating room at Lakeland Hospital, St. Joseph.

Her fiancé, son of Myron and Marion Mabry of Bridgman, earned a bachelor of science degree in sports medicine from Central Michigan University. He is a certified athletic trainer at Lakeland Regional Health Systems' Outpatient Physical Therapy Department, St. Joseph.

MARION (OTT) MABRY IS DAU of RICHARD & ESTHER (BARFELZ) OTT
ESTHER DAU of ED & LUCY (RUTZ) BARFELZ

NORMAN PAGEL'S 2nd wife →

Marie Bernice "Scottie" Pagel, 93, died April 12, 2016. Staffan-Mitchell Funeral Home, Chelsea, Mich., (734) 475-1444.

4-17-16

DFARROW112@aol.com, 09:05 PM 11/12/97, Family

NORMAN PAGEL'S DAU

From: DFARROW112@aol.com
Date: Wed, 12 Nov 1997 21:05:30 -0500 (EST)
To: wooleyf@peganet.com
Subject: Family

(PAGEL) HAUCH

Hi, The folks got a letter from Aunt Dorothy today and wanted me to pass on the message to you. Esther Ott died Wed Nov. 5th. Funeral willbe at 11:00 on SAt at Immanuel Lutheran Church in Bridgman. Burial at Graceland Cemetery in Bridgman. Guess they have had some snow in Mi. also. they can keep it I sure do not miss it. Folks are doing fine. Stop by to see us if you are in the area. For now thats it. Donna (PAGEL) FARROW

Norman Pagel's Greyck.

2009 - now dec'd.

Leslie Myron Mabry

2014

L. Myron "Minnow" Mabry, 71, of Bridgman passed away peacefully on Friday morning, Oct. 24, 2014, at his home.

MABRY

Memorial services will be at 11 a.m. Tuesday, Oct. 28, at Trinity Lutheran Church, 5791 Sawyer Road, Sawyer, with the Rev. Randy D. Lett officiating. Friends may meet with the family on Monday from 6-8 p.m. at Pike Funeral Home, Boyd Chapel, 9191 Red Arrow Highway, Bridgman. Burial will be in Graceland Cemetery, Bridgman. As an expression of sympathy, memorial contributions may be given to Trinity Lutheran Church, P.O. Box 247, Sawyer, MI 49125 or Hospice at Home, 4025 Health Park Lane, St. Joseph, MI 49085. Online condolences accepted at www.PikeFH.com

Myron was born July 11, 1943, in Bridgman, the son of the late Leslie R. and Wilma A. (Payne) Mabry. He was a 1961 graduate of Bridgman High School. On July 12, 1969, Leslie married Marion Loraine Ott. Myron served in the U.S. Navy during the Vietnam War and was a member of The American Legion Post 331. He worked for his dad at the family owned M & L Body Shop in Benton Harbor. For a short time he then worked for the CSX Transportation railroad as a yardman in New Buffalo. Myron went on to work at ICMS in Baroda for 15 years. He was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church in Sawyer. He was an avid outdoorsman enjoying hunting and fishing.

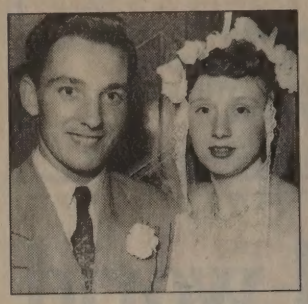
Survivors include his wife: Marion of 45 years; children: Matthew (Pam) Mabry of Bridgman, Michelle (Jeremy) Warren of Bridgman; grandchildren: Mackenzie, Jayce and Melanie Warren, Richard and Andrew Mabry; sister, Patricia Nemitz of Bridgman; brothers: David (Mary) Mabry of Baroda and Roland Mabry of Baroda.

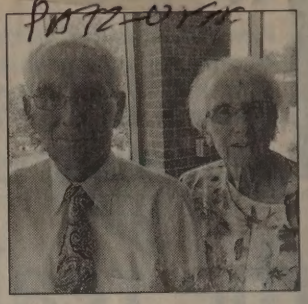
PATZLAFF

DAU. of FRANK & CLARA

ANNIVER

PATZLAFF





Claeys 70 years

John "Jack" and Lorelei Claeys of Kentwood, Mich., formerly of Benton Harbor and Watervliet, celebrated their 70th wedding anniversary in Grand Rapids with family.

John Claeys sand the former Lorelei Patzlaff were married June 12, 1948, at St. John's Rectory in Benton Harbor.

Their children are Cheryl Claeys of Sun City Center, Fla., Craig (Julie) Claeys of Coopersville, Mich., Jill (Janie) Claeys of Watervliet, Mary (Norm) Brady of Ada, Mich., the late Jack Claeys and the late Gary Claeys.

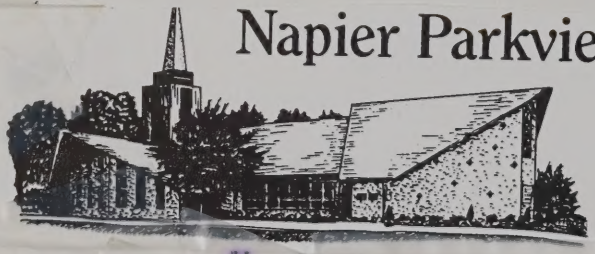
They have seven grandchildren and six great-grandchildren.

Jack is a retired milkman for McDonald Dairy (formerly Producer's Creamery).

Lorelei is a retired secretary for Lake Michigan Catholic Middle School.

Every morning, they say they count their blessings for their years together and the happy life they have created together.

Napier Parkview Baptist Church



266 Chippewa Road
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022
(616) 925-3219

August 3, 1989

Mr. & Mrs. George Wooley
P O Box 686
Coloma, MI 49038

CLARA PATZLAFF
d. 11 July 1989

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Wooley,

Thank you so much for your gift of $10.00 which was given in loving memory of Mrs. Clara Patzlaff who went home to be with her Lord on July 11, 1989.

Clara Patzlaff was a faithful witness for her Lord and we have this confidence that she is now with Him whom she loved and served for so long.

Be assured that this memorial gift will be used for the glory of God and for the advancement of His Work.

In Christ,

John Hawkins

FOR BACK PHOTO

AGUSTA BARFELZ — 1998

Box 8307
Nikiski, Alaska 99635
March 16, 1988

Dear Francis:

I was so excited about your finding the passenger list that I ordered the LDS film #0830469 which is the Baltimore arrival lists from Hamburg. This is what I found.

USS Polynesia from Hamburg on May 6, 1893, arriving Baltimore May 26, 1893

Page 51

#14 ~~Paul~~ CARL Barfelz,	age 29, male, married, laborer, reads and writes English, nationality is Pommern, last residence was Kozsalin, landing at Baltimore, destination Bridgman, ticket prepaid $2, never in U.S. before, relative joining in Bridgman is Haase, not under contract to labor, in good health, not crippled	
#15 Auguste	age 28, female, married,	same as above
#16 Anna	age ~~7~~, female SHOULD BE 4 —	" 6.1889
#17 Meta	age 1, female	"
#18 Ernst Kunde	age 30, male, married,	same as above except he is from Leikow
#19 Mathilde	age 28, female	same as above
#20 Mina	age 7, female	"
#21 Carl	*age 7, male	"
#22 Paul	4 **age ~~7~~, male	"
#23 Frederick	age 1, male (died on the 14 of May) — died at sea	
#24 Charlotte	age 55, female	Same as above

* blurred, could be 7 or 8
** blurred, could be 7 or 4

I notice that on the census information Ernst listed the year of immigration as 1894, but he actually arrived in 1893 along with his sister and family. Notice the name is shown as Paul. I'm sure they meant Carl, but it was definitely a "P". Also note the children we did not have listed before. Evidently Meta died sometime and somewhere unknown to us after they arrived. Also Anna's age doesn't fit, but they could have misunderstood or something. Everything else fits just fine. You didn't mention any of this in your letter so assume it didn't show on the film you read. Thought you would like to have it. Any ideas as to who the relative named Haase is?

Please keep in touch. Will keep you informed of any new finds.

P.S. Also town of Leikow fits in.

Best wishes,

Barbara SHINE IVASS DAO FW

Box 8707
Nikiski, Alaska 99635
March 16, 1988

Dear Francis:

I was so excited about your finding the passenger list that I ordered the LDS film #0830-69 which is the Baltimore arrival lists from Hamburg. This is what I found:

USS Polynesia from Hamburg on May 6, 1893, arriving Baltimore May 26, 1893

Page 51

#14 Paul-Barfels,	age 29, male, married, laborer, reads and writes English, nationality is Pommern, last residence was Kosaalin, landing at Baltimore, destination Bridgeman, ticket prepaid $2, never in U.S. before, relatives living in Bridgeman is Haase, not under contract to labor, in good health, not crippled	
#15 Augusta	age 28, female, married,	same as above
#16 Anna	age 7, female	"
#17 Meta	age 1, female	"
#18 Ernst Kunde	age 30, male, married, same as above except he is from Deikow	
#19 Matilde	age 28, female	same as above
#20 Mina	age 7, female	"
#21 Carl	*age 7, male	"
#22 Paul	**age 7, male	"
#23 Friedrich	age 1, male (died on the 14 of May)	
#24 Charlotte	age 55, female	same as above

* blurred, could be 7 or 8
** blurred, could be 7 or 4

I notice that on the census information Ernst listed the year of immigration as 1894, but he actually arrived in 1893 along with his sister and family. Notice the name is shown as Paul. I'm sure they meant Carl, but it was definitely a "P". Also note the children we did not have listed before. Evidently Ernst died sometime and somewhere unknown to us after they arrived. Also Anna's age doesn't fit, but they could have misunderstood or something. Everything else fits just fine. You didn't mention any of this in your letter so assume it didn't show in the film you read. Thought you would like to have it. Any ideas as to who the relative named Haase is?

Please keep in touch. Will keep you informed of any new finds.

Best wishes,

July 4, 1988

Hi: Well here I am again doing a xerox bit in order to get caught up with my letter writing. I sure do not see how I could of worked and still had time to travel and do up stuff around the house. Either I am getting old or something.

We had more insulation put in and also had new windows put in all through the house. They are sure great as they are double pane and keep the hot and the cold out. Also are great for keeping out all the neighborhood noises. We had our contractor install them and that left me with another bout with the spring cleaning but we are pretty caught up with them. We had three almond trees cut down so now we are tackling the stumps. We just about got one taken care of. We cannot do much on them at a time but will not be able to plant another tree until after Christmas. That is when the trees and stuff come on the market for planting here.

My daughter, Ann, is selling her place here in Fresno as they are both working in San Jose, California and it is so hard to be here all the time. She stayed with us last week for a couple of days after coming down from Sacramento where she had a meeting with the Attorney General on this awful drug and gang violence with the kids. I guess it is really bad. Her and two other people were selected by the Governor to see what can be done. I do not think anything can be done until they stop the drugs from coming into the U.S. When she got here a fellow she worked with here in Fresno County had died of pneumonia so she stayed for the funeral. Her husband came down and did some work there so I would not have a lot to do. All I do is water around, run out the hot water from the solar system and put chlorine in the pool. They have sprinklers in the front and hired a man to mow and trim in the front so it isn't too bad.

Barbara is selling her place in Alaska. I hate to see them sell out as they did so much work in building a log cabin and also planting trees and everything. They have a young couple who have steady jobs there that are interested in it so maybe by this time it is sold. Barb and Jerry plan on settling in the Coos Bay area of Oregon. Of course I love it there too. Gary is going on to the University of Colorado, Mike intends in setting up a bus iness in Northern California and Amy doesn't know if she will go with which one as yet. At least they are closer to us now or will be.

We have not wandered too far from home and now must stay close as Veydon's anuerysm has grown from 3.5 to 4.7 and he is about ready for surgery again which I dread. Too many complications for him.

I sure miss the traveling as we came to Michigan once a year besides the other traveling we did but then we have seen a lot of the U.S.A. in our time. We did take the trailer to the coast last week and stayed for four days. Ann and Jeff helped get us hitched up and Virginia and Calvin came down to see us and we all went out for dinner as it was Veydon's 80th birthday. It was sure nice at the coast but we had a thunder storm that Sunday morning and that Sunday evening which is something unusual and the first I had ever seen at the coast. It has been over 100 here so it was a welcome relief. You know we have these storms but no rain and they always set the fires in the mountains. We stay close to home on the Fourth too as too many nuts with fireworks. We have put in so many new things the last few years I do not want to have to go over it again.

Guess where Mary is in Utah it has been so dry too. She says the weeds grow good. Seems she has a nice garden in. Borrowed two calves from the local vet to keep her front lawn mowed down. They are doing a good job of it too and getting pretty fond of Mary so she will hate to see them go.

Well guess I had better close for now and get busy. It is about time to shut up all the windows and keep the cool morning air in. I am glad we have low electric bills as some have 100 to 200 a month. Ours last month was 34.10 so our system is working good and will eventually pay for itself.

Take care now and hope this makes up for all the letters I am behind. I want to get all my work done up so when Veydon goes to the hospital that will be the job for me. There is no getting around it but when is the question.

Love Iva and family

Iva (Dombrow) Cramer

Dear Fran + George — I am Iva's 3rd daughter Mary. I don't know the relationship between you + Mother but felt you should know mother died on Sept. 7, 1998. I've enclosed copies of letters to + from Nora Nielsen so you could know how mother died. She was cremated + buried here in the Lewiston Cemetery.

1998

Do you know who Nora + Bud Nielsen are?

Mary Bush

Mary A. Bush
1400 S. 1600 W.
Lewiston, UT 84320-1943

9-20-98

Hello Mary,

We want to express our sympathy in the loss of your Mom; I could tell when I called you the last time and then you left me talk to Iva that she had failed since talking to her last. She was a special person and keep the memories close. When we would talk she said how much you did for her with the caring she needed; also how beautiful it was out there in Utah. Perhaps some day you could visit us in Mich., okey? Nora & Bud

October 1, 1998

Dear Nicci

I really appreciated being able to talk to you last night. I don't know how much the people doing the visits phone calls would help a person heal from a loss like this.

We have never corresponded before in the past but after getting your phone call and having a chance to talk to you I felt like we've known each other for years. It felt like we could talk about anything and not worry about being judged. Mother was always very independent and strong willed. She was a mom who would do anything for her family. I remember when I was about three years old she had a stroke while she was changing her diapers one-day. I happen to be looking at her when it happened. I remember she was on the floor and I ran to her and she said "touch" pointing to her left side. I remember she was paralyzed on her left side. I remember she was in the hospital for a long time. I remember she had to learn how to walk again. She learned to walk with a cane. I remember she had to learn how to write with her right hand instead of her left hand. I remember she had to learn how to talk again. I remember she had to learn how to eat again. I remember she had to learn how to do everything again. I remember she had to learn how to do everything again. I remember she had to learn how to do everything

EMIL PAGEL mar ANNA ZICH
ch: VICTOR, HARRY, ALICE, IRENE

WM. J. FROBERG mar BERTHA ZICH
ch: WILLIAM, JAMES

PAU. PAGEL mar ANNA BARFELZ
ch: ALVIN, NORMAN, LUCILLE, DOROTHY, MARION

ALBIN FROBERG mar RUSE BARFELZ
ch. FRANCES

October 1, 1998

Dear Nora and Bud,

I really appreciated your card. I never realized before how much the cards, flowers, visits, phone calls, etc. would help a person heal after the death of a loved one. Thanks again!

We have never corresponded before in the past but after getting your phone call and having a chance to talk to you a few weeks ago makes me feel like we've been friends forever. It was a good thing you called when you did as Mother had already started to go down hill but it was at a slow pace. After that time it seemed like her condition was gradually accelerating. I think she had another mini stroke while I was changing her diapers one-day. I happen to be looking her in the eyes at the time when she said 'ouch' then she looked away. She went wherever people go after a stroke. This time it affected her right side. All the previous strokes were on the left. She had always gotten better with time after the previous strokes but this time she didn't. It affected her right arm, swallowing mechanism, and speech. Her memory got worse and she finally stopped talking. Most of the time she was in "never, never land". Very seldom did she ever look me in the eyes again. I finally had to put her in a hospital bed, which was in the diningroom where she had been sleeping all along as she stopped using the stairs along time ago. I ended up sleeping in the same room with her as I was too afraid to leave her alone. The last month of her life consumed most of my time which I don't regret for a minute. It was like having a 115 lb. Baby. I never thought I could ever change diapers but as I cared for Mother a sweet peace always came over me. During that last month her eating slowed down considerably, also, until the last two days she consumed almost nothing. I can look back now and see how things fell in place to prepare her for her death. I know now that it was her time to go. Of course, I was not at all prepared nor was I aware it was her time to go.

Saturday, the 5th, her temperature started to go up so instead of waiting for it to get really high I called the doctor for a prescription. The pills brought her temperature down to normal by Sunday morning and she was looking at me and watching the dog and cats so I naturally thought she would get better. About 3 weeks earlier, we both came down with something that ended up in our lungs. We both had to be put on antibiotics. I couldn't shake it off and had to take more than one prescription so I just figured she was following the same path. About noon on Sunday she couldn't drink anything and I noticed that her fingers were blue and as I looked further I noticed her left leg was strange also. I called the doctor and told him I felt I needed to take her to the hospital because I felt she wasn't getting enough oxygen. I took her right into emergency. Her left leg was "mottled"—looked like a burgundy colored cobweb covering her entire leg. She had a blood clot in that leg. In fact, by the afternoon both of her legs were considered "gone"—there was no response in either one. That was when I realized that I wouldn't be taking her home this time. Mother had always said she didn't want to have her legs amputated like an aunt of hers. The doctor informed me that it was very unlikely she would live. I didn't want her to live like a vegetable. In the past, she had told this doctor that under no circumstances was she to be kept alive by artificial means. By 11 p.m. Mother was neurological gone so the doctor suggested we remove all IVs and the oxygen so her death could be speeded up as Mother was going at a very slow pace and the doctor said it would take days for her to die. Of course, I agreed with him, knowing Mothers wishes.

I was with her at all times. I stayed the night and decided to be there no matter how many days it would take. The idea of someone dying alone is something that has always bothered me. There was no way I would let Mother die alone. Her breathing was heavy during the night so I said a couple of prayers asking God to take her as I couldn't stand the idea of her suffering. I know that the Lord was with me as I would get promptings from the Holy Ghost to say things to her so she would know it was okay to die. In her dreams during this summer, Mother had gone on several trips with Veydon who died in 1992. She dreamed those trips of course, and had said that once he was at the house. I think that he had visited her to help prepare her for death. Before she stopped talking, she would ask me constantly each day when were we going home and where were the people who owned the house we were at. I would tell her it was our house and that we lived there. She knew she didn't belong there anymore but may not have realized that she would die soon. During Sunday night I told her it was okay to die, to look for Jesus and go to him. Still nothing was happening. Then I was prompted to tell her that it was okay to die and for her to look for Veydon and that he would take her home to Jesus. I told her that I loved her. That Tiger, her cat, loved me

Copy

October 1, 1992

Dear Nora and Ted

I really appreciated your card. I [illegible] [illegible] Thursday, [illegible] would help a person heal after the death of a loved one. Thanks again.

We have been [illegible] the [illegible] and having a chance to talk to you a few weeks again [illegible] a good thing you called when you did. Neither had [illegible] to go home but [illegible] a few days. After that [illegible] seemed like her condition was [illegible] doing. I think she had another mini attack while I was changing her diapers one day. I [illegible] to be looking her in the eyes when she said "[illegible] the looked at me. The [illegible] people go after a stroke. This time it affected the right side. All the [illegible] [illegible] I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

October 1, 1998

Dear Nora and Bud,

I really appreciated your card. I never realized before how much the cards, flowers, visits, phone calls, etc. would help a person heal after the death of a loved one. Thanks again!

We have never corresponded before in the past but after getting your phone call and having a chance to talk to you a few weeks ago makes me feel like we've been friends forever. It was a good thing you called when you did as Mother had already started to go down hill but it was at a slow pace. After that time it seemed like her condition was gradually accelerating. I think she had another mini stroke while I was changing her diapers one-day. I happen to be looking her in the eyes at the time when she said 'ouch' then she looked away. She went wherever people go after a stroke. This time it affected her right side. All the previous strokes were on the left. She had always gotten better with time after the previous strokes but this time she didn't. It affected her right arm, swallowing mechanism, and speech. Her memory got worse and she finally stopped talking. Most of the time she was in "never, never land". Very seldom did she ever look me in the eyes again. I finally had to put her in a hospital bed, which was in the diningroom where she had been sleeping all along as she stopped using the stairs along time ago. I ended up sleeping in the same room with her as I was too afraid to leave her alone. The last month of her life consumed most of my time which I don't regret for a minute. It was like having a 115 lb. Baby. I never thought I could ever change diapers but as I cared for Mother a sweet peace always came over me. During that last month her eating slowed down considerably, also, until the last two days she consumed almost nothing. I can look back now and see how things fell in place to prepare her for her death. I know now that it was her time to go. Of course, I was not at all prepared nor was I aware it was her time to go.

Saturday, the 5th, her temperature started to go up so instead of waiting for it to get really high I called the doctor for a prescription. The pills brought her temperature down to normal by Sunday morning and she was looking at me and watching the dog and cats so I naturally thought she would get better. About 3 weeks earlier, we both came down with something that ended up in our lungs. We both had to be put on antibiotics. I couldn't shake it off and had to take more than one prescription so I just figured she was following the same path. About noon on Sunday she couldn't drink anything and I noticed that her fingers were blue and as I looked further I noticed her left leg was strange also. I called the doctor and told him I felt I needed to take her to the hospital because I felt she wasn't getting enough oxygen. I took her right into emergency. Her left leg was "mottled"—looked like a burgundy colored cobweb covering her entire leg. She had a blood clot in that leg. In fact, by the afternoon both of her legs were considered "gone"—there was no response in either one. That was when I realized that I wouldn't be taking her home this time. Mother had always said she didn't want to have her legs amputated like an aunt of hers. The doctor informed me that it was very unlikely she would live. I didn't want her to live like a vegetable. In the past, she had told this doctor that under no circumstances was she to be kept alive by artificial means. By 11 p.m. Mother was neurological gone so the doctor suggested we remove all IVs and the oxygen so her death could be speeded up as Mother was going at a very slow pace and the doctor said it would take days for her to die. Of course, I agreed with him, knowing Mothers wishes.

I was with her at all times. I stayed the night and decided to be there no matter how many days it would take. The idea of someone dying alone is something that has always bothered me. There was no way I would let Mother die alone. Her breathing was heavy during the night so I said a couple of prayers asking God to take her as I couldn't stand the idea of her suffering. I know that the Lord was with me as I would get promptings from the Holy Ghost to say things to her so she would know it was okay to die. In her dreams during this summer, Mother had gone on several trips with Veydon who died in 1992. She dreamed those trips of course, and had said that once he was at the house. I think that he had visited her to help prepare her for death. Before she stopped talking, she would ask me constantly each day when were we going home and where were the people who owned the house we were at. I would tell her it was our house and that we lived there. She knew she didn't belong there anymore but may not have realized that she would die soon. During Sunday night I told her it was okay to die, to look for Jesus and go to him. Still nothing was happening. Then I was prompted to tell her that it was okay to die and for her to look for Veydon and that he would take her home to Jesus. I told her that I loved her. That Tiger, her cat, loved me

Copy

and would be okay so she wouldn't have to worry about her. I told her I forgave her for the things she did to me and hoped she would forgive me. This is what finally worked because at 5:28 a.m. she took a deep breath and exhaled 3 times then no more breathing. During this time I held her hand and told her I loved her. The nurse finally came in and held her other hand as the rest of her body shut down. She was dead by 5:30 or 5:31. I had a friend bring me one of her dresses (red, her favorite color) and some underwear so at 6:30 we dressed her before the mortuary came.

I have only dealt with the death of cats and dogs. This was my first experience with a human being. In a way it was very sad and in a way it was beautiful as I was able to talk to her and help her to leave this life. With the time that Mother and I had spent together, I had learned to understand why Mother acted the way she did in her life. I had learned to forgive and to love her as a Mother. I know that when I die that she and I will be friends for all eternity. Had Mother not come to live with me I would never have had this blessing. I would not change the past for anything.

I know that Veydon was waiting there so at the moment Mother left this life she would have someone there to walk her back to Heaven. I also know that she was greeted by her parents who she had no memory of and all the other relatives she never knew. The Knapps did the wrong thing by forbidding her any contact with her family. That really hurt her. Mother suffered her entire life thinking that the only thing life had to offer was being abandoned by those she loved. I know she is being healed by Jesus and all those family members and is receiving love that she never knew in this life. I am so grateful that life does not end when the body dies in this life.

I am so glad that Mother had a chance to get to know you. I hope that we can keep in touch. I'm pretty much alone in this world so a little bit of family would be appreciated. Mother didn't realize it but she had many friends here in Lewiston. I had a graveside memorial for her the next Sunday evening. She had 40 friends show up. It was right before sunset so it was so peaceful and beautiful. I know Mother was watching so that she could see she had many friends and was loved here. Ann , Barbara and I buried her ashes on Friday. They didn't want the Church or her friends there so I had a private memorial later for her friends. It was a beautiful ceremony!

Well, I hope I didn't leave anything out. I tried to explain her passing as thoroughly as possible so you could visualize it. I know Mother loved you and always appreciated hearing from you. Glad I was able to talk to you a little and hope to hear from you again.

Love,

Mary

Obituaries

Iva F. Cramer

LEWISTON, Utah— Iva F. Cramer, mother of E. Ann Shine-Ring, Barbara J. Shine, Mary A. Bush, and the late Bonnie J. Burrows Willey, passed away suddenly Monday, Sept. 7, 1998, at 5:30 a.m. at Logan Regional Hospital after suffering a massive stroke. Mary was at her side at the time of death.

Iva was born in Madrid, N.M., on Jan. 28, 1922, to Gustav and Margaret Dombrow. Her parents died of tuberculosis when she was still a baby.

She married Veydon G. Cramer, Nov. 27, 1960, in Fresno, Calif., where they resided for over 30 years when he died in January 1992.

Iva has been living with her daughter Mary since June 1995.

Following her wishes, no public services will be held. Cremation has been arranged by Nelson Funeral Home.

and would be okay so she wouldn't have to worry about her. I told her I forgave her for the things she did to me and hoped she would forgive me. This is what finally worked because at 5:28 a.m. she took a deep breath and exhaled 3 times then no more breathing. During this time I held her hand and told her I loved her. The nurse finally came in and held her other hand as the rest of her body shut down. She was dead by 5:30 or 5:31. I had a friend bring me one of her dresses (red, her favorite color) and some underwear so at 6:30 we dressed her before the mortuary came.

I have only dealt with the death of cats and dogs. This was my first experience with a human being. In a way it was very sad and in a way it was beautiful as I was able to talk to her and help her to leave this life. With the time that Mother and I had spent together, I had learned to understand why Mother acted the way she did in her life. I had learned to forgive and to love her as a Mother. I know that when I die that she and I will be friends for all eternity. Had Mother not come to live with me I would never have had this blessing. I would not change the past for anything.

I know that Veydon was waiting there so at the moment Mother left this life she would have someone there to walk her back to Heaven. I also know that she was greeted by her parents who she had no memory of and all the other relatives she never knew. The Knapps did the wrong thing by forbidding her any contact with her family. That really hurt her. Mother suffered her entire life thinking that the only thing life had to offer was being abandoned by those she loved. I know she is being healed by Jesus and all those family members and is receiving love that she never knew in this life. I am so grateful that life does not end when the body dies in this life.

I am so glad that Mother had a chance to get to know you. I hope that we can keep in touch. I'm pretty much alone in this world so a little bit of family would be appreciated. Mother didn't realize it but she had many friends here in Lewiston. I had a graveside memorial for her the next Sunday evening. She had 40 friends show up. It was right before sunset so it was so peaceful and beautiful. I know Mother was watching so that she could see she had many friends and was loved here. Ann, Barbara and I buried her ashes on Friday. They didn't want the Church or her friends there so I had a private memorial later for her friends. It was a beautiful ceremony!

Well, I hope I didn't leave anything out. I tried to explain her passing as thoroughly as possible so you could visualize it. I know Mother loved you and always appreciated hearing from you. Glad I was able to talk to you a little and hope to hear from you again.

Love,

Mary

7 SEPT. 1998

Obituaries

Iva F. Cramer

LEWISTON, Utah— Iva F. Cramer, mother of E. Ann Shine-Ring, Barbara J. Shine, Mary A. Bush, and the late Bonnie J. Burrows Willey, passed away suddenly Monday, Sept. 7, 1998, at 5:30 a.m. at Logan Regional Hospital after suffering a massive stroke. Mary was at her side at the time of death.

Iva was born in Madrid, N.M., on Jan. 28, 1922, to Gustav and Margaret Dombrow. Her parents died of tuberculosis when she was still a baby.

She married Veydon G. Cramer, Nov. 27, 1960, in Fresno, Calif., where they resided for over 30 years when he died in January 1992.

Iva has been living with her daughter Mary since June 1992.

Following her wishes, no public services will be held. Cremation has been arranged by Nelson Funeral Home.

DARFELT 2018 1-26-15

Francis,

Just a line to let you know, my brother Gale, passed away Saturday January 24, 2015

They will have a showing in Okalahoma on January 26. Then he will be cremated. He will be buried at Fort Custer Mi in the spring.

I will let you know.

By the way who in the family was born in Germany?

Sandy Jackson
GALE'S SISTER

Jan. 27, 1988

Dear Frances Wooley,

Received your letter of Jan. 13, 1988. Yes, in all probability it was my husband's parents whom you visited in Chicago. They had 4 boys and 1 girl. My husband was Walter Buesing one of the sons. His mother, Emma, had a sister Marie who married a Kunde, and had relatives in Bridgman. Marie Kunde and her husband had 8 children, I believe, and they lived here in St. Joseph. I am working on this part of the family, too. One of her (Marie Kunde) daughters still lives here in St. Joseph. Her name is Gertrude Dorstewitz. I called Gertrude and she remembers you. I knew the Kunde's. Most of them are no longer living.

When you return to Coloma, give me a call and we'll get together and compare notes, unless you have ancestor charts you would like to send me. However, I will be traveling and teaching and very busy until the first of May.

Marie Kunde was my husband's aunt. The Buesings lived here in St. Joseph for a while before moving to Chicago.

I could use your help and I'll try to help you after you come back to Coloma.

I always am amazed at the interesting things that happen when one searches for ancestors. It's so much fun.

Please call me when you get home in May. My telephone number is (616) 983-1850.

So until then —

Thanks for your letter —

Mary E. Buesing
710 Botham Ave
St. Joseph, Mi. 49085

MARIE
#5824

(Mrs. Walter Buesing)

RELATIONSHIP TO KUNDE FAMILY

HER HSBAND - WALTE BUESING

MARIE KUNDE lofu of CARL KUNDE IN ST. JOE WAS HIS AUNT.
HIS MOTHER EMMA & MARIE WERE SISTERS

MARY DIED SHORTLY AFTER WRITING THIS LETTER

HAS PARKINSONS

CHRISTMAS - 2008

Gale and I are in pretty good health. We eliminated the little shows and did 15 big shows this year, which meant less traveling. We had to put our dog, Ginger, to sleep. She was a diabetic, was blind and went into kidney failure. We have another dog named Shadow, he is a traditional cocker.

JOAN'S KIDS

IN KAZOO

My father's house finally sold and his estate is now settled. The biggest tradegy this year was that my 44 year old daughter, Shelly, died in July of unknown causes. Scott lives in my Mich house and is a diabetic now. Still works for his father. Kim and John live in Chicago with Maija. Kim works for a staging company (does book work) and volunteers at the food pantry. Maija just turned 14, is into fencing, debate, plays the guitar, trombone. bowling, and softball. We just did an "M" project, where everyone decorated a wood M to hang on her wall. She has 64 to date.

My sister was diagnosed two years ago with celiac sprue and has been reconfirmed, but she also has Waldenstom's disease which is a non-hodgins lymphoma (an autoimmune disease) both of these are inherited. She has had a month's worth of chemo and a couple of blood transfusions. At the moment she feels great. At the same time, her husband, Dave, got hit in the head with a hay bale and broke his neck. He finally had surgery and is doing much better.

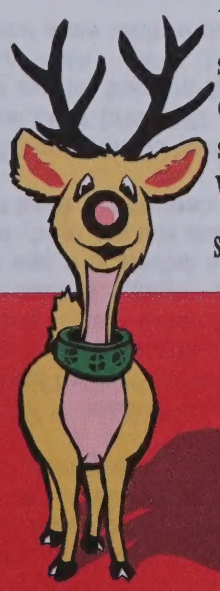
GALE'S KIDS

Alan and Pam are working, Alan works at home, He just had a bout of pneumonia. Greg still isn't working and James, as long as he has his medication, is great. Brian got sent to China for a month to train people on computors. Missy was mad she couldn't go. Adrianna thinks she is queen. Becky and Mike and the kids, Myesha and De'Nivya are good.

Max is working two jobs, one for the government and part time at Bass Pro. Joan is in third stages of Alsheimers now. They visited Max's kids this summer in Ohio and Kentucky. Gena has lost her daugther, Samantha, and is facing jail time and we hear she is pregnant again.

Gale now has his car barn and a new tractor to play with. We have been going to auctions and I am slowly filling up this house with stuff. Gale raised his hand for an opening bid of $500 on a 96 dodge van with 71,000 miles - we now have a van. It's really sad to see items go so cheap.

We hope that everyone has a good 2009 - keeps their job and be sure to say "I love you" to your loved ones. Joan and Gale BARF-FLZ



Happy Holidays!

CHRISTMAS - 2008

Gale and I are in pretty good health. We eliminated the little show, and did 15 big shows this year, which meant less traveling. We had to put our dog, Ginger, to sleep. She was a diabetic, was blind and went into kidney failure. We have another dog named Shadow, he is a traditional cocker.

My father's house, finally sold and his estate is now settled. The biggest tragedy this year was that my 44 year old daughter, Shelly, died in July of unknown causes. Scott lives in my Mich house and is a diabetic now. Still works for his father. Kim and John live in Chicago with Maya. Kim works for a staging company (does book work) and volunteers at the food pantry. Maya just turned 14, is into fencing, debate, plays the pulse, trumpet, bowling, and softball. We just did an "M" project, where everyone decorated a wood M to hang on her wall. She has 44 to date.

My sister was diagnosed two years ago with celiac sprue and has been reconfirmed, but she also has Wallenstein's disease, which is a non-hodgkins lymphoma (an autoimmune disease) both of these are inherited. She has had a mom's worth of chemo and a couple of blood transfusions. At the moment she feels great. At the same time, her husband, Dave, got hit in the head with a bay bale and broke his neck. He finally had surgery and is doing much better.

Alan and Pam are working. Alan works at home. He just had a bout of pneumonia. Greg still is off working and James, as long as he has his medication, is great. Brian got sent to China for a month to train people on computers. Misty was mad she couldn't go. Adrianna thinks she is queen. Becky and Mike and the kids, Myesha and De Nitty are good.

Max is working two jobs, one for the government and part time at Bass Pro. Joan is in third stages of Alzheimer's now. They visited Max's kids this summer in Ohio and Kentucky. Gena has lost her daughter, Samantha, and is facing jail time and we hear she is pregnant again.

Gale now has his car barn and a new tractor to play with. We have been going to auctions and I am slowly filling up this house with stuff. Gale raised his hand for an opening bid of $500 on a 90 dodge van with 71,000 miles - we now have a van. It's really sad to see items go so cheap.

We hope that everyone has a good 2009 - keeps their job and be sure to say "I love you" to your loved ones. Joan and Gale

marriage and try to raise their children alone, which will produce a generation of men who are even more confused than the last.' THIRD, fatherhood has been decultured – denuded of any authoritative social content or definition. A decultured paternity is a minimal paternity. It is biology without society. As an extreme example, consider the phenomenon of the sperm bank: fatherhood as anonymous insemination. No definition of fatherhood could be tinier.'

I know that in this Father's Day congregation there are some really good fathers. I hope you won't mind hearing more about what you're doing right, maybe pick up an idea or two, or be inspired to continue. But my focus is quite frankly on two groups. FIRST to those fathers here that have to say deep down in their hearts that they are NOT leading the way in their families. That their families do not come first. I pray that these thoughts will help convict you to your shoe soles until you do something about changing. I make no apologies for what I am saying. SECOND, I'm preaching to those young men why will be fathers in a few years, or, at least, consider it. It is your highest calling, bar none. Don't get involved in it unless you are ready to give it all it requires. I hope that this sermon will make a life-long impression on you. We desperately need to turn these trends around.

In the rest of my rapidly fleeting time, I want to talk about the "Good Father" or the "Good Family Man." You don't hear that term much anymore, sounds like it came from a eulogy. In 1992 and 1993, several social scientists conducted interviews on the subject of fathers with approximately 85 married fathers in four large American cities: Denver, Jackson, Mississippi, Teaneck, N.J., and Cleveland, Ohio. Also mothers were interviewed about fathers and 150 couple parents were also asked. The result of their work was a working definition of a Good Family Man.

1. Puts his family first
   - is responsible for his family
   - cares for his family; makes sacrifices for family, not self
   - spends time on family activities
2. Is a good and steady provider
3. Sets a good example
   - is of high moral character
   - is steady; won't bail out
   - admits mistakes

This working definition was further refined by more discussions with the result that this final definition was offered by the group.

The Good Family Man:

1. Provider and protector: knows the value of money
2. Shows love of spouse and children through actions
3. Biblical and moral values
   - spiritual leader
   - good role model
   - good listener
   - takes time for his family
   - balances priorities
   - is a problem solver, teacher, guidance counselor
4. Flexibility: sharing workload as a partner

And they all agreed that this kind of man is a rare breed.

And the good news is that married fatherhood is a man's most important pathway to happiness. Being a loving husband and committed father is the best part of being a man. The essence of this value is a father for every child. One well-known psychologist, Judy Wallerstein, in a new book about marriage and what makes it work, trumpeted the urgency when she said, "The need is greater than ever: The village is gone; the extended family is gone. And the home is a haven. Children absolutely need a family. They cannot grow up by themselves."

LET US PRAY

TALK TO YOU AGAIN SOON.

DOROTHY

OWNED SHOE FACTORY AND ONE A EPISCOPALEAN MINISTER.

THE FIRST SET OF INFO WAS GIVEN TO ME BY ESTHER AND THE SECOND WAS GIVEN TO ME BY MADELINE IF I REMEMBER RIGHT.THE INFO DOESNT AGREE WITH EACH OTHER IN SOME INSTANCES SO EVIDENTLY SOMEONE HAS IT WRONG.

I DO KNOW THAT RECORDS IN COURT HOUSES ARENT RELIABLE. MY AL AND OTTO BABIES FOUND THAT OUT DURING WORLD WAR 2 WHEN THEY HAD TO PRODUCE THEIR BIRTHCERTIFICATES

THATS ALL FOR NOW KINDA WORE ME OUT TRYING TO GET THIS ALL STRAIGHT

FROM: DORTY (PAGE) HAUCH

Date: Friday, October 11, 1996 8:43pm
From: IN:JKMD90A@prodigy.com
To: Fran Wooley
Re: INFORMATION

Electronic Mail
Msg#: 1459536

~~SHLOA~~

FRAN,
RAN ACROSS SOME INFO YOU MAY BE ABLE TO USE OR CHECK OUT.
CARL AUGUST BARFELZ
MOTHER FRIEDREKKA DRAFKE...BORN IN SOLDISKO SLAVA GERMANY
BIRTHDAY DEC 12,1864 ...MARRIED MAR 15 1888..CAME TO
BERRIEN COUNTY 1893 MAY 29....3 BROTHERS IN GERMANY ..2
SISTERS IN BH...BROTHER -REV ALBERT JULIUS
FREDERICK...SISTERS -MINNIE RAMINE..AMELIA PATZLOFF -
AUGUSTA MARIE KUNDIE BARFELZ...AUG 15 1864...FATHER
GOTTLIEB KUNDIE...MOTHER CHARLOTTE KNOPE ...2 SISTERS-3
BROTHERS HERMAN DIED IN GERMANY
SISTERS WILHELMINA HASSE JOHANNAH PINTCKE..DIED 1930 # 584
MINNIE WEYLAND ...TWINS CARL & EMMA DIED IN GERMANY .... # 588
MY MOTHER ...TWINS BERTHA ALVINA DIED IN GERMANY ...HULDA..
MATIE DIED HERE IN US(YOUR MOTHER MENTIONED MATIE TO ME
ONCE BUT MY MOTHER NEVER MENTIONED HER TO ME)...YOUR MOTHER
(N)onstop, (Q)uit, or (C)ontinue?

from Dorty (Page) HAUCH

[`]=Menu3 ANSI 319200 38N13Echo:N342bis3LogTo: Nothing3Alt-S ends Script

ONCE BUT MY MOTHER NEVER MENTIONED HER TO ME)...YOUR MOTHER
..GRACE..ED..MAX.. or (C)ontinue?
IN ANOTHER COLLECTION OF INFO
MINNIES FATHER ..WALTERS HAD 4 KIDS...GRANDPA SPLIT HEAD
OPEN FALLING OFF MILL IN GERMANY...GRANDMAS BROTHER ERNEST
HAD 8 KIDS....WILHELMINA HASSE ,GRANDMAS SISTER...DAUGHTERS
...ROSE HORA,GRACE MILLER,HELEN FULLER
JOHANNA PINTKE GRANDMAS SISTER HER DAUGHTER WAS MARIE
STRASBURG....GRANDMAS MOTHER BURIED IN BRIDGMAN
CEMETERY.FATHERS NAME??????....FATHER BURIED IN GERMANY.THAT
APPARENTLY MEANS HE DID NOT COME OVER HERE.....GRANDPAS TWIN
BROTHER DIED IN INFANCY.....GRANDMA AND GRANDPA HAD TWO SETS
OF TWINS ...1 GIRL DIED IN GERMANY ..5 YEARS OLD...GRANDMA
BORN ..NIMITZ POMERAN GERMANY...ONE OF GRANDPAS BROTHERS
OWENED SHOE FACTORY AND ONE A EPISCOPALEAN MINISTER.

THE FIRST SET OF INFO WAS GIVEN TO ME BY ESTHER AND THE
SECOND WAS GIVEN TO ME BY MADELINE IF I REMEMBER RIGHT.THE
INFO DOESNT AGREE WITH EACH OTHER IN SOME INSTANCES SO
EVIDENTLY SOMEONE HAS IT WRONG.
I DO KNOW THAT RECORDS IN COURT HOUSES ARENT RELIABLE.
MY AL AND OTTO RADIES FOUND THAT OUT DURING WORLD WAR 2 WHEN
THEY HAD TO PRODUCE THEIR BIRTHCERTIFICATES
(N)onstop, (Q)uit, or (C)ontinue?
[`]=Menu3 ANSI 319200 38N13Echo:N342bis3LogTo: Nothing3Alt-S ends Script

...ROSE HORA,GRACE MILLER,HELEN FULLER
JOHANNA PINTKE GRANDMAS SISTER HER DAUGHTER WAS MARIE — # 584
STRASBURG....GRANDMAS MOTHER BURIED IN BRIDGMAN
CEMETERY.FATHERS NAME??????....FATHER BURIED IN GERMANY.THAT
APPARENTLY MEANS HE DID NOT COME OVER HERE.....GRANDPAS TWIN
BROTHER DIED IN INFANCY.....GRANDMA AND GRANDPA HAD TWO SETS
OF TWINS ...1 GIRL DIED IN GERMANY ..5 YEARS OLD...GRANDMA
BORN ..NIMITZ POMERAN GERMANY...ONE OF GRANDPAS BROTHERS

HAPPY HOLIDAYS 2016

What can I say, I'm in Oklahoma. It's too hot too cold, too windy, fires are burning or the earth is shaking. Even though the courts accepted Gale's will, Probate is still pending, not sure why, except I think the attorney is holding it up since I owe him money. Cant sell properties without my name on them and that was the jest of the whole probate was to get my name on properties.

I now have offers on two rent houses and the "farm" land and house. Two offers on the farm and land, since I havent had it surveyed, is extremely low, of course everyone wants a really good deal. I like the idea of selling the house and land to one person even though I would get more monies if I split it up, according to realators.

I gave permission as most local people did for the oil companies to do their seismic testing again. This time the man sat in the living room and told me they would have to cut down a couple of trees in the woods to complete their survey. I said alright. Well, they were extremely sneaky, and it seems they have cut down about 10 acres of trees. Their ground shaking equipment is very large and in order to drive back there and turn around they had to put in a couple circle driveways. It looks like they are building a sub division back there.

When I called to try to find out what was going on, they and the equipment suddenly disappeared or they would have cut down a lot more. It was marked with bright red plastic strips, like a driveway,when they tried to do the same to the neighbor in the back he chased them away with a shotgun. They at least owe me for surface damage, but going to court is lengthy and costly, and not worth it.

Kim was able to fly all of us to Maija's college graduation in Grand Rapids Michigan in April. She landed a job with Social Services in GR as an ~~account~~ manager, She and her girl friend have moved to a house. I have not heard or seen Anna and Phillip so do not know what they are doing.

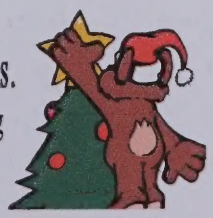
Joan is not good, in ICU with out of control diabetes and kidney failure, Max is good

Becky, Mike, Myesha, DeNivya are all doing well, Missy lost Adrianna to Brian, Missy is in one of my rent houses and refuses to leave and hasnt paid rent in 8 months.

Last year James was caught and put on probation for indecent acts to a minor although he is 15. He did it again and is now in the county jail and has been for the past 3 months.

ended up doing 9 local shows and almost all my merchandise is gone. I sold the tractor and the cars.

I really need to get to Michigan but driving there and back is not an option having a big auction and selling everything is in the near future - will wait til warmer weather.



Here's to a good 2017

JOAN BARFELZ

HAPPY HOLIDAYS 2016

What can I say, I'm in Oklahoma. It's too hot too cold, too windy, fires are burning or the earth is shaking. Even though the courts accepted Gale's will, Probate is still pending, not sure why, except I think the attorney is holding it up since I owe him money. Cant sell properties without my name on them and that was the jest of the whole probate was to get my name on properties.

I now have offers on two rent houses and the "farm" land and house. Two offers on the farm and land, since I haven't had it surveyed, is extremely low, of course everyone wants a really good deal. I like the idea of selling the house and land to one person even though I would get more monies if I split it up, according to realators.

I gave permission as most local people did for the oil companies to do their seismic testing again. This time the man sat in the living room and told me they would have to cut down a couple of trees in the woods to complete their survey. I said alright. Well, they were extremely sneaky, and it seems they have cut down about 10 acres of trees. Their ground shaking equipment is very large and in order to drive back there and turn around they had to put in a couple circle driveways. It looks like they are building a sub division back there.

When I called to try to find out what was going on, they and the equipment suddenly disappeared or they would have cut down a lot more. It was marked with bright red plastic strips, like a driveway, when they tried to do the same to the neighbor in the back he chased them away with a shotgun. They at least owe me for surface damage, but going to court is lengthy and costly, and not worth it.

Kim was able to fly all of us to Malja's college graduation in Grand Rapids Michigan in April. She landed a job with Social Services in GR as an [illegible] manager. She and her girlfriend have moved to a house. I have not heard or seen Anna and Phillip so do not know what they are doing.

Joan is not good, in ICU with out of control diabetes and kidney failure. Max is good.

Becky, Mike, Myesha, Derivya are all doing well. Missy lost Adrianna to Brian. Missy is in one of my rent houses and refuses to leave and hasnt paid rent in 8 months.

Last year James was caught and put on probation for indecent acts to a minor although he is 15. He did it again and is now in the county jail and has been for the past 3 months.

Ended up doing 9 local shows and almost all my merchandise is gone. I sold the tractor and the cars.

I really need to get to Michigan but driving there and back is not an option. Having a big auction and selling everything is in the near future - will wait til warmer weather.

Here's to a good 2017

1875

IGI Individual Record

FamilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v5.0

North America

Search Results | Download

WILLIAM MEAD

Male

Pedigree

Event(s):

Birth: 25 AUG 1875 Lake Twp, Berrien, Michigan
Christening:
Death:
Burial:

Parents:

Father: HIRAM F. MEAD
Mother: REBECCA

Family

Messages:

Record submitted after 1991 by a member of the LDS Church. No additional information is available. Ancestral File may list the same family and the submitter.

Source Information:

No source information is available.

An official Web site of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
© 2008 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.
Conditions of Use Privacy Policy

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room | Site Map
Records Custodians | Developers | LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

1967

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ U.S. Social Security Death Index

Search Results

Select record to download - Maximum: 50

☐ **William MEAD**

Birth Date:	25 Aug 1875
Death Date:	Dec 1967
Social Security Number:	384-40-7293
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:	Michigan

1967
1875
92

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code:	49106
Localities:	Bridgman, Berrien, Michigan

Return to search results Prepare selected records for download

This data is only accurate as of 1 Sep 2008.

The information on this printout is from the United States government records and is in the public domain. No claim to copyright is expressed or implied.

An official Web site of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
© 2008 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.
Conditions of Use Privacy Policy

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room | Site Map
Records Custodians | Developers | LDS Church Sites |
LDS Country Sites

1910

RESULTS LIST | NOTEBOOK | SEARCH HIS

HERITAGE QUEST ONLINE

CENSUS | BOOKS | PERSI™ | FREEDMAN'S | REV WAR

Search Browse

Census Image

MEAD

Back to

1910 > MICHIGAN > BERRIEN > LAKE TWP

Series: T624 **Roll:** 638 **Page:** 298

Surname	GivenName	Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace	State	County	Location	Year
MEAD	WILLIAM M	34	M	W	MI	MI	BERRIEN	LAKE TWP	1910

☐ Add to Notebook b. ~~1896~~ 1876

Print | Download | Positive | Negative Zoom: 200%

Subpage A | Subpage B The name you've found is on 1 of 2 subpages.

1976

Username | Password | Sign In

Register | Forgot Password?

FAMILYSEARCH

Home | Search Records | Index Records | Share | Research Helps | Library | Help

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ U.S. Social Security Death Index

Search Results

Select record to download - Maximum: 50

Mary HORA

#5854

Birth Date:	24 Apr 1900
Death Date:	Nov 1976
Social Security Number:	370-68-4465
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:	Michigan

1900

daw of Wm MEAD

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code:	49106
Localities:	Bridgman, Berrien, Michigan

Return to search results | Prepare selected records for download

This data is only accurate as of 1 Jul 2008.

The information on this printout is from the United States government records and is in the public domain. No claim to copyright is expressed or implied.

An official Web site of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
© 2008 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. Conditions of Use Privacy Policy

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room | Site Map
Records Custodians | Developers | LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Gotlieb Kunde (1827 Prussia -1875 Prussia)
Sp: Charlotte Knope (1826 Prussia -1998 Bridgman)
Children: Johanna Kunde (1852-1931)
Ernest Kunde (1861-1936) ****
Augusta Kunde (1863-1938) — BARFELZ
Carl Kunde (1866-1928)
Wilhelmina Kunde (1870-1950)

Ernest Kunde (1861 Prussia - 1936 Bridgman)
Sp: Matilda Hebner (1864 Germany -1939 Bridgman)
Children: Paul Kunde (1888 - 1983)
Charles Kunde (1890 -1966)
Max Fred Kunde (1894 -1967)
Martha Kunde (1898 -1980)
**** Frank Rudolph (Ben) Kunde (1901-1980)
Frances Minnie Kunde (1903 -1987)
Elizabeth Kunde (1906-1979)
Albert Kunde (1908-1965)

Frank Rudolph (Ben) Kunde (1901 Bridgman -1980 Bridgman)
Sp: Marie A Strang (1905 Austria -1991 St. Joseph)
Children: Shirley A Kunde (1927-1990)
**** David Earnest Kunde (1937-2017)

David Earnest Kunde (1937 Lake Twp -2017 Stevensville)
Sp: Sylvia Jean Kieffer (1937-)
Children: Sue Kunde
Pamela Kunde
David Kunde
**** Brian Kunde (1961-)

2022

Godlieb Kunde (1827 Prussia -1875 Prussia)
Sp: Charlotte Knope (1826 Prussia -1998 Bridgman)
Children: Johanna Kunde (1852-1931)
Ernest Kunde (1861-1936) ****
Augusta Kunde (1863-1938)
Carl Kunde (1866-1928)
Wilhelmina Kunde (1870-1950)

Ernest Kunde (1861 Prussia - 1936 Bridgman)
Sp: Matilda Hebner (1864 Germany -1939 Bridgman)
Children: Paul Kunde (1888 - 1983)
Charles Kunde (1890 -1966)
Max Fred Kunde (1894 -1967)
Martha Kunde (1898 -1980)
**** Frank Rudolph (Ben) Kunde (1901-1980)
Frances Minnie Kunde (1903 -1987)
Elizabeth Kunde (1906-1979)
Albert Kunde (1908-1965)

Frank Rudolph (Ben) Kunde (1901 Bridgman -1980 Bridgman)
Sp: Marie A Strang (1905 Austria -1991 St. Joseph)
Children: Shirley A Kunde (1927-1999)
**** David Earnest Kunde (1937-2017)

David Earnest Kunde (1937 Lake Twp -2017 Stevensville)
Sp: Sylvia Jean Kieffer (1937-)
Children: Sue Kunde
Pamela Kunde
David Kunde
**** Brian Kunde (1961-)

BARFEL 2

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ U.S. Social Security Death Index

Search Results

Select record to download - Maximum: 50

Helen FULLER

Birth Date:	7 Jun 1901
Death Date:	10 Oct 1997
Social Security Number:	376-36-3863
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued:	Michigan

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code:	49127
Localities:	Stevensville, Berrien, Michigan

Return to search results Prepare selected records for download

This data is only accurate as of 1 Aug 2008.

The information on this printout is from the United States government records and is in the public domain. No claim to copyright is expressed or implied.

An official Web site of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
© 2008 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.
Conditions of Use Privacy Policy

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room | Site Map
Records Custodians | Developers | LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Wm. M. MEAD - father
b Aug 1875

1910
34

FAMILYSEARCH

Username | Password | Sign In
Register | Forgot Password?

Home | Search Records | Index Records | Share | Research Helps | Library | Help

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ U.S. Social Security Death Index

Search Results

Select record to download - Maximum: 50

Helen FULLER

Birth Date: 7 Jun 1901
Death Date: 10 Oct 1997
Social Security Number: 376-36-3863
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Michigan

Death Residence Localities
ZIP Code: 49127
Localities: Stevensville, Berrien, Michigan

Return to search results | Prepare selected records for download

This data is only accurate as of 1 Jul 2008.

The information on this printout is from the United States government records and is in the public domain. No claim to copyright is expressed or implied.

An official Web site of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
© 2008 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. Conditions of Use Privacy Policy

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room | Site Map
Records Custodians | Developers | LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ U.S. Social Security Death Index

Search Results

1st dau of HELEN FULLER
2nd DAU PHYLLIS MAE JOHNSON

Select record to download - Maximum: 50

Eleanor UMPHREY

Birth Date: 9 Sep 1921
Death Date: Dec 1979
Social Security Number: 369-16-4736
State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Michigan

1979
1921
58

Death Benefit Localities
Zip Code: 49022
Localities: Benton Harbor, Berrien, Michigan

Return to search results | Prepare selected records for download

Viola Ruth Speese ed To Collins Gillespie

VIOLA RUTH SPEESE

COLLINS F. GILLESPIE

oung twin city ed in marriage Miss Viola Ruth rbor became the Gillespie, young

nning performed Annie Banyon he Benton Harchurch in the nediate families riends.

aughter of Mr. peese, was given ather. She was in De Mack, her Mercy hospital re both were

attended his iest son of Mr. illespie of 1117 s associated in er in the Gilnis city.

ely Bride

first maid of e LeGard of Blossom Feslovely in her ench blue suit ced with light as a large felt r flowers were i lilies of the

a triple sheer l large blue a corsage of peas.

autified with and graceful decorations frs. Kenneth

resided at the Menchinger bridal party of the tower

for 50 relas served after llespie home of the color-

afternoon for an eastern motor trip through New York state, Pennsylvania and points in Canada. Upon their return they will reside in an apartment on Forres avenue until the new Blake apartments at 1218 State street are completed. For traveling the bride wore a dark blue swagger suit with red chiffon blouse and blue hat and accessories.

During part of their stay in the east Mr. and Mrs. Gillespie will be at a mountain lodge in historic Watkins Glen, N. Y., placed at their disposal by a fraternity brother of the groom. A large party will be given at Watkins Glen the latter part of the week by a group of the groom's eastern friends. Numerous parties have been given here and in other cities for the popular couple.

The bride is a member of the Twin City Blossom Queens' Alumnae association and of Mercy Hospital Alumnae association. Her father is a Berrien county deputy sheriff.

CALLS HERRIOT IN PARIS CRISIS

Radical Socialists' Leader Summoned as Laval Fails

BULLETIN

PARIS, June 5 (AP)—Former Premier Edouard—Herriot was asked by President Lebrun today to try forming a new government for France.

(Copyright, Associated Press)

PARIS, June 5.—Pierre Laval, foreign minister, failed today in his presidential assignment of organizing a new French government to succeed the overthrown cabinet of Fernand Bouisson.

Bouisson had lasted in office only three days and twenty hours. Laval, hesitatingly accepting the commission of President Lebrun, tried for nearly 24 hours to gather together ministers for a cabinet, but at the end of that time he was forced to tell the president he had failed.

As soon as Laval had left the Elysee palace the president began calling other prospects for the premiership to his study.

AUGUST RAMIEN DIES; FUNERAL RITES FRIDAY

August Ramien, of 918 Pearl street, Benton Harbor, died at his home Tuesday afternoon following an illness of one week.

The deceased was born in Germany on July 27, 1877, and came to Benton Harbor June 15, 1923. He was employed at the Auto Specialties Manufacturing company here for the past three years and previous to that time he was employed at the Benton Harbor Malleable foundry.

He is survived by his widow, and three children, Kurt, Willi and Herta.

Funeral services will be conducted from the Dormer & Kerlikowske funeral home here at 2 o'clock Friday afternoon by the Rev. F. C. Schmidt, pastor of the Zion Evangelical church. Burial will be in Riverview cemetery.

EX-NILES BANKER GETS HEARING TODAY

FORT WAYNE, Ind., June 5 (A. P.)—Frank M. Brandon, 49, of Auburn, Ind., former president of the Niles, Mich., City National Bank and Trust Co. and political leader in De Kalb county, Ind., awaited a hearing today on an order for his removal to Michigan to face charges of making a false entry in the bank's records.

Brandon was indicted several weeks ago in the federal court at Grand Rapids. He is under $5,000 bond.

Throws Spotlight in Eyes of Approaching Cars; Fined

Two motorists who violated state traffic regulations paid $1 fines and costs in Justice Clarence E. Butler's court yesterday as the result of arrests made by deputies.

Maurice Wagner, of Muskegon, was fined for throwing the beam of a strong spotlight in the eyes of approaching drivers Monday night. He was arrested on US-31.

Ben Bartusis, of Chicago, paid a fine for operating a [illegible]

COLLAPSES AT NEWS OF THE MURDER OF DAUGHTER IN WEST

PARIS, Mich., June 5 (AP)—Frank Duffy collapsed today upon receipt of a message confirming his fears that the girl stabbed to death by a disappointed suitor in Los Angeles Monday night was his daughter, Dolores Du Frae, 22.

Duffy, a housepainter, has been ill. His condition today was said to be critical.

Mrs. Duffy said her daughter's body, which was found on a roadside a few hours before the body of George Booth, 25, was found hanging from a tree near his home, will be returned here for burial. Los Angeles police said Booth killed the girl and committed suicide.

PAY UP OR QUIT! SWEITZER TOLD

Deadline Tomorrow Noon Is Set for Cook County Treasurer

CHICAGO, June 5—(AP)—The Cook county board ordered County Treasurer Robert M. Sweitzer today to pay over the $414,129 he allegedly withheld from the county clerk's office by noon tomorrow or resign.

Sweitzer, the best vote getter in the Democratic party in Chicago and who became county treasurer last December after 24 years as county clerk, a few minutes earlier had agreed to pay over $355,000 "tomorrow, or certainly this week," to County Clerk Michael J. Flynn. He also had agreed to place the balance of the money claimed in escrow until he has had time to check the "controversial items" in an audit made at Flynn's request.

In answer to the blunt question, "Do you have the money?", asked by Clayton F. Smith, president of the board, at the suggestion of State's Attorney Thomas J. Courtney, Sweitzer replied:

"I was before the board Monday and was told by the finance committee that I would have until next Monday to make my final check and turn over the money. That check is not completed."

KNOCKS DOWN POLE PARKING AT CURB

A traffic mishap which knocked down a trolley pole and might have stalled street car service for a time at least on the Fair Plain line occurred shortly before 8 o'clock this morning at Britain avenue, near Pipestone, in Benton Harbor.

Del Howard, of 298 Summit street, an employee of the Kida, Dater & Price company, is reported by police to have knocked down the trolley pole at the intersection in an attempt to park near the curb.

The trolley wire was kept from falling by guy wires from other poles which supported it.

Benton Harbor High to Conduct Summer School

Summer school will be held at Benton Harbor high school again this summer. The term will begin June 17 and continue for six weeks. Classes will meet each forenoon from 8 o'clock to 12. Courses will be offered in all high school academic [illegible]

IN EDITOR'S

WHY ORGANIZE?

Editor, Herald-Press: Well, the NRA is dead. So what are we going to do next? Do we want another plan, or one similar to it, or what will you have?

In my opinion people are too confused, dismayed, tired and weary to answer this with any just precision or enough conviction to make even themselves believe it.

Our President is undecided. He wants to wait until the people recover their senses—sufficient to do some logical thinking and voice their wants and desires.

That brings us home—brings us to you, dear reader, to your family and neighborhood, your community. That brings us to the object of writing, so let's get to the point.

The labor employing circles of the twin cities are confronted with a new problem; namely this—the very evident and conspicuous desire of the laboring class of people to organize.

Now, just what there is about organized labor that the industrialists should dread so, I don't know. They are all organized and they admit, in fact, boast that it is the most sensible and profitable thing they ever did. Perhaps that answers it. They have found that a number of horses pulling on the same rope in the same direction can pull a great deal more than one, however strong that one, and are afraid that when the laboring class of people organize, they may progress and become somewhat independent. But, somehow the fact that people are organizing has become quite a thorn in the backbone of our industrialists. They don't care to admit it, but it is a fact, and how to cope with it and retain some portion of their dignity, respect and capital, is a problem and worthy of their steel.

Now let us focus our attention on the employers. I am not a business man, so do not know a great deal about the various trials and tribulations of an employer. I've listened to sobs about prices, that someone else is underselling him, and that the volume of business has so decreased that they are practically ensnared in a financial straight jacket.

Greed, selfishness, and utter disregard for another's rights and welfare have kept the working class of people in this community at a starvation point for years. This is proven by the fact that the twin cities haven't grown enough to be worth mentioning. The progress that has been made cannot be attributed to our industrialists' interest in the community, aside from the profit in dollar and cents that could be gained by it. The biggest share of our improvements must be credited directly and solely to the farmers.

Ti
to w
and
then
com
polic
lars,
shop
their
Wi
to lo
met
allow
cities
and
t Pe
outsi
class
Lac
ing o
to th
The
versy
and s
say t
edged
many
or mi
cogs
have
Then
think
rights
nated
wheve
and b
the wi
Tha
and s
recogn
ment
whom
that,
excuse
situati
Som
compla
one wi
things.
don't d
Amo
Preside
workin
organiz
the nee
you, de
If yo
work y
give yo
you ous
better c
then fo
presider
then on
old Col
the wo
tion.
Now
about it
to tolera
and com
you are

Get in th
—in M

... two days on account of the Memorial day holiday. Output for the same period of last year was 69,107 units.

Production of the General Motors group this week was 36,630 units compared with 30,049 for the week ended June 1, and with 24,722 units for the same period a year ago.

Ford output amounted to 26,275 units compared with 15,020 last week and 21,521 for this week last year.

The Chrysler group showed a production total for the week of 16,850 units, compared with 11,380 last week and 13,500 for the like week a year ago.

An interesting development of the production activity was an aggregate output for the week by Chevrolet of 26,000 units which compares with 23,000 for the week ended June 1. "It is predicted," says the Cram analysis, "that no decline in output will be seen (by Chevrolet) during the month of June."

YOUNGER PUPILS OF HELEN COURTRIGHT APPEAR IN RECITAL

Mrs. Helen Cady Courtright presented six of her younger girl pupils in a song recital at her home on Territorial road, Benton Harbor Friday night. The affair was invitational, each girl being allowed five guests. The children appearing in the song recital were Phyllis Seaburg, Virginia Gilbert, Joanne Hoadley, Edith DeBlois, Joyce Shuler and Esther Patterson.

Assisting in the recital were two of Mrs. Victoria Boothby's dancing pupils, Carol Gardner, who gave a toe dance, and Margot Courtright, a tap dance. Phyllis Johnsen was accompanist for the singers and Evangeline Weckler for the dancers. Esther Patterson was the announcer on the program. Refreshments were served.

Mrs. Courtright will give three recitals in the First Methodist church, St. Joseph, the first scheduled for June 17 when the older pupils will be presented.

FRENCH DAVIS CUP TEAM EVEN 1ST DAY WITH AUSTRALIA'S

PARIS, June 8 (AP).—France and Australia, bidding for a place in the semi-final round of European zone Davis cup tennis competition, wound up the first day of their series in Roland Garros stadium today all square at one match each.

Jack Crawford, No. 1 Australian ace, easily defeated Andre Merlin, 6-4, 4-6, 6-3, 6-3 but Christian Boussus gave France an even break by whipping Vivian McGrath, 6-4, 2-6, 8-6, 6-4.

The doubles tomorrow, pitting Crawford and Adrian Quist against Jean Borotra and Marcel Bernard may prove the deciding match of the series.

Italy, Germany Split

Berlin, June 8 (AP).—Italy and Germany split even in the first two singles matches of their Davis cup elimination tennis series today.

After Giorgio de Stefani had sent the Italians away to a one-match lead by defeating Heiner Henkel, 6-1, 6-3, 6-4, Gottfried von Cramm, German ace, trounced S. Mangold, 6-0, 6-4, 6-4.

The eventual winner of this series will face either Australia or France in the zone semi-finals.

MICHIGAN OIL OUTPUT DOUBLES SCHEDULE SET BY CONTROL COMMITTEE

MR. AND MRS. ABRAHAM SCHER

Abraham Scher, pioneer Benton Harbor summer resort owner, will celebrate his 75th birthday anniversary Sunday. The date will be marked by a birthday party at his well known Washington resort, but instead of being host, as he has been for 25 years, Mr. Scher will be the guest of honor.

Mr. Scher's eight children will join his wife, Mrs. Lena Scher, at the resort to congratulate Mr. Scher on his birthday.

The children are Adolph Scher, Mrs. Nathan Rubens, Mrs. R. D. Katz, Ben Scher, Dr. Jack T. Scher, Robert Scher, Miss Betty Scher and Mrs. E. T. Millman. Also present for the birthday party will be Mr. and Mrs. Scher's six grandchildren.

Mr. and Mrs. Scher have been married 35 years.

Mr. Scher's 75th birthday finds him in the best of health. He attributes this to the "finest water and food in the world, which we have right here in Benton Harbor."

"I expect to be enjoying life in Benton Harbor when I am 100 years old," Mr. Scher said.

Mr. and Mrs. Scher have many friends here and their congratulations on Mr. Scher's birthday will be added to those of his family.

The Scher's Washington resort is located at 861 East Washington street, Benton Harbor.

AUGUST RAMIEN IS BURIED WITH RITES

Funeral services were conducted yesterday from the Dormer and Kerlikowske chapel in St. Joseph for August Ramien, who died at his Pearl street home in Benton Harbor Tuesday.

Rev. F. C. Schmidt, pastor of Zion Evangelical church in St. Joseph, officiated in rites. Burial was in Riverview cemetery.

Close friends of the family were pall bearers.

RICHARD BEISTLE IS BURIED WITH SERVICES

Funeral services for Richard Clay Beistle, 12-year old son of Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Beistle, 760 Colfax avenue, Benton Harbor, were conducted this afternoon at 2 o'clock at the home. Dan Mather read the Christian Scientist service.

E. A. Pinnegar sang accompanied by Mrs. Annie Christopher. A huge floral display was in evidence.

Pall bearers were: Ben McConnell, Jack Taylor, Edwin Lull, Charles Dixon, Ed Neal and Forrest Eber. Burial was in Crystal Springs cemetery.

Benton Harbor Society

HONOR ALICE HEETER

Miss Alice Heeter, who will be married to Clinton Henderson on June 15, was the guest Friday evening at another miscellaneous gift shower given by Mrs. W. A. Russell and Mrs. Thomas B. Holmes, at the latter's home on Benton street. The members of the Hull school P. T. A., where Miss Heeter was a former teacher, were guests. Pink and white formed the color scheme carried out with snapdragon and bridal wreath.

In contests, prizes were won by Mesdames Robert Curtis, George Amundsen, Andrew Long, William Blumenthal, William Curry, Lester McKay and Vernon Waldo. The bride-elect completed limericks to assist her in finding her gifts, hidden throughout the house.

A wedding cake, beautifully decorated with rosebuds and a miniature bride, was cut and served by the bride-elect. Ice cream, in wedding bell shape, was served by the Misses Patricia Curtis and Donna Jean Russell.

Benton Harbor Brevities

Three Sentenced

Too much liquor, which caused him to wind his weary way down East Main street kicking in automobile headlights and tipping over parking signs cost Robert Davis, 32, of 301 Territorial road, a $5 fine and costs in Justice J. W. Cullinine's court today. Davis was arrested in company with George Patterson, 28, and Robert Vaughn, 32, both of the American hotel, at 119 Sixth street at 2:30 a. m. The three were arraigned on drunk and disorderly charges. Patterson paid a $1 fine and costs and Vaughn drew a 5-day jail sentence.

—:—:—

Have Guest from Boston

Dr. and Mrs. Arthur Enders, Britain avenue, have as their guest, their daughter, Mrs. Sam Wimbush, Jr., of Boston, who will spend a month here with her parents and many friends who knew her as Miss Ruth Anne Enders. The couple lived for a time in Detroit, which is also the home of Mr. Wimbush's parents, until his business interests took them to Boston.

—:—:—

Return from Vermont

Mrs. Mildred Charles, of Maple street, returned yesterday from a trip to Vermont and a visit with two sisters.

—:—:—

Taken to Hospital

Mrs. Elizabeth Herman, of the Eleanor club, is at Mercy hospital for treatment. Allan Umphrey, of Coloma, and Mrs. Edward Phillips, of Hartford, returned to their homes today from the hospital.

HOLD BENTON HARBOR INDIAN ON CHARGES OF GIRLS' PARENTS

Complaint of parents of minor girls against Louis Pierson, 36-year-old McGuigan street Indian, resulted in his arrest late Friday. He is being held at the Benton Harbor jail while police are checking complaints against him.

Pierson, police said, attempted to attack a 6-year-old girl whom he lured to Hall park with candy Friday afternoon. Pierson was frightened away by passersby. Today patrolmen are checking similar complaints that have come in against Pierson.

Contract for 30 additional load stalls to be added at the west end the two rows now standing Fri was awarded to Martin J. Dunk at a meeting of the twin city mar board and farmers' advisory comm tee.

The new stalls, 15 to a row, will constructed at a cost of $2,109 co plete. The only other bidder was t Pearson Construction company, whi offered to do the job for $1,730 wit out paint.

Mr. Dunkirk presented a $2,000 i surance policy to cover the work fro fire and windstorm damage. He h been the builder of other mark stalls, and will start work on the ne addition within the next two weel so that the platforms will be read for use before trading gets into fu speed.

Market Master Roscoe D. Krieg reported that already he has rente all the stalls to season buyers tha he dare without restricting trucker to open parking spaces. The additio of the 30 new stalls is expected to re lieve the condition materially. Th market board has found that stall built in the spring pay for themselve before the season is ended throug daily use of the buyers who come here to trade.

The market board ordered the mailing of the new 8-page market pamphlets to each of the 2,168 truckers who bought here last year. Consideration also was given to a placard advertising plan such as was used during the grape season last year. Placards illustrating Michigan grapes were given to truckers to leave at retail stores where local grapes were left. More than 3,500 were distributed in this manner.

BELL OPERA HOUSE AUDIENCES APPLAUD THREE-ACT COMEDY

"Mother Rebels," current offering of the Masque Players is entertaining audiences at the Bell Opera House in Benton Harbor this week, and will be repeated tonight and Sunday.

Next week the Masque players are to give one of their smartest comedies, "The Fascinating Widow," which is to open next Wednesday night.

Kathryn Cameron appears this week in a character part as "Mother," in the comedy now being offered. Others in the cast are Mary Ann Dentler, Curtis Wheeler, Richard Irving, Gordon Peters, Mildred Peters, Adrienne Earle, Robert E. Perry, Lesley Dymel and Robert Stewart.

The Masque Players promise some very smart costuming for next week's play.

Dr. E. G. Gray, Brother of Benton Harbor Lawyer, Dies at 56 in Ludington

Attorney and Mrs. H. S. Gray and son were called to Ludington yesterday by the death of Mr. Gray's brother, Dr. E. George Gray.

Dr. Gray had visited in the twin cities on several occasions. He was 56 and died after a year of diabetes. He was one of four brothers and three sisters in the Gray family.

The deceased was one of Mason county's leading physicians. He had been a resident of Ludington 42 years and had been active in church circles of that city. Gray Hall at Ludington was named after him and was erected by the Methodist church, of which the doctor was a prominent member.

A widow and four daughters survive. Funeral services will be held in the Methodist church at Ludington Sunday afternoon.

SHADOWLAND BALLROOM

CRYSTAL PALACE

are visiting Mr. James parents, Mr. and Mrs. William A. James, 1100 Main st.

Injured In Crash Into Tree Sunday; 'Bike' Rider Hurt

Mrs. Mabel Balow, 40, Benton Harbor, was injured early Sunday morning when a car driven by her husband, Ernest Balow, 39, operator of the Acme Cleaners, Benton Harbor, crashed into a tree on Napier road a half mile west of Benton Center road.

According to the report filed by Deputies Victor Hauch and James Barricklow, the accident happened at 3 a. m. as Balow was driving west on Napier road. He stated that he was blinded by the lights of an approaching car and his car went off the road and struck a tree.

The driver escaped with minor bruises, but Mrs. Balow sustained severe cuts about her face and legs. She was rushed to the Mercy hospital in Florin's ambulance where she was attended by Dr. Bouton Sowers.

Chester Nalepa, 20, 272 Conkey drive, Benton Harbor, was painfully injured late Saturday afternoon when his motorcycle struck a small stretch of gravel on US-12 on a curve, a short distance east of Twelve Corners, and skidded off the road and down an embankment.

Witnesses told Deputies Victor Yost and Ted Bartz, who investigated the accident, that Nalepa was going west at a very high rate of speed when the motorcycle went out of control. One motorist traveling in the same direction at 50 miles per hour told the officers that Nalepa went around him at a high rate of speed, according to the report.

The injured man was taken to the Mercy hospital where he was treated for a deep cut on his chin, a lack eye and severe bruises about his body.

17 Persons Ticketed By Police Over Week-End

Seventeen persons were arrested by St. Joseph police over the weekend on traffic violation charges, including 12 for speeding and five for running red lights.

Among those arrested were:

Speeding—Herman F. Kesterke, 34, 701 Lake st.

Red light—Kalvin L. Marbeiter, 23, route 1, St. Joseph, and Ella E. Lausman, route 2, St. Joseph.

Mrs. Martha Mix

Funeral services held Saturday at 2:30 p. m. in St. Peter's Evangelical church for Mrs. Martha Mix were largely attended and there was a large floral tribute. Mrs. Mix, 66, died Thursday morning in the St. Joseph hospital.

The Rev. E. A. Irion, pastor of the Zion Evangelical church, officiated in the absence of the Rev. E. A. Kuhn. Mrs. Louise Kelly sang "Good Night and Good Morning" and "In the Garden." She was accompanied by Miss Norene Arent at the organ.

Pallbearers were Raymond and Arthur Cox, Jack Mix, Oliver Brandt, and Arthur and Robert Crossman. Burial was made in Riverview cemetery.

Marilynn Ann Spencer

Marilynn Ann Spencer, infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lee Spencer, College station, Berrien Springs, died Saturday afternoon at Mercy hospital. She was born the previous day at the hospital.

She is survived by her parents and her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Hilton of Oakland, Calif. The infant's father is a student at the Emmanuel Missionary college in Berrien Springs.

The body will be taken from the Florin Funeral home in Benton Harbor this afternoon to the Rose Hill cemetery at Berrien Springs for burial.

Frank Sherwood

BUCHANAN, July 26—Frank Sherwood, 73, Miller st., died in Kalamazoo Sunday at 2:30 p. m. He was born May 14, 1875, in LaPorte county Ind., the son of Albert and Emily Sherwood. Surviving are three brothers, Ulysses, Berland and Clyde Sherwood, all of Buchanan. Another brother, Walter, died in Dowagiac in October, 1947.

Funeral services will be conducted at 2 p. m. Wednesday in the Swem funeral home by the Rev. James W. Greenwood, pastor of the Church of Christ. Burial will be made in Oak Ridge cemetery.

Kurt Ramien

1948

Private funeral services for Kurt Ramien were held today at 10 a. m. in the Kerlikowske chapel. Mr. Ramien, 43, a former resident of Benton Harbor, died Wednesday in Kalamazoo.

The Rev. E. A. Irion, pastor of the Zion Evengelical church, officiated and Mrs. Mildred Riemersma presided at the organ.

Burial was made in Riverview cemetery.

Herald Press 26 July 1948

The front [illegible] ed after the car hit the tree, throwing Kramer partially out. His head was crushed between the door and the roof and his body was pinioned underneath when the car rolled over on its side.

Gregory, who escaped with only a bruised right hip jumped from the wreckage, and, with the aid of several persons attracted by the loud crash, succeeded in lifting the car off Kramer's body enough so that others could pull him out. He was still breathing feebly when freed from the wreckage, but died before help could arrive.

His injuries consisted of multiple fractures of the skull, a broken right hip, and multiple cuts and bruises. He was pronounced dead by Dr. H. A. Bjork of St. Joseph, who was called to the scene.

Kramer was born in Ft. Wayne, Ind., on Dec. 8, 1920. He moved to Three Oaks with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kramer, while only a child. He graduated from the Three Oaks high school in 1938.

Besides his parents, he is survived by his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Kramer, Three Oaks.

Funeral services will be held Tuesday at 2 p. m. at the Connally funeral home. The Rev. L. J. Crist, former Three Oaks pastor who is now pastor of the Ft. Wayne Free Methodist church, will officiate. Burial will be in Forest Lawn cemetery.

Six classmates and close friends of Kramer will serve as pall bearers. They include Lawrence Klute, Henry Bonski, Robert Hoadley, James Miller, Herbert Flick, Jr., and Thomas Gregory.

Funeral services for the Niles girl will be held at the St. John's Evangelical and Reformed church, Niles, Wednesday at 2 p. m. The Rev. Theo Eisen will officiate, and burial will be in Silverbrook cemetery.

Miss Coffinger was born in Niles on April 13, 1934 and completed eighth grade in the Niles junior high school this spring.

She is survived by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Coffinger, and by three sisters: Mrs. Dorothy Nichols, Niles; Mrs. Annabelle Curtis, Pokagon; and Miss June Coffinger, at home; and five brothers, George of Eau Claire; and Frank, Thomas, Paul and Russell, all at home.

The body is resting at the Kiger funeral home in Niles.

The body of young Eaglebarger was taken to the Connally funeral home in Cassopolis.

Florence Kelley, attorney in charge of the criminal courts branch of New York's Legal Aid society, and her staff, annually defend nearly 8,000 accused New Yorkers who can't afford to pay attorney's fees.

PUBLIC AUCTI

I, the undersigned administratrix, will sell the person late Mrs. F. H. Ulbright, located 672 Empire ave., Be location is just west of the Mercy hospital, on—

Tuesday Evening, July

Beginning Promptly At 6:30 P.

1948

The Following Property:

FURNITURE

Upholstered davenport, studio couch; oblong dining t and buffet to match; General-Electric 8 cu. ft. ref Edison electric range, like new; office desk and chair; chairs; 6 rocking chairs; number of odd chairs; b springs and innerspring mattress; library table; cof table; stands; mirrors; walnut desk; roll top desk; pic dishes; kitchen utensils; and a great number of sn merous to mention.

TERMS—CASH: No property to be removed until s sponsible for accidents.

Mrs. F. H. Ulbright E

MRS. H. O. WESTERVELT, A

"JB" DeFORD, Auct. FLOY

Phone—St. Joe 3-7782 Phon

Put'Near Everybody Knows "JB"—Most Folks By Comparison!

Southwestern Michigan's Leading Auct

PUBLIC AUCTI

As I have sold my home and am moving away, I household furnishings at auction, located 1610 Forres

Saturday, July 31

Beginning Promptly At 1:30 P.

THE FOLLOWING PROPERT

Pair of twin double beds, both with box springs and spring mattresses; chest of drawers, dresser and va all almost new, excellent condition; Singer sewing high boy desk; wine colored davenport and ch office desk and chair; Woodstock typewriter radio; Maytag washing machine; kitchen table office cabinet; book case; 9x12 Axminster rug; range; Kelvinator 6 ft; refrigerator; kitchen cabine over 100 years old; solid copper kettle; Hall tree, p throw rugs, lamps, and a great number of small iter mention.

NOTE—These people have lived here many years, s things in their home. Be here on time, 1:30 p. m. Auc sale immediately following.

TERMS—CASH: No property to be removed until s sponsible for accidents.

MRS. C. T. MET

"JB" DeFORD, Auct. FLOY

Phone—St. Joe 3-7782 Phon

Put'Near Everybody Knows "JB"—Most People By Comparison!

Southwestern Michigan's Leading Auct

Marion Pagell
& Walter MACH
Wien 6 Mar 1948

welcome Newfoundland as a 10th province only if the islanders indicated "clearly and beyond all possibility of misunderstanding" that that was their choice.

In a June 3 referendum, voters were asked to choose among self rule, union with Canada or continuation of the present form of government by a British Crown commission. Neither self-rule nor union got the required 51 per cent majority. So a runoff was ordered with the third proposition dropped.

* * *

ECONOMIC union with the United States became one of the hottest issues in the campaign. It was injected by a new party organized by Chesley A. Crosbie, St. John's businessman, who campaigned for self-rule.

Newfoundland, a bleak island of 320,000 inhabitants which fits like a stopper at the mouth of the St. Lawrence river, once enjoyed independent dominion status like Canada. In 1934 it found itself unable to sustain its national debt of about $100,000,000. To make ends meet financially it reverted to colonial status.

A governor was appointed by the British Crown and a commission sat as a sort of bankruptcy administration to settle the debt. War, and the establishment of American military bases, helped restore the island's prosperity.

Britain agreed to a vote on changing the island's status. Crosbie charged that the proposition of economic union with the United States was deliberately left off the ballot in the first referendum.

He contended this is Newfoundland's only hope of permanent prosperity as it would open American markets to the island's products and bring millions of dollars in capital here.

Vandals

(Continued From Page One)

frame certificate admitting Moody to practice in federal court.

"Practically everything else in the place was broken or stolen" Novikoff stated, and added "the cottage is so seriously damaged that it is virtually non repairable."

The report also states that the vandals used a 12 foot pole to knock the concrete block out from the roof line so as to cause the roof to drop to the

this afternoon at the Pilgrim Rest Baptist church for Moses Kazee, 17, who died Tuesday at Mercy hospital.

The Rev. W. E. Ellis, pastor, officiated, and the church choir sang several numbers.

Walter Dowdy, Jr., Joseph DeFrance, Jr., Charles DeFrance, Richard Brown, Don Adkins and Jacob Webb were casket bearers. Burial was in Crystal Springs cemetery.

Mrs. Hugh Germain

1948

The Rev. L. H. Broeker, pastor of the First Baptist church in St. Joseph, officiated at funeral services for Mrs. Hugh Germain, 69, Thursday afternoon at 4 o'clock in the Dean chapel.

Mrs. Germain died at Tampa, Fla., Sunday.

Curtis Johns sang "City Four-Square" and "Abide With Me," and Mrs. H. W. Fowler presided at the organ.

Casket bearers were Benjamin Ray, Harley and Warrne Rogers, Woodburg Austin and Milton Scherer. Burial was in Crystal Springs cemetery.

Attending the services from out of town were Hugh Germain and Mr. and Mrs. Howard Smith of Tampa, Fla.; Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Mittelstadt of Edmondton, Alberta, Can.; Mr. and Mrs. Irving Scherer of Detroit; Frank Germain of Chicago, and Mr. and Mrs. Curtis Johns and Robert Johns of Grand Rapids.

Kurt Ramien

7-22-1948

Kurt Ramien, 43, former resident of Benton Harbor, died Wednesday night in a hospital in Kalamazoo.

He was born Sept. 27 1904, in Germany. Surviving are his mother, Mrs. Minna Ramien, and a brother, William Ramien, both of South Bend, and a sister, Miss Herta Ramien, of St. Joseph.

Private funeral services will be held at 10 a. m. Monday in the Kerlikowske chapel where the body is resting. In the absence of the Rev. E. A. Kuhn, the Rev. E. A. Irion will officiate. Burial will be made in Riverview cemetery.

TWO TURNED OVER TO FBI

PAW PAW, July 23—Two men, Walter P. Amell, 28, and Alec LeGrande Taylor, 22, being held here for investigation of auto theft, have been turned over to F.B.I. agents who are investigating them—on a charge of taking a stolen car across

it was to have been cool and comfortable. The hot, humid arrow at the bottom of the map shows the path of winds from the Gulf of Mexico that were to have caused sultry weather in the south. Government forecasters said the mercury would be in the 90s during the afternoon from the Gulf coast to Kansas, Missouri, Tennessee and the Carolinas. In the southwest, the

Governor

(Continued From Page One)

sented the insinuations in an editorial (in the Detroit Free Press) which demanded that * * * I withdraw my candidacy or resign my position on the bench * * *."

He said that on three prior occasions judges of Detroit courts have been candidates for elected office without resigning.

The judge said, however, that before he decided to withdraw, "I fully intended in due time to resign my position on the bench."

Judge Skillman charged that the editorial was part of a campaign to pressure him into withdrawing.

"Emissaries from Lansing have on at least two occasions suggested that I get in touch with the governor," the statement said. "A long-time friend of mine was asked to use his influence with me in an effort to get me to withdraw and for a certain reward. I have turned thumbs down on all of these proposals."

Judge Skillman, who conducted the Detroit auto rackets grand jury, continued, "it is true that I have stepped on the toes of many wealthy and influential persons — persons who are now cracking the whips over the heads of everyone in state government who does not agree with them.

"The Michigan Auto Dealers association and the Detroit Auto Dealers association, whose lawyer is former Governor (Wilber M. Brucker, and whose front man is auto dealer Arthur Summerfield of Flint (G. O. P. national committeeman) were particularly incensed at me because in my recent auto rackets grand jury I indicted several of their prominent members * * * and compelled many others to pay sales taxes to the state which they had "overlooked."

"Many unsuccessful efforts were

7-23-1948 Tribune

SALE OF CEMETERY LOT(S) IN
RIVERVIEW CEMETERY
CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN

NAME .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

On ..... Lot No. ..... Space ..... Sec. .....

Date Paid .....

Service and Tent $.....

Grave Space Amount .....

Perpetual Care .....

Pre-Need ☐ Total $.....

.....

City Clerk

RIVERVIEW CEM
ST JOE MI

Curt Ramin
~~bur~~ 26 July 1948
BURIED

Germany

Minna Ramin
~~bur~~ 2 July 1959
BURIED

August RAMIER
~~bur~~ 6-7-1935

7 Jun BURIED

Bill Ramin
BURIED 1989

71 yrs old 74 yrs old

LUCILLE MARIE SCHINSKE

The funeral for Mrs. Oscar (Lucille Marie) Schinske, 70, of Eau Claire, Michigan, who died Friday, April 19, 1991, was held at 10 a.m. Tuesday at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Sodus. Kerley & Starks Funeral Home, St. Joseph, was in charge of the arrangements. Burial was in Riverview Cemetery, St. Joseph. Memorials may be made to St. Paul's Lutheran Church—Ladies Aid, of which she was a member.

Mrs. Schinske was born June 9, 1920, in Stevensville. She was a volunteer at Berrien General Hospital. STRASBURG

Survivors include: her husband; two sons — Ronald of Hartford and Donald of Schoolcraft, Michigan; two daughters — Mrs. Richard (Vicki) Fecho of Eau Claire and Robin Schinske at home; a sister, Emma Strausburg of St. Joseph; and eight grandchildren.

TRI-CITY REC 24 APR 1991

IN MEMORY OF

MARVIN E. BARFELZ

Born
September 30, 1921
Bridgman, Michigan

Passed Away
December 12, 1989
Lake Township, Michigan

Service Held
2:00 P.M. December 15, 1989
Immanuel Lutheran church
Bridgman, Michigan

Clergyman
Reverend James Schouweiller

Interement
Graceland Cemetery

Military Honors
American Legion Post 331
Bridgman, Michigan

Casket Bearers

Charles Barfelz	John Oldenburg
Irwin Poschke	Wayne Tjader
Myron Mabry	Dennis Ott

IN MEMORY OF

MADELINE N. OLDENBURG

Born
June 28, 1917
Flint, Michigan

Passed Away
June 20, 1989
Berrien Center, Michigan

Service Held
2:00 p m , June 22, 1989
Boyd Funeral Home
Bridgman, Michigan

Clergyman
Reverend James Schouweiler
Immanuel Lutheran Church
Bridgman, Michigan

Interment
Greenwood Cemetery
Bridgman, Michigan

Casket Bearers

Tom Fanning	Mike Stine
Allen Zelmer	David Oldenburg
Bruce Zelmer	Myron Mabry

Arrangements by
Boyd Funeral Home
Gerald Vigansky, Director

Marvin Barfelz 12-12-1989

BRIDGMAN — Marvin E. Barfelz, 68, 10671 California Road, Bridgman, died Tuesday at home.

The funeral will be held Friday at 2 p.m. at Immanual Lutheran Church, Bridgman, of which he was a member. Burial will be in Graceland Cemetery. Friends may call at Boyd Funeral Home, Bridgman, from 2 to 9 p.m. Thursday. Memorials may be made to the church, Berrien County Cancer Service or Hospice At Home.

Mr. Barfelz was born Sept. 30, 1921, in Bridgman. He retired in 1984 from Whirlpool Corp., St. Joseph. He was an Army veteran of World War II and was a member of the Bridgman American Legion. Survivors include: his wife, the former Mildred Ott; one son, Michael of St. Joseph; and one sister, Mrs. Richard (Esther) Ott of Bridgman.

RIVERVIEW CEM

ST JOE MI

Curt Ramin

~~bur~~ 26 July 1948

BURIED

Germany

Minna Ramin

~~bur~~ 2 July 1959

BURIED

August RAMIEN

~~bur~~ 6-7-1935

7 Jun BURIED

Bill Ramin

BURIED 1989

There is a world above,
Where parting is unknown,
A whole eternity of love,
Form'd for the good alone;
And faith beholds the
dying here
Translated to that happier
sphere.

James Montgomery

The Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away.

Blessed be the name of the Lord.

ARISTOCRAT LINE

NO. 47

LITHO IN U.S.A.

Sally Lyn (Connelly) Talbot

4 AUG 2005

ST. JOSEPH — Sally Lyn (Connelly) Talbot, 71, of St. Joseph died Monday, Aug. 1, 2005, at 4:07 p.m. at Lakeland Hospital, St. Joseph, after a sudden illness. She was born Dec. 8, 1933, in Cassopolis, the daughter of Darwin E. and Viva M. (Hunt) Connelly, and was a lifetime area resident.

TALBOT

Sally married Irving C. "Bud" Talbot on Aug. 20, 1955, in Benton Harbor, and he survives. She is also survived by one daughter, Lyn Ann McAlvey and her husband Rod of St. Joseph; one son, Irving Thomas Talbot and his wife Nila of Stevensville; five grandchildren, Jason, Jeremy, Erin, Sarah and Ashley; and one great-granddaughter, Madison.

Sally was preceded in death by her parents; and one daughter, Martha J. Talbot Luttrell on Aug. 18, 2003.

Sally was a homemaker, and also was an officer at Talbot's Drug Store in Benton Harbor. In her earlier years, she was an elementary school teacher in Benton Harbor. She was a member of the New Life Baptist Church in St. Joseph, was a former Girl Scout Leader, was a world traveler who loved to shop, was a strong supporter of her husband's Masonic endeavors, and was an avid bridge player. She was a 1951 graduate of Cassopolis High School.

A funeral service will be held at 11 a.m. today, Aug. 4, at New Life Baptist Church, 3265 S. Cleveland, St. Joseph. Officiating will be the Rev. Franz Bradenburg, Pastor of Peace Lutheran Church, St. Joseph. Interment will be in Prospect Hill Cemetery, Cassopolis. The family received friends from 6 to 9 p.m. Wednesday, Aug. 3, at the church. Memorials may be made to the New Life Baptist Church or the Lakeland Dialysis Center, St. Joseph. The Connelly Funeral Home, Cassopolis, handled the arrangements.

Martha J. Talbot Luttrell

21 AUG 2003

ST. JOSEPH — Martha J. Talbot Luttrell, 45, of St. Joseph, died Monday, Aug. 18, 2003, late afternoon, at Lakeland Hospital, Niles, of natural causes.

Funeral services will be held at noon today, Aug. 21, at New Life Baptist Church, St. Joseph, with Pastor Brian S. Rumer officiating.

LUTTRELL

Visitation was held from 6 to 9 p.m. Wednesday, Aug. 20, at the church. Burial will be in Crystal Springs Cemetery, Benton Harbor. Memorials may be made to the church or to Lakeland Dialysis Center, St. Joseph.

Martha was born May 5, 1958, in Benton Harbor. She was a lifetime resident of the Benton Harbor/St. Joseph area and was a member of New Life Baptist Church, St. Joseph. Martha retired as general manager of Talbot's Drug Store, Benton Harbor.

In June 1981, in St. Joseph, she married James Luttrell. He survives along with their children, Sarah Lyn Luttrell and Jason O. Luttrell, both of Berrien Springs; her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Bud (Sally Connelly) Talbot of St. Joseph; sister, Lyn Ann McAlvey of St. Joseph, and brother, Irving Thomas Talbot of Auburn, Ind.

Martha was one of the kindest persons ever to inhabit God's earth. She was totally unselfish, and she loved her family and many friends. She will be greatly missed by all.

OBITUARIES

15 July 1997

Connie Huelsberg

Connie Huelsberg, 74, of St. Joseph, died July 13, 1997, at Lakeland Continuing Care Center, St. Joseph.

Funeral services will be held at 1 p.m. Wednesday at Kerley & Starks Funeral Home, St. Joseph. Visitation will be held from 6 to 8 p.m. today at the funeral home, and one hour prior to funeral services, Wednesday. Burial will be in North Shore Memory Gardens, Hagar Shores. Memorials may be made to Peace Lutheran Church Building Fund.

Mrs. Huelsberg was born Feb. 20, 1923, in Black Oak, Ark. She formerly was the owner of Whitcomb Hotel Beauty Salon, Pleasant Street Beauty Salon and Pleasant Place Beauty Salon. She was a life member of Lakeland Medical Center, St. Joseph Auxiliary; Lady Elks St. Joseph Lodge No. 541; Deca Bridge Club; and was very active in her community.

On Feb. 11, 1943, in Little Rock, Ark., she married Milton Huelsberg. He preceded her in death on Sept. 21, 1995. She was also preceded in death by one sister, Opal McSpadden; and one brother, Lowen.

She is survived by one son, Greg Huelsberg of Stevensville; and two brothers — Owen Stewart of Coloma and Glen Stewart of Orlando, Fla.

210

Wendy Jill Larson

2021

March 29, 1952 - Jan. 31, 2021

Wendy Jill Larson, 68, of Bridgman passed away Sunday, Jan. 31, 2021, at West Woods of Bridgman.

Memorial services will be at 3 p.m., Thursday, Feb. 18, at Immanuel Lutheran Church, 9650 Church St., Bridgman with the Rev. Edward A. Meyer officiating. Friends may meet with the family from 2 to 3 p.m. Thursday at the church prior to the service. Burial will be in Greenwood Cemetery, Bridgman.

Memorial contributions may be made to Immanuel Lutheran Church, P.O. Box 26, Bridgman, MI 49106. Online condolences accepted at www.PikeFH.com.

Wendy was born on March 29, 1952, in St. Joseph, the daughter of the late Walter and Madeline Nina (Barfelz) Oldenburg.

In 1985 she married Duane Kenneth Larson and he preceded her in death in 2015.

Survivors include her sisters: Kathy (Ray) Michener, and Joyce (Doug) Hamlin; and many nieces, nephews and cousins.

Wendy was also preceded in death by her brother, John Oldenburg; and twin brother, Walter Oldenburg.

Arrangements entrusted to Pike Funeral and Cremation Services, the Boyd Chapel, 9191 Red Arrow Highway, Bridgman.

Dorothy M. Mathieu

BRIDGMAN — Dorothy M. Mathieu, 82, of Bridgman, went to be with her loving Lord and Savior on Thursday, Sept. 13, 2007, at her home, following a short and courageous battle with cancer.

Funeral services will be held 11 a.m. Monday, Sept. 17, at Immanuel Lutheran Church, Bridgman, with Pastor Jon Bendewald officiating. Burial will be in Greenwood Cemetery, Bridgman. Friends may meet with the family from 2 to 5 p.m. Sunday at Pike Funeral Home, Boyd Chapel, 9191 Red Arrow Highway, Bridgman. Memorial contributions may be given to Immanuel Lutheran Church or Hospice at Home, whom the family would like to thank for their help and support. Share a memory with the family at www.PikeFH.com.

13 SEP 2007

Mrs. Mathieu was born July 9, 1925, in Bridgman, to the late Elizabeth Kunde. She was proud to have helped her mother throughout her life on the farm where she was raised. She attended Bridgman High School, graduated salutatorian of her class and later went on to serve on the Bridgman School Board.

Dorothy married Jack Mathieu in 1953, who precedes her in death, and together they had three children. She was a member of the Immanuel Lutheran Church in Bridgman. She went to work for Rimes & Hildebrant, but only after picking berries in the morning with her mother.

Throughout her life she was active in the community as a 4-H Leader, Girl Scout Leader, member of the PTA, active in Club 20, and a member of the American Legion Women's Auxiliary Post 331.

She was loved by many and will be sadly missed by friends in Baldwin Estates. She was especially close to her grandson, Tyler, whom she will miss dearly.

Surviving are her children — Jacquelyn (Thomas) Ewald of Byron Center, Mich., Allan (Beth) Mathieu of Bridgman, Mark (Brenda) Mathieu of Denver, Colo., and Elizabeth Mathieu of Grand Rapids, Mich.; 10 grandchildren — Regina (Kurt) Shea, Mathieu (Misty) Reyna, Stephen (Jennifer) Reyna, Nicholas and Kevin Reyna, Daniel Fleck, Tyler Mathieu, Nicole Price, and Jonathan and Sarah Habar; and 10 great-grandchildren.

SINGER BARFELZ 2

JACKSON, Mr. Michael C.
Of Portage, MI

10 Jan 2000

Passed away Saturday morning, January 8, 2000 at his home in Portage. Michael was born January 23, 1940 in Kalamazoo, a son of Charles Thomas and Kathryn Elizabeth (Bucher) Jackson, and had been a lifelong area resident. Mr. Jackson served on active duty in the US Army from 1963 to 1965. Mr. Jackson worked for the Upjohn Company for 23 years, retiring in 1994. He treasured time with his grandchildren, who all lovingly called him "Pa Pa." Michael was also a an avid K-Wings hockey fan and enjoyed bowling. He was preceded in death by his father, Charles T. Jackson; and by a sister, Lynn Kay Smith. On February 7, 1959 he was united in marriage to the former Sandra Barfelz, who survives. Also surviving are a daughter and her husband, Lisa Marie and Bill White of Portage; a son and his wife, Mark Thomas and Kathy Jackson of Mattawan; 5 grandchildren, Megan, Benjamin, Rachelle, Joshua and Tristan; his mother, Kathryn Jackson of Portage; 3 brothers and their wives, David D. and Evyda Jackson of Kalamazoo, Gary J. and Maureen Jackson of Plymouth, and Timothy B. and Ginny Jackson of Portage; and several nieces and nephews. Services for Mr. Jackson will be 10:30 o'clock Thursday morning at the

LANGELAND
Family Funeral Homes
MEMORIAL CHAPEL
622 S. Burdick St.

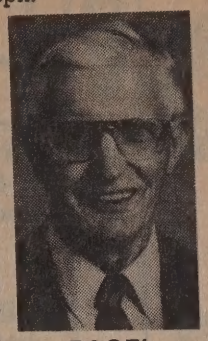
with the Rev. Todd D. Bush, of Greenwood Reformed Church, officiating. Interment in Ft. Custer National Cemetery will follow services. Friends may meet the family Tuesday from 6-8 p.m. and on Wednesday from 2-4 and 6-8 p.m. at the chapel. Memorials may be directed to the Kalamazoo County Child Abuse and Neglect Council or the American Cancer Society.

DAV. LIZZIE KUNDE
COUSIN of ROSE
(BARFELZ) FROBERG
GOLLINS

Alvin Pagel

26 MAR 1996

Alvin E. Pagel, 82, of St. Joseph died Sunday at Golden Place Nursing Home, St. Joseph.



PAGEL

The funeral will be held at 11:30 a.m. Wednesday at Kerley & Starks Funeral Home, St. Joseph, where visitation will begin at 10:30 a.m. Wednesday. Burial will be in Riverview Cemetery, St. Joseph. Memorials may be made to Berrien County 4-H or the charity of the donor's choice.

Mr. Pagel was born Jan. 20, 1914, in Kenosha, Wis. He was employed at Whirlpool Corp. in St. Joseph until 1949 and then was a fruit and vegetable farmer in St. Joseph. He was a member of the Zion Evangelical United Church of Christ in St. Joseph.

Survivors include: three daughters — Joyce Morris, Joan Broadwater and June Walton, all of St. Joseph; six grandchildren; four great-grandchildren; one brother, Norman Pagel of Stevensville; and three sisters — Marion Mach of Freemont, Ohio, Dorothy Hauch of St. Joseph and Lucille Radies of Stevensville. He was preceded in death by his wife, Mildred, on Jan. 8, 1995.

26 MAR 1996

Donna (Pagel) Farrow

15 MAY 02

ST. JOSEPH — Donna (Pagel) Farrow of Lakeland, Fla., formerly of St. Joseph, died May 14, 2002, in Lakeland, Fla., at the age of 64 after a long battle with cancer.

Donna was born Jan. 12, 1938, and was the daughter of Norman and Reva (McCalla) Pagel.

Her survivors include her father, Norman Pagel and stepmother Marie (Scott) Pagel; four children — Dawn (Paul) Erickson of Bessemer, Mich., Denise (Jon) Bentley of Chelsea, Mich., Dennis (Paula) Beaudette of Ironwood, Mich., and Dan Beaudette of Tampa, Fla.; 12 grandchildren — Jeremy and Aimee Walls, Tim, Courtney, Elizabeth, and Caleb Bentley, Christopher, Anthony, Heather, Alisha, Trevor, and Mariah Beaudette.

Donna was preceded in death by her mother, Reva Pagel; and husband, Ronald W. Farrow.

Cremation took place at Lanier Funeral Home in Lakeland. Her final resting place will be Riverview Cemetery, St. Joseph.

Niles, in a will filed in Berrien Probate court. Miss Malone died June 20.

Memorial Hospital

Admissions

Patients admitted to the St. Joseph Memorial hospital during the past 24 hours were:

Medical

St. Joseph — Mrs. Robert O'Brien, 1412 Langley ave.

Baroda—Arthur Lange.

Surgical

St. Joseph—Edward Marheiter, route three; James Johnson, route two; William Kirksey, 840 Vineland rd.

Benton Harbor—Sylvester Kurek, 674 McGuigan ave.

Bridgman—Mrs. Ronald Ott.

Eau Claire — Mrs. Clarence Brooks.

Births

Benton Harbor—A boy weighing seven pounds and a half ounce was born to Mr. and Mrs. George Giaras, 182 Messner dr., at 2:50 a. m. June 30.

Watervliet—A girl weighing six pounds, 11½ ounces, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Smith, 351 Main st., at 1:02 a. m. June 30.

Tulsa, Okla.—A boy weighing five pounds, ten ounces, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Ruch, 2547 N. Harvard, 10:17 a. m. June 30.

Discharges

St. Joseph—Mrs. Robert Johannes and girl, 828 Greenwood ave.; Mrs. Paul Taglia and girl, 41 Lake Shore dr.; Mrs. Peter Hansen, rt. one; Mrs. Alma Ignatovich, 1419 Michigan ave.; Michael Mensinger, 1422 Michigan ave.; Philip Langer, 2025 Langley ave.; Ray Turner, Jr., 633 E. High st.

Benton Harbor—Frank Loomis, 173 Brownway; Mrs. Austin Lord, 331 Higman Park rd.; Mrs. John Eberhardt, 1121 Pearl st.; Dimple Forest, 873 E. Vineyard st. Ontonine Myers, 473 8th st.; Clifford Gerlach, 1200 E. Empire ave.; Paul Noack, 739 Colfax ave.

Baroda — Brenda Brown, route one.

Berrien Springs—Perle Inman, r.. two.

Bridgman—Mrs. Paul Linke, Gast rd.

Coloma — Mrs. Arthur Walker and boy, Box 75.

Three Oaks—Mrs. Warren Chirstopher and boy, route one.

Mink Bites Hand That Strokes It

SOUTH HAVEN, July 1—A Hobart, Ind., woman was bitten on the left thumb as she tried to pet a mink held by her husband about 1:45 p. m. Tuesday.

Mrs. Richard Simko strolled over to stroke the animal after her husband had picked it up while it was wandering near the highway. It bit her, and the couple drove to a veterinarian here to deposit the mink before Mrs. Simko was taken to South Haven hospital, where she was treated and relased.

State police asked the veterinarian to kill the animal.

Burial will be in Crystal Springs cemetery, Benton Harbor.

Mr. Skalay died at his home at 12:50 p. m. Tuesday. He had been ill several months; seriously, six weeks.

He was born in Russia June 19, 1882, moving to Benton Harbor 18 years later. Three years after he moved to Benton Harbor, on May 5, 1903, he was married to Pauline Tober.

The widow survives, as do five daughters, Mrs. Kenneth Truhn, Mrs. Virgil Jenkins and Mrs. Willard Carpp, all of Benton Harbor, Mrs. Keith Misegades of Bethesda, Md., and Mrs. Evelyn Wagner of Detroit; a son, William Jr., of St. Joseph; a sister, Mrs. Rudolph Hoffman of St. Joseph; 18 grandchildren and eight great-grandchildren.

A son, Fred, preceeded him in death.

Mr. Skalay formerly was employed at Benton Harbor Malleable Industries and also was a carpenter.

Friends may call at the Kerlikowske funeral home until noon Friday.

1959

Mrs. Minnie Ramien

A former St. Joseph resident, Mrs. Minnie Ramien, 87, died early today at St. Joseph's hospital, South Bend.

She was born Nov. 16, 1873 and is survived by a son, William, with whom she made her home at 718 E. Pennsylvania, South Bend.

Her husband, August, died in 1935.

1935

Graveside services will be held Thursday at 11 a. m at Riverview cemetery. Officiating will be the Rev. E. A. Kuhn, retired St. Peter's Evangelical and Reformed church pastor.

Friends may call at the Kerlikowske funeral home.

1959

William Hullett

Services will be held Friday at 2 p. m. in the Robbins Brothers chapel, Benton Harbor, for William Hullett, 83, of 465 E. Main, Benton Harbor, who died Tuesday in the Berrien county hospital, Berrien Center.

Elder W. H. Hunter, pastor of the Bethlehem Temple, Benton Harbor, will officiate. Burial will be in Crystal Springs cemetery, Benton Harbor. Friends may call at the funeral home.

been in ill health since the first of the year.

Mrs. Brant was born Jan. 21, 1906, in Bainbridge twp.

She was married to Earl Brant, May 30, 1925, in the Galien Evangelical United Brethren parsonage, with Mr. Brant's grandfather, who was serving the church at the time, officiating.

Besides her husband, mill superintendent of the Beverly Lumber Co., Benton Harbor, and father, Harry Crossman, survivors include three daughters, Mrs. Kenneth (Barbara) Mitchell of Spinks Corners, Mrs. Danny (Jacalyn) Mitchell of Buchanan, and Miss Deanna Brant at home; four brothers; three sisters; and five grandchildren.

Mrs. Brant will be taken Thursday to the Moore's Corners, EUB church, where area friends may call from 4 until 8 p. m.

Candace Lynn Heater

Candace Lynn Heater, 19-hour-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Heater, 2189 Territorial, Benton Harbor, died at 6:45 a. m. today at Memorial hospital.

Her father is a New Products Corp. employe.

Besides her parents, she is survived by her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Heater of Benton Harbor and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Slawson of St. Joseph.

Graveside services were scheduled for 4 p. m. today at Crystal Springs cemetery, Benton Harbor.

The Dey Brothers funeral home has charge of the arrangements.

Olah V. Powell

Services will be held Thursday at 2 p. m. in the Florin funeral home, Benton Harbor, for Olah Vere Powell, 65, of 2175 Lawrence, Benton Heights, who died Tuesday.

The Rev. Ralph C. Pratt, associate pastor of the Methodist Peace Temple, will officiate. Burial will be in North Shore Memory Gardens.

Friends may call at the funeral home.

Emil Erickson

HARBERT, July 1 — Services for Emil Erickson, 93, well known Harbert man, were held at 2 p. m. Monday in the H. B. Connelly funeral home in Three Oaks.

The Rev. Arnold Bolin, pastor of the Harbert Community church, of

tive Friday, because the state had fallen $36,218 behind in payments on the work.

Vets Trust Fund

Gov. Williams seized the occasion to renew demands on the senate to authorize cashing Veterans Trust Fund bonds to give the ailing state treasury an emergency shot in the arm of 40 million dollars or so.

Otherwise, he said, "I don't see how we can pay these contractors and still meet other state obligations such as payrolls, welfare payments and debt service."

GOP Divided

Williams said the Carlson Co. was one of 16,000 state creditors owed $4,100,000, not to mention huge amounts owing local governments and other public agencies.

GOP senators were divided on the issue, although holding formally to a caucus decision against giving the green light on the Veterans Fund only when Democrats agreed to acceptance of the use sales tax increase.

No Apology

There were signs the hot trade of Republican-Democratic political invective wasn't really as angry as it sounded.

Sen. Frank D. Beadle of St. Clair, GOP majority leader, had no comment when informed the governor had rejected his demand for an apology for "slandering" Republicans, at the same time praising

which the deceased was a member, officiated and burial was in Riverside cemetery, Three Oaks.

Serving as pallbearers were his four sons, Grant, Eugene, Elliott and Nels Erickson.

Mr. Erickson, who has been a resident of the Harbert community since 1913, died at 2 a. m. Saturday in his home.

Swainson. Wit
same individual
come tax objectiv
nor, said their on
over means to th

However, it w
while the governor
as though he beli
sonal income tax
come tax or b
Swainson on Mon
think we will get

Crashe Police

St. Joseph pol
minor car mishap
occured within fi
police station and
utes of each othe

At 4:41 p. m. a
of Jones and Ma
ven by William H
65 Short Ridge
bor, was hit by a
cil Radcliff, 42,
said.

Police said Ham
ting a left turn
Main st., when h
Radcliff car, polic

Hammel receive
failure to yield t
police said.

Damage to the
estimated at $58
cliff car, $10.

At 4:46 p. m. p
Huff, 62, of 315 Ma
to the alley at 715
a car driven by V
53, of 426 Dale a
bor, backed into

No summonses w
age to the Huff ca
was no damage
Robinson car.

CAN YOU QUALIFY FOR THIS EXCLUSIVE SALES OPPORTUNITY?

This could be THE opportunity of a lifetime for the right man. He would join one of America's best-known, most successful investment houses — distributing a variety of investment programs and money accumulation plans. He would enjoy one of the TOP INCOMES in the community, with absolutely no ceiling on earnings.

QUALIFICATIONS: Age, 25 to 55
Family man. High School education or better. No previous sales experience necessary, but he should have supervisory or managerial ability. And he should be interested in civic and social groups in the area in which he lives.

CAN YOU QUALIFY: If you think you can, give full details in your letter to:

Investors Diversified Services, Inc.
1402 Mishawaka Avenue
South Bend, Indiana

WHY GAMBLE?

Yes, why gamble with your insuranc
when you can't win? If you are not carr
ifig some protection that you should hav
or you are not carrying enough in you
present policies, you're wide open.

We can be helpful. Call us:

MERRILL & COMPAN
Complete Insurance Service
120 Pipestone St. Benton Harbor, Mich. WA

JOYCE DAU of ALVIN + MILDRED PAGEL

Joyce Morris

PAU. of ALVIN PAGEL

Send Flowers

Share

Joyce Morris (Pagel) was a caring wife, mother, grandmother, sister and friend.

At 82, she passed away peacefully in Arizona on Dec. 19, 2021, after a short and courageous battle with cancer.

Joyce spent most of her life in St. Joseph. There she grew up on the family farm and graduated from St. Joseph High School. Later she married her predeceased husband, Jim, and nurtured a beautiful family, before retiring to Arizona.

The simple pleasures in life brought great joy to Joyce. She liked being physically active and engaging with her community. She enjoyed playing games, had a sharp mind and good sense of humor. She was a determined, resilient and independent person who always met her responsibilities.

Joyce is survived by her son, Jeff (Tina); daughter, Jessica (Jeff) Sisson; Matthew, her grandson; her sister, Joan Broadwater; her nieces, nephews and cousins. The world lost a bright soul with the passing of Joyce.

23

Published by The Herald-Palladium on Dec. 23, 2021.

To plant trees in memory, please visit the Sympathy Store.

Howard E. Oldenburg

4-9-22

Nov. 25, 1929 - March 17, 2022

Howard E. Oldenburg, 92, of Phoenix, formerly Sawyer, passed away on March 17, 2022, at his home in Phoenix.

Howard was born on Nov. 25, 1929, in St. Joseph to the late Edward and Florence Oldenburg.

Howard was preceded in death by his brother, Lee, and sister-in-law, Dorothy.

Howard enjoyed his work as a stone mason and this passion for his work led him to create countless beautiful fireplaces, patios, water features and more.

Aside from his work, Howard's love for his family was boundless, as "Papa Howie" enjoyed many summer visits and holidays with his family in the Midwest.

Howard is survived by his loving wife, Jeanne of Phoenix; his children: Ron of Sawyer, Debbie (Mike) Erickson of Pekin, Ill., Linda (Mark) Klepacki of Darien, Ill.; grandchildren: Keri (Brad) Roegner of Darien, Ill., Mark (Jessica) Klepacki of West Chicago, Ill., Dan (Tiffany) Erickson of Dayton, Texas, Jennifer Erickson of Murfreesboro, Tenn.; great-grandchildren: Ryan, Will, Beau, Drew, Collins, Alli, Scottlyn, and baby girl, Erickson, due July of 2022; stepchildren: David (Tanya) Belcheff of Phoenix, Alexandria of Southern Arizona; step-grandsons: Antonio and Sean Belcheff of Phoenix.

A celebration of life will be July 16, 2022 in Michigan.

Memorials can be made to: Hospice of the Valley, 1510 E. Flower St., Phoenix, AZ 85013, 602-530-6900.

RECORDS

4-9-22

OBITUARIES

James A. Ott

May 13, 1954 - April 3, 2022

James "Jim" Allen Ott, 67, of Three Oaks died on Sunday, April 3, 2022, in the comfort of his family's presence.

His life began on May 13, 1954, in St. Joseph, the second child born to Sherman and Ruth Ott.

He married Sherry Lynn Walker on Aug. 25, 1979, in Oklahoma City, Okla.

Jim loved and cherished his wife and family. He was outgoing and had an amazing sense of humor. He was unique and thoughtful; he enjoyed looking for ways to help others to make them happy. Many will miss his daily phone calls and time spent with him.

Jim cherished the relationship he had with his three nephews that grew up in the Three Oaks area. He also cherished the relationships he had with his nieces and nephews that grew up in the Oklahoma area and the Pacific Northwest. Jim loved each and every one of them and they loved and cherished their Uncle Jim as well.

Jim will be greatly missed by family and friends. He is survived by his wife of almost 43 years, Sherry Ott of Three Oaks; sister, Judy Hahn of Bridgman; mother-in-law, Shirley Walker of Oklahoma; two sisters-in-law: Julie (Dave) Darby of the Pacific Northwest, Laurie (Pat) Hollingsworth of Oklahoma; one brother-in-law, Scott Walker of Oklahoma; three nephews: David (Danielle) Hahn of LaPorte, Ind., Tim (Alietha) Hahn of Raleigh, N.C., Daniel Hahn of Bridgman; a host of beloved nieces and nephews; and his beloved dogs: Buddy Love and Stella.

He was preceded in death by his parents; his sister, Lori Ott; and his father-in-law, Red Walker.

The family will observe a private remembrance.

Arrangements have been entrusted to Wagner Family Funerals Pobocik Chapel, Three Oaks. Please share a memory or a message online: wagnercares.com

MEMORIAL EVENTS

To offer your sympathy during this difficult time, you can now have memorial trees planted in a National Forest in memory of your loved one.

Plant Trees

Like 0 Share

Joyce Ann Morris

April 11, 1939 - December 19, 2021 (82 years old)

Bullhead City, Arizona

Joyce Ann Morris Obituary

Here is Joyce Ann Morris's obituary. Please accept Echovita's sincere condolences.

It is with deep sorrow that we announce the death of Joyce Ann Morris of Bullhead City, Arizona, who passed away on December 19, 2021, at the age of 82, leaving to mourn family and friends. Family and friends can light a candle as a loving gesture for their loved one. Leave a sympathy message to the family in the guestbook on this memorial page of Joyce Ann Morris to show support.

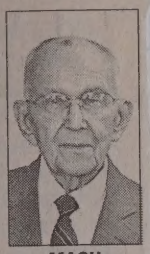
Authorize the original obituary

Authorize the publication of the original written obituary with the accompanying photo.

- Allow Joyce Ann Morris to be recognized more easily
- Increase the accessibility of loved ones to show you their sympathy

Walter E. Mach 2015

Walter E. Mach, 87, of Fremont, Ohio, passed away Dec. 14, 2015, at The Willows in Bellevue, Ohio. He was born Sept. 21, 1928, in St. Joseph to Charles and Grace (Kettelhut) Mach. He was a 1946 graduate of St. Joseph High School.



MACH

Walter married Marion R. Mach on March 6, 1948, in St. Joseph, and she preceded him in death. He served in the U.S. Army from 1952-1954 in France. He worked at Whirlpool Corp. for more than 46 years, from 1948-1994. He was a member of Grace Lutheran Church, where he served on the church council. He was on the board of directors for the Sandusky County YMCA. He enjoyed fixing and building things in the garage, fishing and having fun with his family.

Walter is survived by children, Chuck (Debra) Mach of Centerville, Ohio, and Lori (Oscar) Marroquin of Lake St. Louis, Mo.; grandchildren: Alex (Lauren) Mach of Plain City, Ohio; Jenna Mach of Centerville, Ohio; Jackie (AJ) Wilkes of St. Louis, Mo.; Molly Marroquin of Maplewood, Mo.; and Adam and Troy Marroquin, both of Lake St. Louis, Mo.; and a great-grandson, Finnegan Wilkes of St. Louis, MO.

He was preceded in death by his wife of 67 years, Marion R. Mach; and his parents.

Visitation will be from 10-11 a.m. Thursday, Dec. 17, at Wonderly Horvath Hanes Funeral Home and Crematory, 425 E. State St., Fremont, Ohio. The service will follow at 11 a.m., with Pastor Jody Rice officiating. Burial will be in Oakwood Cemetery, Fremont.

Memorials may be made to Grace Lutheran Church. Online condolences may be expressed to the family at www.whhfh.com.

God hath not promised
Skies always blue,
Flower-strewn pathways
All our lives through;
God hath not promised
Sun without rain,
Joy without sorrow,
Peace without pain.

But God hath promised
Strength for the day,
Rest for the labor,
Light for the way.
Grace for the trials,
Help from above,
Unfailing sympathy
Undying love . . .

IVA FRANCES CRAMER

Iva Frances (Dumbrow) Shine Cramer, former resident of Coloma, died suddenly on Monday, September 7, 1998, at Logan Regional Hospital, Lewiston, Utah. She had suffered a massive stroke.

Following cremation and private memorial services, her cremains rest in Lewiston Cemetery.

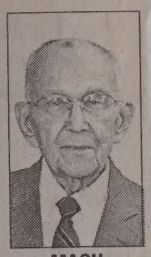
She was born January 28, 1922, in Madrid, New Mexico, to Gustav and Margaret (Barfelz) Dumbrow. She had attended both Coloma and Benton Harbor High schools. On June 27, 1941, she married Jesse Luther Shine, son of Jesse and Sarah Shine, former well-known Coloma residents. Seaman Shine was killed in action in October 1942.

Survivors include: three daughters — Elizabeth Ann Shine-Ring of San Jose, California, Barbara J. Shine of Anchorage, Alaska, and Mary A. Bush of Lewiston. She was preceded in death by: two husbands; and one daughter, Bonnie J. Burrows Wiley.

1998

Walter E. Mach 2015

Walter E. Mach, 87, of Fremont, Ohio, passed away Dec. 14, 2015, at The Willows in Bellevue, Ohio. He was born Sept. 21, 1928, in St. Joseph to Charles and Grace (Kettelhut) Mach. He was a 1946 graduate of St. Joseph High School.



MACH

Walter married Marion R. Mach on March 6, 1948, in St. Joseph, and she preceded him in death. He served in the U.S. Army from 1952-1954 in France. He worked at Whirlpool Corp. for more than 46 years, from 1948-1994. He was a member of Grace Lutheran Church, where he served on the church council. He was on the board of directors for the Sandusky County YMCA. He enjoyed fixing and building things in the garage, fishing and having fun with his family.

Walter is survived by children, Chuck (Debra) Mach of Centerville, Ohio, and Lori (Oscar) Marroquin of Lake St. Louis, Mo.; grandchildren: Alex (Lauren) Mach of Plain City, Ohio; Jenna Mach of Centerville, Ohio; Jackie (AJ) Wilkes of St. Louis, Mo.; Molly Marroquin of Maplewood, Mo.; and Adam and Troy Marroquin, both of Lake St. Louis, Mo.; and a great-grandson, Finnegan Wilkes of St. Louis, MO.

He was preceded in death by his wife of 67 years, Marion R. Mach; and his parents.

Visitation will be from 10-11 a.m. Thursday, Dec. 17, at Wonderly Horvath Hanes Funeral Home and Crematory, 425 E. State St., Fremont, Ohio. The service will follow at 11 a.m., with Pastor Jody Rice officiating. Burial will be in Oakwood Cemetery, Fremont.

Memorials may be made to Grace Lutheran Church. Online condolences may be expressed to the family at www.whhfh.com.

Service 9-4-1963

Prelude
Hymn 585 — "I Fall Asleep In Jesus Wounds" — Congregation
Scripture — 23rd Psalm
Prayer
Solo — "Just As I Am"
Sermon
Prayer
Benediction
Solo — "The Lord's Prayer
Postlude

Vocalists
Miss Eunice Merz

Organist
Mr. Martin C. Merz

Casket Bearers
Albert Gnodtke
William Trapp
Albert Loraff
Otto Kading
Emil Loraff
Arthur Ott

Edward E. Barfelz

Born
January 15, 1896
Stevensville, Michigan

Passed Away
September 1, 1963
Saint Joseph, Michigan

Service Held
2:00 P.M. September 4, 1963
Immanuel Lutheran Church
Bridgman, Michigan

Officiating Clergyman
Rev. David Wacker

Interment
Greenwood Cemetery
Bridgman, Michigan

Arrangements by
Boyd Funeral Home
Bridgman, Michigan

E961-4-6

IVA FRANCES CRAME

Iva Frances (Dumbrow) Cramer, former resident of Coloma, died suddenly on Monday, September 7, 1998, at Logan Regional Hospital, Lewiston, Utah. She had suffered a massive stroke.

Following cremation and private memorial services, her cremains rest in Lewiston Cemetery.

She was born January 28, 1922, in Madrid, New Mexico, to Gustav and Margaret (Barfelz) Dumbrow. She had attended both Coloma and Benton Harbor High schools. On June 27, 1941, she married Jesse Luther Shine, son of Jesse and Sarah Shine, former well-known Coloma residents. Seaman Shine was killed in action in October 1942.

Survivors include: three daughters — Elizabeth Ann Shine-Ring of San Jose, California, Barbara J. Shine of Anchorage, Alaska, and Mary A. Bush of Lewiston. She was preceded in death by: two husbands; and one daughter, Bonnie J. Burrows Wiley.

1998

Cheryl A. Oldenburg

BRIDGMAN — Cheryl A. Oldenburg, 55, of Bridgman went to be with her Lord and Savior on Sunday, Oct. 21, 2012.

OLDENBURG

Cheryl's Coronation Service will be held 11 a.m. Thursday, Oct. 25, 2012, at Immanuel Lutheran Church, 9650 N. Church St., Bridgman with the Rev. Jon Bendewald officiating. Burial will be in Graceland Cemetery. Friends may meet with the family from 6-8 p.m. Wednesday at Pike Funeral Home, Boyd Chapel, 9191 Red Arrow Highway, Bridgman. Memorial contributions may be given to Immanuel Lutheran Church.

Online condolences accepted at www.PikeFH.com

Cheryl was born Nov. 4, 1956, in St. Joseph, the daughter of Alan and Emily (Svorec) Zilke. On May 14, 1984, she married John Edward Oldenburg. He preceded her in death on Feb. 17, 2008. Cheryl was employed at Fairmont Minerals, formerly Manley Brothers, in Bridgman.

Survivors include her children, Jennifer (Frank Clark) Oldenburg and Ryan (Joellyn Day) Oldenburg, both of Bridgman; her parents, Alan and Emily Zilke of Bridgman; brothers, Bruce (Sharon) Zilke of Hanover, Minn., and Dale (Julie) Zilke of Winchester Va.; nieces and nephews, Zach, Daniel and Emily Zilke, Nathan, Melissa, Joshua, Joel and Benjamin Zilke and Christina (Mahammad) Akram, Jeff and Jerrod Hamlin; great nephew, Hamza Akram; great niece, Zainab Akram; and sisters-in-law, Kathy (Ray) Michener, Wendy (Duane) Larson and Joyce (Doug) Hamlin.

John E. Oldenburg

2-19-08

BRIDGMAN – John Edward Oldenburg, 52, of Bridgman went to be with his Lord and Savior on Sunday, Feb. 17, 2008, at his home in the care of his family.

OLDENBURG

John's Coronation Service will be held at 11 a.m. Thursday, Feb. 21, at Immanuel Lutheran Church, Bridgman, with Pastor Jon Bendewald officiating.

Burial will be in Graceland Cemetery, Bridgman. Friends may meet with the family from 5 to 8 p.m. on Wednesday at Pike Funeral Home, Boyd Chapel, 9191 Red Arrow Highway, Bridgman. As an expression of sympathy, memorial donations may be given to Immanuel Lutheran Church or the Berrien County Cancer Service.

John was born Aug. 31, 1955, in St. Joseph, the son of the late Walter and Madeline (Barfelz) Oldenburg. On May 14, 1983, he married the former Cheryl Ann Zilke. John was a lifelong member of Immanuel Lutheran Church in Bridgman.

He was employed at Lowes Home Improvement Warehouse in Benton Harbor for 11 years as the commercial sales manager.

Survivors include his wife of 24 years, Cheryl; two children — Jennifer Oldenburg and Ryan Oldenburg, both of Bridgman; three sisters, Kathy (Ray) Michener of Berrien Springs, Wendy (Duane) Larson of Bridgman and Joyce (Doug) Hamlin of Buchanan; father- and mother-in-law, Alan and Emily Zilke of Bridgman; and several nieces and nephews.

John was also preceded in death by a brother, Walter Oldenburg Jr.

Lucille Agnes (Pagel) Radies

STEVENSVILLE — Lucille Agnes (Pagel) Radies, 91, of Stevensville passed away on Monday, Sept. 5, 2011, at Woodland Terrace in Bridgman.

RADIES

Lucille's life began in Bridgman on Feb. 6, 1920, as the first daughter to Paul and Anna (Barfelz) Pagel. She graduated from Benton Harbor High School in 1937. On May 12, 1939, she married her love, Otto Julius Radies, in Benton Harbor. During World War II Lucille worked as a riveter on airplanes in Benton Harbor. Later she worked as a cook in the Lakeshore School District, where her children attended. Lucille loved working outside in her garden, tending to her flowers and manicured lawn. Lucille especially enjoyed time spent with family as well as volunteering at Zion Church.

A memorial service will be held at 10 a.m. Monday, Sept. 12, at Starks & Menchinger Chapel, 2650 Niles Road, St. Joseph, officiated by the Rev. Dan J. Smith, with burial to follow in Riverview Cemetery. Visitation will be held from 2 to 4 p.m. on Sunday, Sept. 11, at the funeral home. Memorials may be made to Zion U.C.C. Church, 3001 Veronica Drive, St. Joseph, where Lucille was a lifelong member. Friends wishing to leave a condolence may do so online at www.starksmenchinger.com.

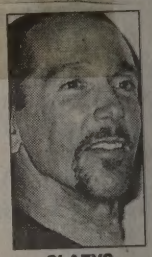
She is survived by her daughter, Carol Skeen of Grand Blanc, Mich.; her son, Steve (Gabriele) Radies of Stevensville; three grandchildren, Michelle (Bob) Davis of Davison, Mich., Chad Radies of Stevensville and Justine Radies of Oak Park, Ill.; two great-grandchildren, Lauren and Allison Davis; two sisters, Marion (Walt) Mach of Freemont, Ohio, and Dorothy Hauch of Dowagiac.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Otto, on Oct. 15, 1985, and two brothers, Alvin Pagel and Norman Pagel.

Gary Wayne Claeys

WATERVLIET — Gary Wayne Claeys, 52, of Watervliet passed away Monday, July 9, 2012, at Lakeland Regional Medical Center in St. Joseph. He was born Sept. 22, 1959, in St. Joseph. He has lived in Florida, New Mexico and California. He was a landscaper by trade.

Gary led an adventurous life. He was a very spiritual being and an animal and nature lover. He leaves behind his two dogs, Zoey and Zia.



CLAEYS

7-12-12

Survivors include his parents, John and Lorelei Claeys of Riverside, Mich., brother Craig (Julie) Claeys of Eastmanville, Mich., sisters, Cheryl Cleays of Riverside, Jill (Janie Reves) Claeys of Watervliet and Mary (Norm) Brady of Ada, Mich., friends Sally and Ernie Gilson and several nieces and nephews.

A Memorial Mass will be held at 11 a.m. Saturday, July 28, at St. Bernard's Catholic Church in Benton Harbor with Father William Jacobs, Jr.

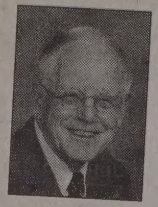
Burial will take place in Calvary Cemetery.

The family requests that memorials be made to Readiness Center, 347 Catalpa Ave., Benton Harbor, MI 49022. The family has been assisted by Hoven Funeral Home, Buchanan, Mich.

Irving C. 'Bud' Talbot Jr.

May 25, 1932 - Feb. 3, 2020

2-7-20



Irving C. "Bud" Talbot Jr., 87, of St. Joseph passed away on Monday, Feb. 3, 2020.

A Celebration of Life Service will take place at 11 a.m. Saturday, Feb. 8, at Starks & Menchinger Chapel, 2650 Niles Road, St. Joseph, with Pastor Ronald Schmidt officiating. Friends may visit with the family from 9:30 a.m. until the time of the service. A private family burial will take place at a later time at Prospect Hills Cemetery in Cassopolis. Memorial contributions may be made to Shriner's Children Hospital. Those wishing to leave an online condolence may do so at www.starks-menchinger.com.

Bud was born on May 25, 1932, in Benton Harbor to Irving Sr. and Erma (Patzlaoff) Talbot. He graduated from Benton Harbor High School in 1950 and continued his education at Ferris State University, where he earned a degree is pharmaceutical science. After graduation, Bud proudly enlisted in the United States Army where he worked as an engineer and pharmacist in Korea. Once he returned home, Bud married the love of his life, Sally Connelly, on Aug. 20, 1955, in Benton Harbor. In 1956, Bud and his brother, Roy, bought their father's old pharmacy and renamed it Talbot's Drug Store. In 1995 the drug store was sold to Rite-Aid, but Bud continued to happily serve his community as a pharmacist for another 25 years until he retired at the age of 86.

One of Bud's most notable achievements was becoming The Imperial Potentate for the Shriners, traveling every few days visiting all of the chapters in Michigan and getting to know all of the members on a personal level. Another passion of his was traveling the world; it would be hard to name a country he hadn't been to. Bud would oftentimes take his children and grandchildren with him on his worldly adventures. He was a proud member of Peace Lutheran Church, enjoyed golfing and going to Twin City Players to watch musicals with his family. Bud was an incredible, hard-working and loyal man who loved helping people. He will be missed dearly by all who knew him.

Bud is survived by his son, Irving "Tom" Talbot; grandchildren, Jason Luttrell, Jeremy (Amanda) Tollas, Erin Talbot and Ashley (Michael) McCammond; great-grandchildren, Madison, Austin, Jayden, Cameron, Tye, Kade, Adalyn and Annabelle; sister, Jane Brannock; and son-in-law, Rod McAlvey.

Bud was preceded in death by his loving wife of 50 years, Sally; parents, Irving Sr. and Erma; daughters, Lyn Tollas McAlvey and Martha Luttrell; granddaughter, Sarah Luttrell; and brother, Roy Talbot.

On this date:

In 1756, America's third vice president, Aaron Burr, was born in Newark, N.J.

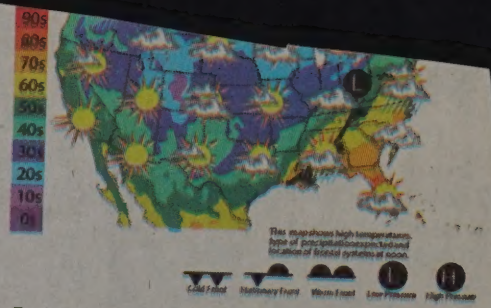
In 1778, during the American Revolutionary War, the United States won official recognition and military support from France with the signing of a Treaty of Alliance in Paris.

In 1788, Massachusetts became the sixth state to ratify the U.S. Constitution.

retary of State Henry S...

In 1952, Britain's King George VI, 56, died at Sandringham House in Norfolk, England; he was succeeded as monarch by his 25-year-old elder daughter, who became Queen Elizabeth II.

In 1995, the space shuttle Discovery flew to within 37 feet of the Russian space station Mir in the first rendezvous of its kind in two decades.



For latest weather updates: **www.UpdatedWx.com/HP**

FUGITIVE

From page A1

of furnishing alcohol to minors. The charges stemmed from him allegedly having relatives and their younger friends over to his house, where he allowed them to drink alcohol and had inappropriate relations with them, Unruh said.

In June 2015, Stanson pleaded no contest to one count of accosting minors for immoral purposes, posted bond and was released

for sentencing in August 2015 and had not been located since.

State police investigated Stanson in July 2015 while he was out on bond, and warrants were issued for his arrest charging him with four counts of first-degree criminal sexual conduct. The trail went cold and until the TV show aired last week, police had received no tips or information regarding his whereabouts, other than that he had sold his vehicle in Arizona shortly after he failed to show up

PHOTOGRAMS

From page A1

"Over time, we're going to build more and more pieces into our collection so that this whole part of the hallway ... is going to be covered in these pieces from local artists who have not only created something for us, but have come in and had a direct impact on students," he said.

They are putting the professional art in the hallway so all of the students can

"(Art) gives us an oppor and divert its focus fr frustration the student him sidetracked on s

PRINCIPAL JOH
F.C. Reed M

are those opportunities for that enrichment?" he said. "It's no one's fault, but it doesn't happen many times."

Truesdell said the professional art is used in several ways

4-16-15

1-20-15

UBITUARIES

4-22-15

Dorothy J. Hauch

Dorothy J. Hauch, 93, of Dowagiac, formerly of St. Joseph, passed away Thursday, April 16, 2015, at Lakeland Hospital St. Joseph.

Dorothy was preceded in death by her husband, J. Albert "Al" Hauch. Born June 12, 1921 to Paul & Anna (Barfeltz) Pagel, she was a lifelong resident of the Twin Cities before moving to Forest Glen Assisted Living in Dowagiac. Dorothy was their fourth child and the surviving sibling of five children. She was preceded in death by her parents; two sisters, Lucile Radies and Marian Nach; and two brothers, Norman & Alvin Pagel. Her youngest sister, Marian, passed away April 5, 2015.

HAUCH

Dorothy died the day after the 71st anniversary of her marriage. Dorothy met Al in 1942, during World War II, while working at Nineteen Hundred, the pre-runner to Whirlpool Corp. One of Al's favorite stories was that before he asked her out on a date, and after watching her from afar for three months at work, he told a co-worker it was Dorothy he was going to marry someday. They were married on April 15, 1944, at Zion Evangelical Church, where they were both members for much of their life.

Dorothy and Al were the proud parents of David (Mary) Hauch of Afton, Minn., and Vickie Phillipson (Ken Belew) of Dowagiac; two granddaughters, Laura (Jon) Nelson of Woodbury, Minn., and Karen Hauch (Jason Schlei) of Rothschild, Wis.; and two great-granddaughters, Lily and Hannah Nelson.

When Al was diagnosed with tuberculosis and hospitalized for the first seven years of their marriage, Dorothy moved back home with her parents and worked full time while raising David, their first born. In later years, when Vickie was born, Dorothy enjoyed what she called her early retirement, becoming a full-time homemaker.

Dorothy and Al were avid backyard gardeners, Al in the vegetable garden and Dorothy in her flower beds. She canned and froze much of what they grew. Her favorite flowers were pink peonies and roses. She often was able to grow a new rose bush from a single cutting.

Dorothy enjoyed years of sewing, knitting and crocheting. She also was known for her home baked apple pies, cheesecake and holiday hams.

Together, Al and Dorothy enjoyed traveling and for many years they owned a travel trailer and later a motorhome. She was an avid collector of more than 100 novelty salt and pepper shakers, many of which represented vacations they had taken. Throughout later years, she continued to enjoy walking and was active until her death.

Memorials may be made to the activity fund at Forest Glen Assisted Living where Dorothy made her home since 2008. The family expresses their heartfelt appreciation to Tammy Haner, director of Forest Glen, and her entire staff, who cared for her in later years.

A Celebration of Life service will be held Wednesday, April 22, at 11 a.m. at Starks & Menchinger Chapel, 2650 Niles Road, St. Joseph. Friends and family may visit from 10-11 a.m. at the funeral home. Burial will follow at Riverview Cemetery, St. Joseph. Those wishing to sign Dorothy's Memory Book online may do so at www.starks-menchinger.com.

In Memory of

Dorothy J. Hauch

4-16-15

Entered Into Life

June 12, 1921
Bridgman, Michigan

Entered Into Rest

April 16, 2015
St. Joseph, Michigan

Celebration of Life

Starks & Menchinger Chapel
St. Joseph, Michigan
Wednesday, April 22, 2015 at 11:00 AM

Officiating

Rev. Deborah Kohler
St. Paul's United Church of Christ

Final Resting Place

Riverview Cemetery
St. Joseph, Michigan

Pallbearers

David Hauch
Laura Nelson
Jon Nelson
Steve Radies
Karen Hauch
Chad Radies

Starks
Family Funeral Homes
& Cremation Services
STARKS & MENCHINGER
CHAPEL

www.starks-menchinger.com

Celebration of Life

Dorothy J. Hauch

June 12, 1921 ~ April 16, 2015

MARIAN (PAGEL) MACH

Marian Mach

Marian R. Mach

FREMONT: Marian R. Mach, 87, of Fremont, OH passed away on April 5, 2015 at Valley View Healthcare Center. She was born on January 28, 1928 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co, MI to Paul and Anna (Barfelz) Pagel. She was a 1946 graduate of St. Joseph High School in St. Joseph, MI.

Marian married Walter E. Mach on March 6, 1948 in St. Joseph, MI and he survives. She was a homemaker. She was a member of Grace Lutheran Church where she was a member of the Alter Guild for several years. She enjoyed crocheting, knitting and needlework. Marian also loved to go to the library and read books.

Marian is survived by her husband of sixty-seven years, Walter Mach, Fremont; children, Chuck (Debra) Mach, Centerville, OH and Lori (Oscar) Marroquin, Lake St. Louis, MO; sister, Dorothy Hauch, St. Joseph, MI; grandchildren, Alex (Lauren) Mach, Plain City, OH, Jenna Mach, Centerville, OH, Jackie (AJ) Wilkes, St. Louis, MO, Molly Marroquin, Maplewood, MO, Adam and Troy Marroquin both of Lake St. Louis, MO.

She was preceded in death by her parents; siblings, Alvin Pagel, Norman Pagel and Lucille Radies.

Visitation: Wednesday from 10:00 to 11:00 a.m. at Wonderly Horvath Hanes Funeral Home and Crematory, 425 E. State St., Fremont, OH. Service: Wednesday, April 8, 2015; 11:00 a.m. at the funeral home with Pastor James Avers officiating. Burial: Oakwood Cemetery, Fremont

Memorials: Grace Lutheran Church

Online Condolences: www.whhfh.com

FREMONT (SENECA) OHIO

Funeral Home
Wonderly Horvath-Hanes Funeral Home & Crematory
425 E. STATE ST. Fremont, OH 43420-4256
(419) 332-6409

Published in the News-Messenger from Apr. 6 to Apr. 7, 2015

ch:
1- CHUCK - DEB / CENTERVILLE, OHIO
2.- LORI - OSCAR MARROQUIN - LAKE ST. LOUIS
MOLLY
ch: ALEX - LAUREN
JENNA - CENTERVILLE, OHIO
MOLLY
ADAM
TROY
LAKE ST LOUIS MO
JACKIE - A.J. WILKES - ST. LOUIS
LORI
Cannot figure out
FRAN

2010 BARFELZ

Alan Gale Barfelz, 50 year-old resident of Oklahoma City, passed away October 31, 2010 in Cushing, OK. Born March 13, 1960 in Altus, OK, he was the son of Gale Carlson Barfelz and Gwendolyn Beth Byrd Barfelz. He was preceded in death by his mother, Gwendolyn Beth Barfelz. Alan loved to watch TV; help his Dad; model railroads; deer hunting; fishing; and camping. In the last year he had become an avid Dominoes player and loved to play Farkle (Dice Game). He was a computer whiz who had worked in telephone customer service for many years. Survivors include his wife, Pamela Gail Tharp Barfelz of the home; his father and step-mother, Gale and Joan Barfelz of Tryon, OK; 2 sons, Gregory and James Barfelz of the home; 2 daughters, Melissa and her husband Brian Smith of Oklahoma City, OK; Rebecka Barfelz and her fiance Mike Williams of Oklahoma City, OK; 3 grandchildren, Adrianna Smith; Myesha Williams; and De'Nivya Williams; 1 brother, Max and his wife Joan Barfelz of Oklahoma City, OK; and a host of other relatives and friends.

In Loving Remembrance of...

Alan Gale Barfelz

Born
March 13, 1960
Altus, Oklahoma

Passed Away
October 31, 2010
Cushing, Oklahoma

Memorial Services
3:00 p.m. Thursday, November 4, 2010
Bill Eisenhour Northeast Chapel
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Officiating
Larry Roberts

Miss Me -- But Let Me Go

When I come to the end of the road
And the sun has set for me,
I want no rites in a gloom filled room,
Why cry for a soul set free?
Miss me a little -- but not too long,
And not with your head bowed low.
Remember the love that we once shared;
Miss me -- but let me go.

For this is a journey we all must take,
And each must go alone.
It's all a part of the Master's plan,
A step on the road to home.
When you are lonely and sick of heart,
Go to the friends we know;
And bury your sorrows in doing good deeds,
Miss me -- but let me go.

THOMAS KINKADE
Painter of Light™

© 2003 Thomas Kinkade, Media Arts Group, Inc., Morgan Hill, CA
Printed in U.S.A.

621
MESSENGER

~~GALE b. 1937~~

~~MON (1) GUERN BYRD~~

~~CH: MAX [illegible]~~ MON 1976

~~ALLEN E.~~

ARTHUR W

XMAS 2015

Dec 18, 2015

Dear Frances,

It was good to hear from you.
Nothing but bad news from here.
I found out Gene died Nov. 2, 213,
he's buried around the corner from
Gale and Earl at Fort Custer
Gale died Jan. 24, 2015
Earls ex wife Lori died May 15, 2015
She's the mother of Donald and Michael.
My daughter Lisa died Oct 5, 2015
of 2 aneurysms on her brain stem.
My grand daughter Megan is engaged.
Cheryl's daughter is also engaged.

Hope you and yours have a merry
Christmas and Happy New Year

Sandra (BARFELZ)
JACKSON

EARL
GALE
EUGENE } bro FT. CUSTER

EUGENE
~~EUGENE~~ BARFELZ d. 2 NOV 2013
EARL BARFELZ d

LORI BARFELZ - X WIFE of EARL
d. MAY 15 2015
CH DONALD
MICHAEL

LISA (JACKSON) dau of SANDRA (BARFELZ)
d. 5 OCT 2015 JACKSON
CH: MEGAN ~~[illegible]~~

John 'Jack' Henry Claeys

11-2

2018

John "Jack" Henry Claeys, 92, passed away peacefully with family members at his bedside on Nov. 2.

Jack and his wife Lorelei celebrated their 70th wedding anniversary in June. Together they enjoyed 30 years of his retirement from McDonald Dairy, formerly Producers Creamery, as they spent winters in Florida and summers in Southwest Michigan. They were members of St. John's Catholic Church.

CLAEYS

Jack was a kind gentleman who helped many people with their home repair projects. He enjoyed annual family vacations many of which included camping.

Jack proudly served in the Navy on the Pacific Ocean during World War II.

He is survived by his wife, Lorelei (Patzlaff); daughters, Cheryl Claeys, of Sun City Center, Fla., Jill (Janie) Claeys, of Watervliet, Mary (Norm) Brady, Ada; and son, Craig (Julie) Claeys, of Coopersville; daughter-in-law, Sally (Ernie) Claeys-Gilson, of Coloma; seven grandchildren; and six great grandchildren. He was preceded in death by two sons, Jack and Gary Claeys.

A funeral Mass will be held at 11 a.m. Wednesday, Nov. 7 at St. Luke's Catholic Church, Allendale, Mich. In lieu of flowers memorials may be made to Faith Hospice, Grand Rapids, Mich.

WS

79th District

cause Joey supports

ts
niums
tax
sses
water
ganize

e

Joey Andrews is
with the backgrou
to fight for Michig
legislature. Joey
and raised with S
values. He attend
Catholic and he is
Wayne State Uni
a licensed attorne
hit hard, Joey ret
family's small bu
on to launch his
Parasol Solar.

Jeff
years
ition
ng to
until
Ober-
r-old
le of
bout
uths
Luge

day
for
ered
High
tion-

lans
the

north pier in St. Joseph
south pier in South Hav
Petty Officer Micha
said an engineering stu
mined the catwalks are
ous, structurally unsou
too expensive to main
dates have been set fo
Joseph and South Hav
ects, but demolition m
as early as 1984.

50 years ago – 19

The New Buffalo b
education Monday ni
opted a 1968-69 schoo
of $827,993, following
hearing. This is an inc
$105,420 from last yea
get. During the board
members also approve
ary increase for the sup
dent from $14,500 to $
year.